THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
September 11, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 37 · 144 Pages · Section 1 of 2 · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

With this issue: The *Computerworld Premier 100* showcases the most effective users of information systems.

In Depth — The quest continues for the Holy Grail of interoperability. Page 87.

Bush's antidrug campaign bypasses new IS initiatives. Page 14.

Borland takes aim with its Quattro Pro at what it sees as 1-2-3 Achilles' heel. Page 6.

IRS to comb over bald spots in taxpayer telephone assistance with PC-based expert system. Page 37.

Fifteen-year-old SNA is trying to cut the apron strings in its attempt to become a mature, flexible communications system. Page 127.

When the byte is better than the bark: Purdue's School of Veterinary Medicine looks to use computers, not animals, in education. Page 41.

IBM rekindles AS/400 flame

Woos System/36 users with midrange models, smoother migration

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM gave its Application System/400 a face-lift last week in hopes of rejuvenating sales to its enormous base of System/36 users.

The firm slipped its two new higher performance models of the AS/400 — the B35 and B45 — into a System/36 price category and unveiled a new version of the OS/400 operating system that early users said eases the migration from the System/36.

According to IBM, the B35 and B45 perform 22% and 14% faster than their respective predecessors, the B30 and B40. At the same time, it announced a free upgrade program for B30 and B40 users who sign up for the new processors before the end of the year and install them by the end of the first quarter of 1990.

The upgrade policy for the new AS/400s caught the eye of several users. "For us, it could be a zero-cost upgrade, and that's definitely interesting," said James Foster, who oversees a half-dozen AS/400s as manager of international information systems at Abbott International Ltd. in Chicago.

For Arizona Trust Co. in Tucson, Ariz., which took early delivery of an AS/400 B30 last year, the upgrade offer is "very attractive," according to DP manager Wayne Hall. Hall said he has been very satisfied with the AS/400 to date, adding that it is running System/34 applications that were "easily

Continued on page 128

LAN reliability worries nag corporate users

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

The Fortune 500's honeymoon with local-area networks appears to be coming to a close.

As networks gain credibility with corporate management, they are being implemented at an ever-accelerating rate. But with greater acceptance comes greater risk associated with failure. A study by Infonetics, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., market research firm, claims LAN downtime costs the average Fortune 500 firm nearly $3.5 million per year in lost productivity and $606,000 in lost revenue as networks sink with critical information aboard. Infonetics said the average network is down about 6% of the time, a number several users called realistic.

Infonetics acknowledged that a good amount of speculation was involved in the productivity figures. However, managers and other consultants found the numbers provocative, giving them cause to think more about LAN failures. In some cases, they said, the numbers even appear conservative.

IS managers who have been burned by failed systems contended that network management software has lagged behind the size and scope of networks and that system crashes involving critical data are becoming more frequent. While connected systems are clearly better than what has gone before, managers

Continued on page 12

General Signal's IS utility shatters decentralized mold

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

NORTH WALES, Pa. — General Signal Corp. is not the first company to consolidate its information systems processing infrastructure. But the way it went about it has been far from the norm for such a decentralized firm.

General Signal's Gladyszewski

General Signal, a diversified manufacturing firm with 28 autonomous units, had never centralized much of anything until March 1987, when it decided to create a central utility that sells IS services to its business units. While each subsidiary is still free to choose its own IS destiny, the General Signal Services utility has convinced most of them to sign on because of its economies of scale, additional CPU capacity and the elimination of data center operation worries.

"We realized that you can run a decentralized firm but centralize some functions," said Stefan Gladyszewski, director of operations systems at the $1.7 billion General Signal, based in Stamford, Conn. "We survived the politics of central MIS by keeping 100% of the applications work at the unit level."

Gladyszewski, who is a hard-charging, shoot-from-the-hip IS

Continued on page 16

Wang cuts 1,000, with more likely

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. quietly laid off at least 1,000 employees last week in the first sweep of an accelerated cost-cutting campaign, *Computerworld* has learned.

Hundreds of more layoffs are in store this week and next as the company revs up its restructuring plans and reduces its employee count. That number is expected to drop from 28,300 worldwide to 25,000 or lower by mid-1990, company spokesman Paul Henning said.

"We are clearly making substantive cuts. Tough steps are being taken," Henning said. "We are looking at slow growth now, and clearly, the cost structure of this firm needs some work."

Already under way

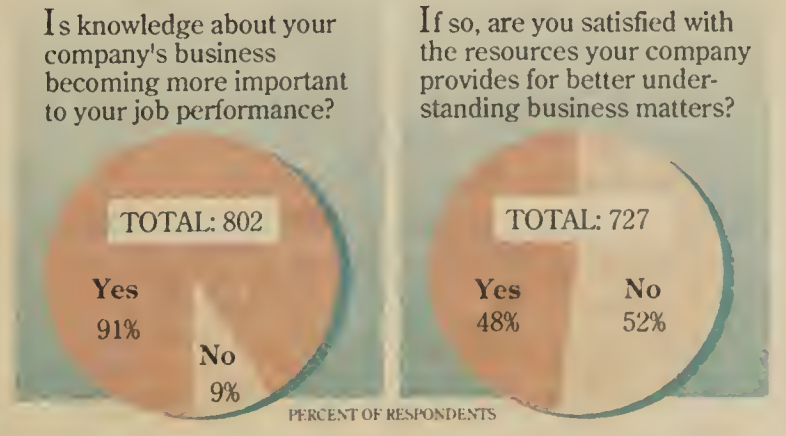
Henning said the cutbacks were in the works before Wang President Richard Miller took the helm three weeks ago. Last week's layoffs were apparently not ordered by Miller.

In its fiscal year ended June 30, Wang reduced its work force by more than 10%, or 3,200 employees. The company's net losses for the year came to $424 million, with $375 million from the last fiscal quarter alone.

Chris Christiansen, an analyst at the Meta Group, Inc. in

Continued on page 129

They're satisfied, but . . .



Computerworld's *annual Job Satisfaction Survey finds IS professionals content, but they also share an array of concerns about their standing in their companies. See page 73.*

NEWSPAPER

SECOND CLASS

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 Unisys' Unruh sharpens company focus, bringing a higher profile of himself into view.

4 Two-faced SQL/DS leads a double life for IBM.

6 Borland hopes to catapult into 1-2-3 fortress with its Quattro Pro spreadsheet.

6 Prenuptial disagreement: Andersen and Price Waterhouse keep talking.

8 No net gains from Dallas' Networld — just vendors capitalizing on a chance to talk futures.

10 Vendors gamble on Intel I486 chip, hoping to beat scheduling odds.

14 This is Bush's war on drugs. This is its empty IS budget. Get the picture?

16 The Federal Microcomputer Conference is not the place to scout out the latest high-tech.

127 SNA, IBM's gawky teenager, is trying to grow into a mature, sensitive system.

129 Is the timber industry barking up the wrong tree? Will computers chop more jobs than endangered species do?

Quotable

"In the old days of the 1970s, bringing on a new application practically meant a new network."

ROBIN LAYLAND
TRAVELERS

On the evolution of Systems Network Architecture.
See story page 127.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

25 Andersen Consulting's store of the future can check out Smartfood with SMART technology.

27 Swissair takes off with Cincom's Supra, leaving IBM on the ground.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

39 The IRS to answer taxing questions with help of new expert system.

43 Purdue unleashes systems to save lab animals' lives.

NETWORKING

59 Noise from the peanut gallery begins to worry major long-distance carriers.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

73 Can we talk? Respondents to *Computerworld's* Job Satisfaction Survey criticize top management for keeping mum.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

81 Banyan nixes public offering in wake of stormy industry weather.

IN DEPTH

87 IS executives are putting pressure on vendors to help them scale the wall of incompatibility. By David H. Crocker.

DEPARTMENTS

8 News Shorts
20 Editorial
82 Calendar
106 Computer Careers
119 Marketplace
124 Training
126 Stocks
130 Trends

UPDATE

Five years ago this month, a Diebold Research Services survey revealed that hardware spending as a percentage of IS budgets rose in 1984 — for the first time in a decade — to 29%, equal to the proportion spent on personnel. The report concluded that "an effort is being made to raise productivity through MIS."

Ten years ago, in an effort to land a multimillion-dollar DP system contract, IBM guaranteed 95% uptime to at least two Florida state government agencies, a departure from the company's standard 90% uptime pledge to the General Services Administration.

Choosing vendors on the basis of interoperability can be difficult. *Page 87.*

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **'Tell us more about the business,'** say IS professionals in *Computerworld's* third annual Job Satisfaction Survey. The survey finds that business knowledge is more and more important to IS professionals, but most of them aren't happy with their companies' efforts to educate them. While more than half say they're happy with their jobs, many complain that communication with top management is poor and job advancement potential inadequate. **Page 73.**

■ **Interoperability is supposed to make things simpler,** but it makes the job for IS a good deal more complex. Pressure from IS has created a move toward standards and bridges, but what has emerged is a hybrid technology that isn't the domain of any one vendor and which IS must learn to manage. Vendors and users alike have a new set of responsibilities in coming to grips with the interoperable world. **Page 87.**

■ **The LAN honeymoon is over** as corporations struggle with the reliability, data integrity and security problems posed by proliferating networks. Many users are grumbling that available network management systems and LAN applications are a long way from meeting mission-critical needs. One research firm estimates that the average big corporation loses $3.5 million a year to LAN downtime. **Page 1.**

■ **IBM reaches out to System/36 users** with new AS/400 models and a revamped operating system that users say eases migration from the System/36. The question is, will the kickers lend new vigor to slowing sales of the AS/400 line? **Page 1.** And just when you thought the System/36 was dead, IBM releases three new models in Europe, but under a different name. **Page 128.**

■ **Corporate decentralization doesn't always apply to IS.** General Signal pulled together its IS operations into a centralized utility that sells services to its distributed subsidiaries. It says the arrangement has saved money and increased accountability. **Page 1.**

■ **Wang quietly laid off 1,000 people last week** and publicly stated its intention to idle at least 2,000 more by year's end. Analysts say the cuts are overdue. **Page 1.**

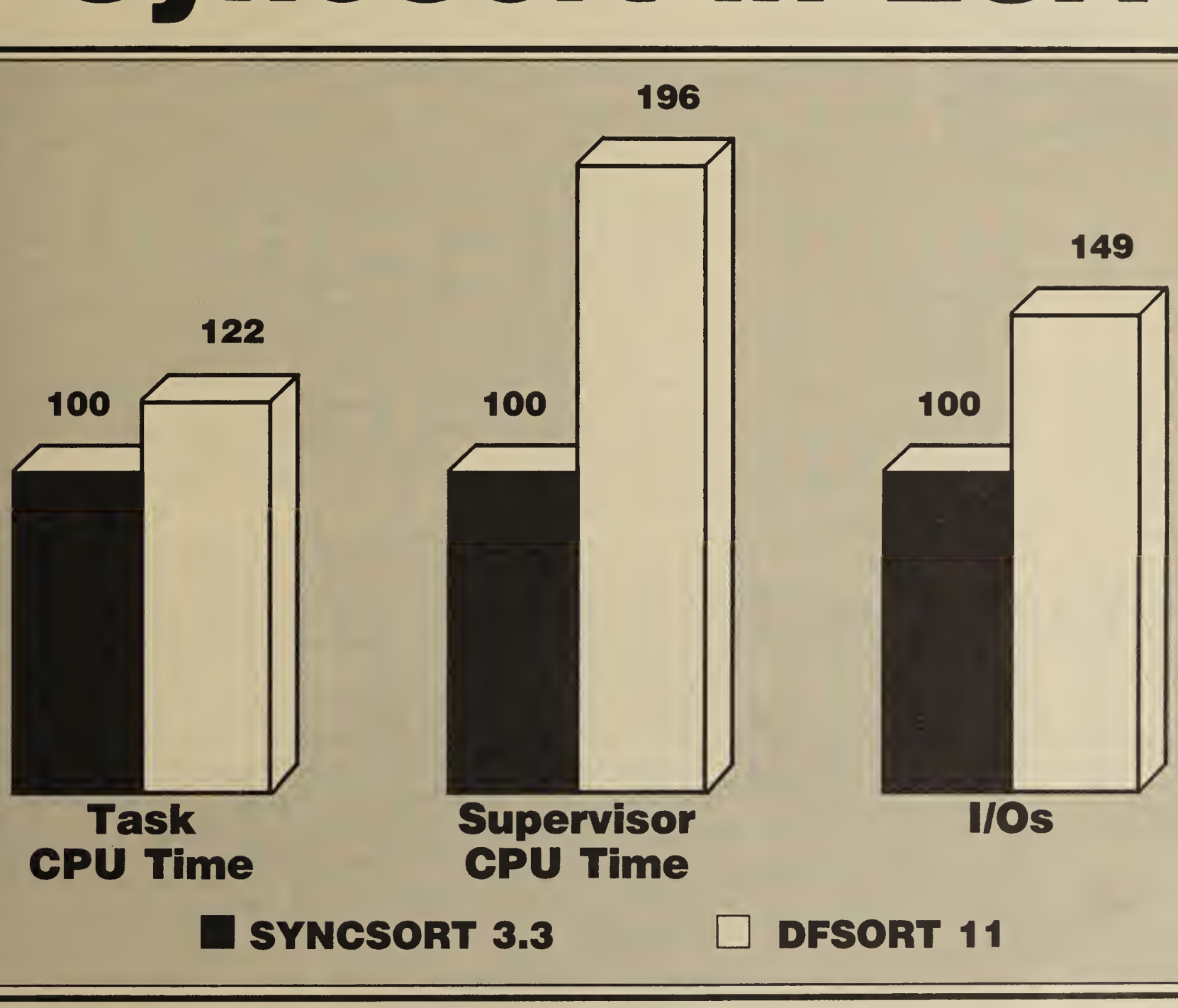
■ **As SNA turns 15,** it struggles to become a network architecture for the '90s. Users applaud IBM's ability to adapt SNA's one-host-per-user origins to a distributed environment, but SNA may reach drinking age before it becomes a true peer-to-peer system. **Page 127.**

■ **Have you considered a career in human resources?** There's an increasing need for human resources professionals to understand the needs, interests, motivations and culture of IS groups. This may present new career paths to IS professionals. **Page 106.**

■ **Training expenses can be justified** by measuring the costs of problems, such as errors in billing or inventory control, that are attributable to inadequate training. This justification method can help boost training commitments from organizations that are heavily focused on the bottom line. **Page 124.**

■ **On site this week:** Coors will use a packet-switching service to interconnect LANs around the company. **Page 59.** Swissair bucks the DB2 trend and opts for Cincom's Supra, citing IMS coexistence as a major factor. **Page 27.** A state-of-the-art supermarket prototype in Illinois shows just how much you can do with that bar-code data. **Page 25.** Purdue University makes strides in efforts to replace animal dissection with computer simulation. **Page 43.** A 4GL dethrones Cobol as Apple Computer's language of choice. **Page 25.** Computerization rocks the timber industry, bringing productivity improvements but long-term job displacement. **Page 130.**

DATASPACING
&
HIPERSORTING
with
SyncSort in ESA™



ESA Exploitation à la SyncSort

When it comes to sorting, SyncSort is always the better choice!

Call us at **(201) 930-8200** to arrange for a comprehensive benchmark on your system.

syncsort INC.

Where Performance Is the Issue.

©1989 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675
ESA is a trademark of IBM.

Communication is large part of Unruh's plan

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Confronting the multifaceted challenge of trimming staff, dramatically reducing costs and responding to rumbles in Unisys Corp.'s user base, recently appointed President and Chief Operating Officer James A. Unruh sketched out the company's direction in an interview with *Computerworld* last week.

Unisys' Unruh *plans to share Unisys issues*

That strategy includes a "higher profile" for Unruh himself in placating the anxieties of employees regarding the state of the company and their fate if they are among the approximately 8% of staff that the company will trim.

Unruh also said that he will carry the Unisys message — including the role of open systems in "supplying solutions, not boxes" and the reasons for the company's financial performance — to key customers so that they can appreciate the issues.

"In my new role I will assume a higher profile, because I have to focus a lot of energies outward as well as address operating issues," Unruh said.

That message has been heard and believed by Gene Roman, president of Systems Design, Inc. in South Holland, Ill., and president of the Cube user group in Detroit. Roman said that his confidence in the company has risen as a result of discussions with Unisys executives. "I understand more of the details of their reasons," he said.

However, he faulted Unisys for its inventory crisis and said that the company had to take at least half the responsibility for what he deemed the sour U.S. market. "Unisys' U.S. marketing restructuring turned a soft U.S. market into a sour U.S. market," Roman said.

By the end of 1990, Unisys will attempt to improve gross margins by reducing costs by $400 million — through reductions in administrative staff and the lowering of manufacturing costs. The strategy will bear fruit by fourth quarter of this year, he said, "but the full impact will become apparent in 1990."

Roman explained that work force restructuring will bring more depth to the support staff and mirror the structure used by Unisys' highly profitable African division. "The user community will get better support," Roman said.

Unisys has finished wrestling with corporate problems spurred by the merger between Sperry Corp. and Burroughs Corp. and has addressed the absence of a midrange product with its Unix-based open systems line and the new 2200 series of processors, Unruh said: "The strategy is now to improve financial performance and to push aggressively in businesses that apply to [the firm's] major thrust in the open systems market."

An example of that is Unisys' recent formation of the Corporate Office for Imaging Systems, which will build complex imaging systems from several vendors on its opens systems platform (see story page 99).

FAA opts for Ada

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

The controversial programming language Ada will be used for the Federal Aviation Administration's 13-year, $3.6 billion plan to modernize its computing equipment. Last week, Computer Sciences Corp. signed a $134 million contract to develop applications in Ada for the FAA as a subcontractor to IBM, which holds the primary contract.

Earlier this year, the U.S. General Accounting Office, Congress' investigative arm, reported that after nine years, there is no evidence that the use of Ada is containing runaway government software development costs [CW, April 17]. The Department of Defense has adopted Ada as a standard language for much of its development in order to cut through the morass of software being developed in about 300 different languages.

Computer Sciences has been developing software for the FAA for the past 16 years, according to the company. While it will maintain existing software, it will write new applications in Ada for the modernized systems.

SQL/DS: Torn between two worlds

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

IBM's SQL/DS, the sometimes-overlooked little brother of DB2, is facing a future with a dual identity: one incarnation under the VSE operating system and another under VM.

The VSE version will probably be less functional than the VM version, which will be fully Systems Application Architecture (SAA)-compliant and will grow to resemble DB2 more closely, according to IBM. Currently, queries written under SAA SQL guidelines can access both DB2 and SQL/DS under VM but not SQL/DS under VSE. In the future, DB2 and SQL/DS under VM will share the following SAA attributes, according to Russ Donovan, IBM database market support manager:

- The same locking protocol. Row-level locking will probably replace DB2's page-level locking. SQL/DS now has row-level locking.
- The same referential integrity support. Current versions differ for cascade deletes.
- The same two-phase commit protocol for distributed transactions, called SAA coordinated commit.

IBM recently renewed its emphasis on VSE and is now aggressively trying to convert users in competing environments to SQL/DS under VM and VSE, despite the fact that VSE is not part of SAA. Users who wish to keep SQL/DS under both VSE and VM may face diverging versions with increasingly dissimilar functionality.

"It would be nice to bridge that gap," said Jerry Bruce, database administrator at Seven-Up/Royal Crown of Southern California in Los Angeles, which has both VSE and VM versions of SQL/DS.

Not all users share Bruce's concern. Many run limited SQL/DS applications on small IBM mainframes and are not worried about SAA connectivity.

Those who are can move VSE SQL/DS databases to VM SQL/DS to gain full SAA under VSE Guest sharing, Donovan said.

Many are using SQL/DS to support on-line queries for generating reports or for executive information systems. The interactive characteristics of VM favor it for these roles but are a disadvantage when it comes to large databases with high transaction volumes.

"The transaction rate is a lot lower with SQL/DS than it is with DB2 because of VM," said Howard Fosdick, a database consultant in Chicago.

One major difference between VM and VSE versions of SQL/DS that will become pronounced in the coming years will be in the area of distributed databases. While IBM has promised to eventually deliver fully distributed capabilities across all SAA databases, it has no plans to bring the features to the VSE version of SQL/DS. There is no technical obstacle to offering those capabilities, and user demand could spur IBM to offer them, the IBM spokesman said.

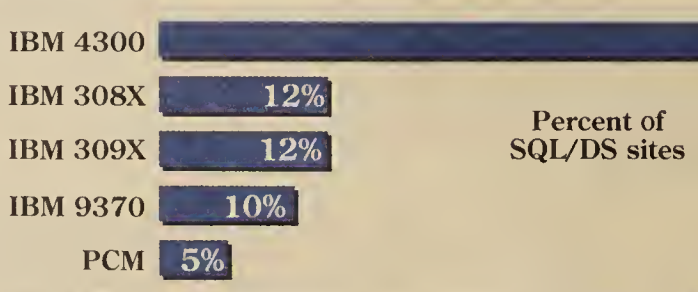
"The really interactive stuff will come when we announce OS/2 to SQL/DS, OS/400 to SQL/DS and DB2 to SQL/DS connectivity," Donovan said. Those capabilities are planned only for the VM version of SQL/DS.

Steven Rose, director of information services at United Way of America in Alexandria, Va., said he currently uses an AS/400 to gather data, which is then moved to an IBM mainframe running SQL/DS in order to generate reports. Being able to update both databases at the same time would be a plus, Rose said.

SQL/DS has been eclipsed by DB2's prominence in the past few years, despite the fact that there are more SQL/DS licenses — roughly 6,000 — compared with about 4,000 DB2 licenses.

Low-end concentration

IBM's 4300 series is the dominant platform for SQL/DS according to market research projections



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE — CW CHART: JOHN YORK

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
Maryfran Johnson
Joanie M. Wexler
Staff Writer
Richard Pastore
New Products Writer
Sally Cusack

Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Amiel Kornel
Joseph E. Maglitta, In Depth
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea, In Depth
Laura O'Connell
Assistant Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash

Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Features Copy Editors
Joseph J. Fatton
Cathleen A. Duffy
Copy Editors
Joyce Chutchian
Carol Hildebrand
Gary Byrne
Catherine Gagnon

Art Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Kevin Burden
Assistant Graphics Researcher
Paulo Costa

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Chris Lindquist
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
Charles von Simson, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent

Computerworld Focus on Integration
Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Writer
Helen Pike
Art Director
Tom Monahan

IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700

Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

At last, one mail system for all your computers

Incompatible, proprietary mail systems. Even if you can keep them connected, they're only as functional as their weakest link. Bottom line, they stand between you and effective enterprise-wide communication.

Now Oracle, the leader in hardware-independent software, delivers the world's first portable, distributed electronic mail system: Oracle*Mail. Designed to run everywhere—on micros, minis and mainframes, across LANs and WANs—Oracle*Mail transforms your dissimilar computers into a seamless communication system. So users can transparently exchange memos, charts and spreadsheets with anyone, anywhere.

But Oracle*Mail goes far beyond conventional electronic mail. It lets you tie applications into your communication network. Accounting applications can alert managers to critical business developments. Manufacturing systems can automatically notify troubleshooters of operational problems. With Oracle*Mail, your MIS systems can even install software updates at remote sites.

Enterprise-wide solutions. No one else offers them. No one else is even trying. Register today for the next free Oracle conference in your area and learn about Oracle*Mail's open, distributed architecture.

*Pre-register for the Oracle conference by calling the 800-number below, and we'll send you the Oracle*Mail Executive Summary tape.*

FREE AUDIO TAPE

Copyright © 1989 by Or... ...ion.
ORACLE is a registere... ...mark and
Oracle • Mail is a trademark of O... ...rporation.
The other compan... ...tioned own
numerous registered t... ...rks TRBA

ORACLE®

OPEN • PORTABLE • DISTRIBUTED • INTEGRATED

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8171 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters
(415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 668-8926 *(except Quebec)* • Quebec (514) 633-9900 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5060 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-8911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-260846

U.S. CONFERENCES

AL	Huntsville	Oct 11*c*
	Mobile	Sept 7*f*
AR	Little Rock	Sept 7
AZ	Scottsdale	Sept 14*c* Oct 10*af*
CA	La Jolla	Oct 19*f*
	Los Angeles	Sept 19*cl* Oct 12*, 17f*
	Newport Beach	Sept 28*f* Oct 26*f*
	Ontario	Oct 3*f*
	Pasadena	Sept 12*f*
	Sacramento	Sept 21*f*
	San Diego	Sept 21*af* Oct 10*
	San Francisco	Sept 28*af* Oct 26*cf*
	Santa Clara	Sept 28*am* Oct 19*fl*
CO	Colorado Springs	Sept 19* Oct 24
	Denver	Sept 11*u* Oct 19*cf*
CT	New Haven	Oct 12*pa*
	Stamford	Sept 12*m*
DC	Washington	Sept 12*u** Oct 17*
FL	Boca Raton	Oct 18*f*
	Miami	Sept 20*f*
	Tampa	Sept 6*cf*
GA	Atlanta	Sept 13*cl* Oct 17*f*
	Macon	Oct 10*c*
HI	Honolulu	Sept 14*fp*
IA	Des Moines	Oct 18
ID	Boise	Oct 12*l*
IL	Chicago	Sept 14*, 20am* Oct 25*cf*
	Springfield	Sept 7
IN	Ft. Wayne	Sept 14
	Indianapolis	Oct 17*a*
KS	Wichita	Oct 12
KY	Lexington	Sept 19
LA	New Orleans	Sept 20*c* Oct 20*f*
MA	Boston	Oct 26*am*
	Framingham	Sept 7*f*
MD	Baltimore	Oct 17*c*
MI	Bloomfield Hill	Oct 10*fl*
	Dearborn	Sept 5*fp*
	Grand Rapids	Oct 12*f*
MN	Minneapolis	Sept 12*fm* Oct 11*ac*
MO	Kansas City	Sept 18*al* Oct 3*
	St. Louis	Sept 12*af* Oct 10*ac*
NC	Charlotte	Oct 27*f*
	Res Tri Park	Oct 26*p*
NE	Omaha	Sept 28
NH	Bedford	Sept 6
	Merrimack	Oct 4
NJ	Iselin	Sept 12*m* Oct 10*f*
	Saddlebrook	Sept 21*f* Oct 19*p*
NY	Albany	Oct 11*c*
	Buffalo	Sept 14*f*
	Melville	Sept 20*f* Oct 18*p*
	New York	Sept 13*f*, 27*c* Oct 11*l*, 25*f*
	Rochester	Oct 19*c*
	Syracuse	Oct 18*f*
OH	Cincinnati	Oct 24*
	Cleveland	Sept 12*m*
	Columbus	Sept 14
	Toledo	Sept 7
OK	Tulsa	Sept 6*f*
PA	Harrisburg	Oct 19
	King of Prussia	Oct 13*c*
	Philadelphia	Sept 5* 25*p* Oct 24*f*
	Pittsburgh	Sept 20*c*
SC	Charleston	Oct 26*f*
	Columbia	Oct 19*c*
	Greenville	Oct 12*f*
TN	Memphis	Sept 19*c*
	Nashville	Oct 24*c*
TX	Austin	Sept 29*fpa*
	Dallas	Sept 7*f* Oct 11#, 3*cf*
	Ft. Worth	Oct 16*f*
	Houston	Sept 21*l* Oct 19*fpa*
	San Antonio	Sept 28*fpa*
UT	Salt Lake City	Sept 7*c* Oct 30*m#*
VA	Richmond	Sept 21*l*
VT	Williston	Oct 19
WA	Bellevue	Sept 20*fpa*
	Spokane	Sept 26
WI	Milwaukee	Sept 12*f* Oct 24*c*

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates:

- *a* *Macintosh Networking*
- *c* CASE/Application Tools
- *f* Oracle Financials
- *i* Oracle Int'l User's Group '89
- *l* Oracle Mail
- *m* Computer Integrated Manufacturing
- *p* PC Product Solutions
- *u* Unix

Please note:

- * Seminars held for Federal Government only.
- # Only the afternoon seminar is held that day.

CANADIAN CONFERENCES

For registration call (800) 668-8926, except in Quebec, call (514) 633-9900.

Calgary	Sept 21, 28
Edmonton	Sept 14 Oct 12, 24
Halifax	Sept 20
Hamilton	Sept 12
Kingston	Oct 3
London	Oct 24
Montreal	Sept 12 Oct 24
Ottawa	Sept 7 Oct 12
Quebec	Sept 27
Regina	Sept 21
Toronto	Sept 19, 22 Oct 17, 24
Vancouver	Sept 14 Oct 11
Victoria	Sept 21
Winnipeg	Sept 18 Oct 12

Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8171

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at:: _____

on: _____

COMPWORLD

Register now for the *Oracle 1989 International User Week*, Oct. 1-6, Dallas, Texas. Call the number above.

Borland rolls out Quattro Pro

Firm hopes spreadsheet's consolidated features lure Lotus' 1-2-3 users

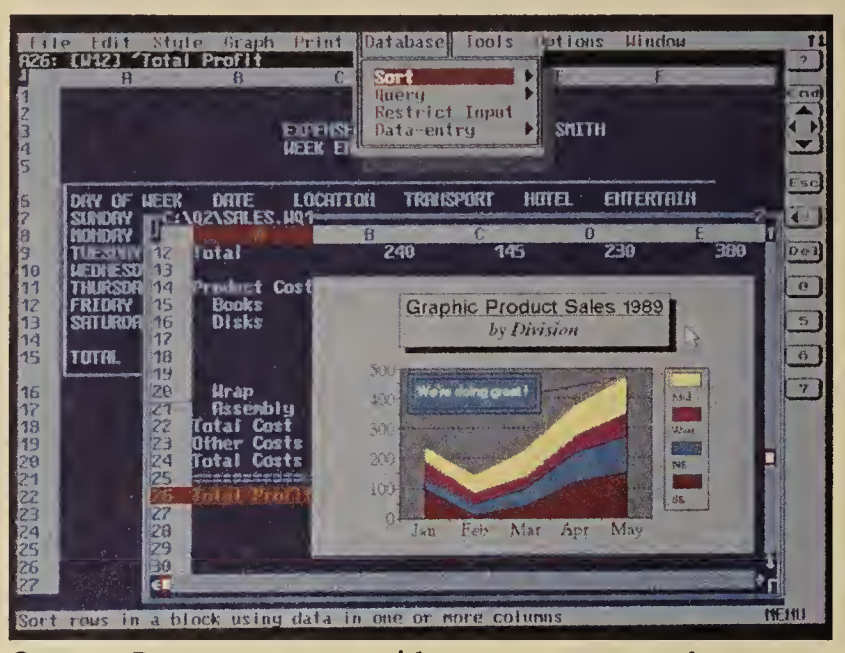
BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif.— Borland International says it has a powerful new weapon in its David-and-Goliath battle against dominant Lotus Development Corp. in the personal computer spreadsheet arena. Borland claims its Quattro Pro spreadsheet, which debuted last week, can do much more than Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 3.0 — and without a memory upgrade.

Borland said Quattro Pro rolls desktop publishing, spreadsheet consolidation and an icon-driven interface into a single package that will prove attractive to long-time 1-2-3 users.

Unlike 1-2-3 Release 3.0, however, Quattro Pro can be used on Intel Corp. 8088-based PCs with at least 512K bytes of main memory, according to Borland. In contrast, Lotus recommends that Release 3.0 users have an Intel 80286 system with at least 1M byte of memory. Lotus has also released the less feature-laden 1-2-3 Release 2.2 for 8088-based PCs.

Quattro Pro has been tested for the past few months at 400 corporate sites, including Pan American World Airways, Intel and Black & Decker Corp. The $495 Quattro Pro spreadsheet package supersedes the 2-year-old Quattro, which Borland will continue to sell at a reduced price of $129.95.



Quattro Pro can operate *without a memory upgrade*

Quattro Pro combines standard spreadsheet capabilities with an object-oriented icon presentation and an underlying report-writer and graphics package. Borland said it has keystroke-level compatibility with 1-2-3 Version 2.01. It also can import data from Borland's Paradox relational database management system and Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase products.

Borland executives compared their all-in-one package to the two 1-2-3 versions, Release 2.2 and Release 3.0. They noted that 1-2-3 Release 2.2 had been optimized for desktop publishing, while 1-2-3 Release 3.0 was optimized for multiple-spreadsheet consolidation.

"Our customers have told us there is a dilemma in corporate America about choosing spreadsheets," said Borland Chief Executive Officer Philippe Kahn.

Lotus countered that Kahn's statements are unfair because they imply, among other things, that 1-2-3 Release 3.0 has little or no graphics or desktop-publishing support.

"We are offering people a choice of spreadsheets," said Lotus spokes-woman Susan Earabino. "We're not forcing them to choose one over the other." She described Release 3.0 as a superset of Release 2.2 but said that 3.0 lacked the Allways what-you-see-is-what-you-get report-writing program now in Release 2.2.

Inching into the market

Borland, which holds less than a 5% spreadsheet market share, may make some headway with the new product. One Quattro Pro beta-test site user, Bob Deering, at Los Angeles insurance brokerage firm Johnson and Higgins, said he will recommend Quattro Pro to department managers buying new software. He has used the new package for several months.

"Lotus' 1-2-3 has been our standard," said Deering, who tests new software for use by 500 employees on the firm's 250 PCs. "We're not going to go out and buy 200 new copies of Quattro Pro, but we're going to recommend it for users who need file-linking and graphics capabilities."

Some industry analysts questioned whether superior features alone would cut into Lotus' dominant market share. "Are they going to make big dents in the Lotus marketplace?" asked Jon Yarmis, a PC program director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Not likely, or at any rate, not soon. The big opportunities to gain market share will come when people in large corporations start evaluating whether to switch to IBM's OS/2 operating system."

Borland tackled the complexity of supporting Quattro Pro's girth within the MS-DOS operating system's 640K-byte memory limit by using a proprietary technology. The company's Virtual Real-Time Object-Oriented Memory Manager (VROOM) can dynamically re-allocate spreadsheet "objects" within the 640K bytes of random-access memory and move them to add-on memory boards, system cache memory and system hard disks.

VROOM, which appeared in Borland's Reflex 2.0 earlier this year, has been expanded under Quattro Pro, the company said. Recalculation of spreadsheets, as well as system housekeeping, happens in the background.

LAN Manager users looking to the future

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

The bold, the brave and the few who have taken OS/2 LAN Manager-based file servers for a test drive typically did so with standards and multitasking on the brain. With OS/2 looming on the horizon, many corporations are piecing together strategic architectures that will emphasize speed and flexibility while reflecting the need to contain costs.

LAN Manager is a definite step in the right direction, users polled last week agreed. International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., has predicted that by year's end, LAN Manager will have a 5% market share (about 200,000 nodes), jumping to 13% in 1990 and skyrocketing to 31% by 1993. LAN Manager was co-developed by Microsoft Corp. and 3Com Corp. It first shipped a year ago.

Many users say they are looking for a "unifying technology." They want to reel in unruly diversified environments as much as possible under one operating system — most likely OS/2.

"The main reason we chose LAN Manager is that someday we'll need to do OS/2 on a relatively major scale," said an office automation project leader at a large industrial gas supplier.

"Architecturally, we have enough problems working with the operating systems we do have — DOS, OS/2 and Unix — and to add [a proprietary network operating system] just confuses the matter," added a consultant for a major Wall Street brokerage that appears to be pulling away from a large investment in Novell, Inc.'s Netware in favor of LAN Manager.

A standards approach was key for most users surveyed, including Canadian Airlines and the Chicago law firm of Freeborn & Peters, where LAN Manager's support for the SQL Server was crucial.

OS/2 Server users have mostly either given the nod to 3Com's 3+Open LAN Manager-based server or said they are leaning heavily in that direction. High visibility, low overhead and a wealth of added services, such as mail and gateways, have helped 3Com clinch sales.

3Com's chief competitor is IBM's OS/2 LAN Server — also LAN Manager-based. But users who evaluated IBM's offering said acceptance is hampered by IBM's requirement for the expensive, memory-hogging OS/2 Extended Edition. The latter's base sticker price of $830 per client, plus the added cost for up to 8M bytes of memory, has left many gagging.

"Extended Edition is too much expense and requires too much memory to upgrade [65] stations at once," said Leeland Hutchinson, a partner with Freeborn & Peters, an IBM shop that also needs a gradual growth path for its DOS workstations.

No Named Pipes support

Compatibility is another issue. One user complained that OS/2 Extended does not support LAN Manager's Named Pipes application programming interface on a DOS client. This creates a problem for users who want SQL database access, said Richard Smithers, information systems project manager for Canadian Airlines in Vancouver, B.C.

Actually, Named Pipes' peer-to-peer connectivity is a major selling point. "It's like telephone communications," said Nader Rahimizad, a systems engineer at Gaard Automation in Portland, Ore., a developer of robotic systems for manufacturing. He explained that LAN Manager's nondedicated, multitasking approach, combined with Named Pipes, allows the server to establish concurrent, direct communications with multiple nodes.

"An OS/2 server allows you, for example, to attach a bunch of printers on a secretary's workstation, and she'll never notice the speed degradation. You couldn't do this with Netware," added the brokerage consultant.

3+Open also offers an extra 100K bytes of available memory for applications, Smithers said. LAN Manager 1.01 features even tighter code, freeing up to 60K bytes of extra memory.

Besides memory costs and constraints, a generic LAN Manager advantage lies in downsizing. Multitasking and peer-to-peer communications have enticed developers to port to OS/2 packages previously requiring a host system, thereby cutting their own development costs and saving customers money.

For example, Gaard Automation believes it can efficiently automate an entire plant using a LAN Manager network. "Before, you had to buy a mainframe; now we can get everything done with a fairly low-cost [solution]," Rahimizad said.

Migration of major desktop applications to a networked environment is another LAN Manager advantage. Many business applications have been or will be ported to OS/2. Users also cited improved throughput. LAN Manager sends only the data requested instead of the entire file, cutting back on network traffic. Access to Presentation Manager also aids ease of use.

Merger talks extended

CHICAGO — Arthur Andersen & Co. and Price Waterhouse completed two months of merger talks last week — only to say they will keep on talking.

In a short joint statement released last week, the firms said the discussions had been "beneficial" and would continue "until all pertinent issues have been thoroughly explored and definitive conclusions reached." No time frame was put on the extension of the talks.

If combined, the two would create the largest accounting and information systems consulting firm in the world, valued at about $5 billion in annual revenue. Yet from the start, observers pointed to differences in the two companies — for example, Andersen's bustling consulting business contributes 40% of its revenue, compared with Price's 18% — that would make a merger difficult to pull off.

UNLEASH THE POTENTIAL OF DB2 AND SQL/DS.

A full set of database tools to enhance performance and simplify administration.

Making the most of your DBMS is a lot easier with the right tools. Now there's a full set available from Systems Center for two of today's most popular relational environments: DB2 and SQL/DS.

Our DB2 software products (DB/SECURE,™ DB/AUDITOR,™ DB/REPORTER,™ and DB/OPTIMIZER™) address urgent needs with innovative, effective solutions — streamlining security, simplifying auditing, speeding report generation, and boosting system performance. All while eliminating the errors and delays associated with manual DB2 administration.

In the world of SQL/DS, our DB/REORGANIZER™ product dramatically enhances performance and efficiency in a fast-changing database environment. Our DB/EDITOR™ offers exceptionally convenient full-function table editing. And our DB/REPORTER,™ with its outstanding data manipulation and formatting facilities, makes even complex reports a relatively simple matter.

So why wait? Start making the most of your environment — and yourself. Call or write today: Systems Center, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091.

800-359-5559
703-264-8000

SYSTEMS CENTER
A NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPANY

RELATIONAL DATABASE PRODUCTS VM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS NETWORK DATAMOVER PRODUCTS NETWORK ADMINISTRATION PRODUCTS

©Copyright 1989 Systems Center, Inc.

DB/AUDITOR,™ DB/EDITOR,™ DB/OPTIMIZER,™ DB/REORGANIZER,™ DB/REPORTER,™ and DB/SECURE™ are trademarks of Systems Center, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

6-CWX-890911

NEWS SHORTS

Shake up at Dataproducts

A massive restructuring at Dataproducts Corp. will carve the company into three decentralized divisions, move most printer manufacturing operations offshore and eliminate 400 jobs in the U.S., the printer vendor said last week. Aimed at cost cuts in the multimillion-dollar range, the overhaul may also involve selling the company's Woodland Hills, Calif., real estate and its Dataproducts New England subsidiary, discontinuing certain printer lines and revising executive pay levels.

. . . . . .

Two more Tariff 12 enrollees

Paine Webber, Inc. and Kemper Financial Companies, Inc. became the latest companies to climb aboard AT&T's controversial Tariff 12 telecommunications service last week, each signing contracts for $50 million over a 5-year term. AT&T treated the contracts as a coup over MCI Communications Corp., which has lately been boasting about its major deals stealing business away from AT&T.

. . . . . .

DG and HP users hear from Oracle

Oracle Corp. boosted its support of proprietary platforms last week with the introduction of new and enhanced products for Data General's AOS/VS-based systems and Hewlett-Packard's HP 3000 line. The Belmont, Calif.-based firm announced that the Oracle DBMS Version 6.0 with transaction processing option, SQL Net Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networking software and Oracle Financials are available for the DG platform. Similarly, the firm said SQL Net and four Oracle Financials are now being offered for the MPE XL-based HP 3000.

. . . . . .

Operating system up next

Next, Inc. has finished the first version of its operating system software and plans to begin shipping it Sept. 18, a spokesman for the company said last week. Because Next plans to rely heavily on sales to universities, it needed to complete Version 1.0 around the time students and faculty traditionally return to the classroom. Only a test version of the package has been available since spring. Many early users have decided to wait for the full-blown version.

. . . . . .

Intel pairs with Micro Focus

Intel Corp. and Micro Focus, Inc. said last week that they will work together to make Cobol compilers and development tools for Intel microprocessors. The two will also cooperate in the design phase of future Intel microprocessors to enhance their capabilities for Cobol. Intel purchased 1.6% of Micro Focus' stock in June.

. . . . . .

Investigation at Livermore Lab

A Congressional subcommittee and the Energy Department's inspector general are investigating the transfer of a laser technology license from the University of California Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory to a budding supercomputer company set up by former lab scientists. Representative John Dingell (D-Mich.) said the award to start up N-Chip had "the appearance of a conflict of interest." A laboratory spokesman said, however, that no other company had expressed interest in the license for the technology known as laser pantography, although it had been available for years.

. . . . . .

Vendor eyes two worlds

Presentation Manager or X Windows? That is the choice many users and software developers are struggling with. But Visionware Limited, a developer based in Leeds, England, has set out to bridge the two worlds. The organization announced last week that it is developing an X Window System server for OS/2, to be available early next year. The OS/2 X server will allow OS/2 users to use applications developed for X Windows and to display applications running concurrently in both environments.

Networld: Calm before the storm

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

Managers who are headed to Networld in Dallas this week looking for new products and bold new directions might do better to save the plane fare and take a few programmers to lunch. Major vendors are using the show not to demonstrate significant new products but to begin jockeying for position as the local-area network market braces for change early in the 1990s.

While the market for LANs has been dominated for several years by DOS-based products from Novell, Inc. and 3Com Corp., analysts see major vendors making strategic bets on new technologies and taking every opportunity to tell users about their approach.

"The show will be a quiet spot before the beginning of a storm," said Steve Wendler, networking analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. "The large vendors are digging in for a battle over [reduced instruction set computing] and OS/2 networks. They are trying to escalate the perceived needs of users and expand the margins in the market."

Wendler and others see the battle lines being drawn as Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and others try to wean users away from DOS file-sharing networks and toward cooperative processing based on Unix and OS/2. Corporations remain reluctant, given the costs and risks, but vendors know that the long lead time on such sales means that getting the message across today is critical.

Typical of the marketing pitches will be Oracle Corp.'s announcement of a network products division. The new business unit will operate as a separate marketing entity for the company's client/server-based systems, becoming the latest in a series of efforts by database developers to marry their products to the growing LAN market.

Although empty of new products or true insights into the company's long-term strategy, Oracle's announcement will be among the most substantive of the show, which reportedly will be long on "big picture" hype and short on deliverable products from major vendors.

As an example of the emphasis on shifting technology, DEC will attempt to turn up the heat under its Unix-based desktop networking products. DEC reportedly will present its personal computer network using an elaborate stage show. However, as the show's script was being assembled last week, sources close to the company were not optimistic that DEC will have a new product to demonstrate.

A number of other announcements are expected.

- Novell is expected to announce marketing agreements with Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Nantucket, Inc.
- AT&T is expected to announce enhancements for its network operating system, and Gupta Technology is expected to demonstrate a product that will allow Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 users to access its SQLbase and IBM's DB2.
- Wollongong Group, Inc. is expected to announce Pathway, which represents its move into the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol-based integration of desktop systems with larger systems.

IBM to enter mixed platform environments

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, N.C. — Recognizing that the office has become a "melting pot," IBM told attendees at a recent briefing here that its network offerings will shortly take a leap forward in the area of heterogeneous connectivity, faster speeds and resource sharing of system-based devices, data and applications.

Networked users chafing at the bit of IBM's traditional reluctance to acknowledge or support other vendors' proprietary products or non-IBM-sanctioned standards — such as Ethernet or Unix — can expect some relief "relatively soon," IBM officials promised. In fact, users can expect the pace of change to pick up significantly, particularly in networking.

Spurred on by user pressure, and perhaps market realities, IBM has shown evidence in the past year of a more open approach to mixed environments. For example, the vendor has broken the mold with plans to support Open Systems Interconnect standards such as X.400 and earlier this year shipped products connecting Token-Ring to Ethernet.

Moreover, IBM officials have backed away from previous strong statements regarding the unsuitability of ordinary telephone wire — unshielded twisted pair — for 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring networks. Users are moving en masse to this inexpensive wire, and their protests have spurred two other Token-Ring suppliers — Proteon, Inc. and Ungermann-Bass, Inc. — to announce plans to deliver 16M bit/sec. support over unshielded twisted pair.

At the briefing, IBM said it was willing to consider technological advances that could overcome attentuation and interference problems related to running the high-speed network on the low-grade cable.

Users can also expect IBM to acquiesce to the realities of a mixed environment via multivendor direct host attachment, as well as bridges to and management of different kinds of LANs. The OS/2 Extended Edition SNA Gateway, slated for release in November, will support both OS/2 and DOS clients, as well as Ethernet and Token-Ring utilizing Netbios, LU6/2 and 3270 emulation modes.

The computer giant has already taken strides to improve compatibility between its OS/2 LAN Server and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 LAN Manager. However, Michael O'Dell, LAN Server product manager at IBM's Austin, Texas-based Distributed Systems Division, noted that since the application programming interfaces are already embedded in LAN Server, the issue centers around what IBM chooses to support. For example, IBM prefers Presentation Manager's print spooler; Microsoft does not.

Backbone speed will rocket to 100M bit/sec. via a Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) offering expected later this year that will support voice and data. Ellen Hancock, an IBM vicepresident, has said repeatedly that IBM will announce an FDDI product before year's end.

IBM does not see FDDI as an immediate replacement for 16M bit/sec. speed. Even though users have said they are satisfied with 4M bit/sec. speeds, IBM boasted that "customers are jumping at 16M bit/sec. speed," citing pricing, memory enhancements and the capability to upgrade the network.

IBM added it has passed the million mark in sales of its Token-Ring adapter cards, which since November have included a 4M/16M bit/sec. board priced roughly $100 over its original 4M bit/sec. card. That card enables user to migrate to 16M bit/sec. speed at the flick of a switch. IBM's network management strategy will be augmented with configuration, change, performance and accounting management. A key element is the ability to manage multiple LANs.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you have been searching for a software company that can provide you with a wide range of software solutions, backed up by first-rate support, we invite you to join the over 6,500 MVS, VSE and VM users who have found long-term software satisfaction with SEA. Since 1982, we have been developing products based on your input and backing these products with support you can count on 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. The results have been impressive for both us and our users. With products licensed at one out of every three mainframe sites worldwide, SEA software has set new standards for efficiency and performance. Our over 6,500 licensed users include 9 of the Fortune 10, 85% of the Fortune 500 and thousands of other installations of all sizes and configurations. An equally important factor in measuring our success is our high level of user satisfaction, in which we take great pride.

SEA PRODUCT GROUPS

Operations Automation Group

SEA provides a complete line of operations automation products covering all critical areas. We are the only company that provides such a complete line of operations automation software, backed up by first-rate technical support. With over 2,500 users choosing SEA as their single source for operations automation software, we have assumed a position of leadership in the field. Many users tell us the reason they have selected our products is superior support, as well as our integrated approach to long-term product development.

- ***ODDS*** - Master Console Management.
- ***$AVRS*** - Sysout, Syslog and JCL Management, Viewing, Archival and Retrieval.
- ***TRMS*** - Report Management and Distribution.
- ***CSAR*** - Automated Job Scheduling MVS-VSE-VM.
- ***TRAMS*** - Data Transmission Management System.
- ***QUICK TRAN*** - Data Compression/Decompression for increased data transmission between mainframes or mainframes and PC networks.
- ***SYNTHETIC JOBSTREAM*** - Functionally verifies operating system and hardware changes before production implementation.
- ***KEYS*** - A keyword assisted search program for software and hardware inventory management.

Application Development Group

SEA's application development products, used at over one thousand locations, help increase programmer and program productivity. They aid in application development for CICS, database systems and monitor program performance and operational dependencies.

- ***PRO-2*** - Application Development MVS-VSE.
- ***PROFILE*** - Performance Measurement and Analysis.
- ***OHF*** - Automate Creation of CICS Help Screens.

DASD/Data Management Group

SEA's DASD/Data management tools have become corporate standards, used in one out of every five MVS data centers worldwide. Our DASD management products provide dramatic savings under virtually any configuration and have set a new standard for efficiency and high performance.

We take very seriously our claim of being able to significantly decrease DASD expenditures in any MVS configuration. Our unique approach enables us to guarantee you significant savings in both short and long-term DASD cost. Take the opportunity to trial our products with no obligation and we will provide you with the same guaranteed results achieved by over 4,500 users, regardless of your installation's size or configuration.

- ***PDSFAST*** - High speed DASD Management, PDS Management, 100% IEBCOPY replacement.
- ***FASTGENR*** - High speed replacement for IEBGENER.
- ***PDSUPDTE*** - High speed global JCL/PDS editor.
- ***PMF*** - Automatic DASD Storage Management.
- ***VCF/L*** - ListC replacement, VSAM tracking and reporting.
- ***VCF/M*** - Automated VSAM optimization and allocation.

SEA has products that will save budget dollars and increase efficiency, whatever your installation's size or configuration. No other software company even comes close to matching our combination of a comprehensive line of high-quality software solutions, backed up by the highest levels of technical support. We invite you to join the thousands of installations who have found long-term software satisfaction with SEA products.

For further information regarding any of the above call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA®
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries

Vendors stick with plans for fourth-quarter I486 debuts

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Several personal computer vendors are gearing up to ship products in the fourth quarter based on Intel Corp.'s I486 microprocessor, despite reports that the speedy new chip is flawed and a bit behind schedule.

Beta tests of the I486 have indicated that there is "functionally no problem in the design of the chip running Unix but there are a few things that need to be fixed," said T. V. Krishnamurthy, general manager of DCM Data Products, a subsidiary of DCM Ltd. of India and a beta-test site for the I486.

Krishnamurthy said the company is already selling upgrade boards with sample I486 chips in India and intends to start selling the boards in the U.S. next month. The company will initially receive 50 to 100 chips in October, and regular supplies of chips will start after February, he said. Pricing for the boards has not been set.

AST Research, Inc., another I486 beta tester, will have two upgrade boards — the Fastboard 486/25 for AST's Premium 386/33, priced at $2,995, and Premium 368/25MH, priced at $3,695 — in late October, according to Michael Krieger, senior manager of advanced technologies. "We're right on track for the quantities that we were expecting," Krieger said.

The company's testing of the one-million-transistor chip "has come up pretty darn clean," he said. "The problems have been trivial."

Hewlett-Packard Co. and Dell Computer Corp. will also have products based on the I486 chip on the market before year's end, according to spokesmen for the two firms.

Most PC vendors, including IBM (among the first to announce plans to introduce a 486 upgrade board), plan to ship 486-based products in the first quarter of 1990.

Intel said that the chip will be available in production quantities as planned, despite reports that the scheduled introduction has already slipped three or four weeks from September to October.

"We will ship in the fourth quarter, but we are not being specific as to when in the quarter," said Ursula Herrick, a spokeswoman for Intel. "We told some customers that we would give them parts in September, but we have been testing the chip and have found some errata we are going to correct. It is going to take a bit longer to do that. We can't be as aggressive in ramping up for the chip as we first thought, but we are on track."

Kimball Brown, an analyst at Prudential-Bache Securities Co., predicted that Compaq Computer Corp. will introduce three I486-based machines in late October: a single-user model with an AT bus; a server-workstation with an Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) bus; and a high-performance server-workstation with dual I486s. The workstation-servers will be priced at about $20,000 for the EISA version and $40,000 to $50,000 for a fully configured dual I486 version.

Compaq declined to comment on whether the company will introduce any I486-based products this year. "Intel gave the fourth-quarter target date, but we were not comfortable committing to it like IBM," a spokeswoman said.

HP rolls out mini, Apollo workstation

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Hewlett-Packard Co. plans to introduce the high end of its HP 3000 commercial minicomputer and at least two new workstation families from its Apollo subsidiary tomorrow.

Using Interex, the HP international user meeting, as a backdrop, the company will unveil a 28 million instructions per second (MIPS) computer — HP counts two of its reduced instruction set computing MIPS for one IBM MIPS —with a 50% performance improvement in an SQL-based environment, according to Willem Roelandts, vice-president and general manager of the company's Computer Systems Group.

"Now, we think we can tune it to within 20% [performance] of a flat [file] database," he said.

The former high-end machine in the series is the Model 955 for 400-plus users at $385,000. No other details of the new system were available.

Also to be introduced tomorrow are two families of Apollo workstations, at the entry level and high end of its desktop graphics lines. The workstations are not likely to incorporate much, if any, HP technology, as they were under way before HP acquired Apollo, according to a spokesman.

Find Out Why Industry Leaders Are Using Our Software Productivity Tools . . .

It's not by chance that industry leaders have chosen CDSI's Cobol productivity tools; it's because they work. Every tool we offer is designed to increase programmer productivity. Our products help solve your Cobol maintenance problems, not add to them. Just ask the top ranking companies in the retailing, petroleum products, and aerospace, automotive, and industrial markets.

In fact, half of the top ten companies listed in THE PREMIER 100 (companies that invest most effectively in information systems) are using SUPERSTRUCTURE and/or SCAN/COBOL.

We're Cobol productivity experts with a solid twenty-year track record and a customer base that includes the most successful programmer consulting firms in the world.

For further information about our products, please call Byron John, Vice President, Software Productivity Tools Division at (301)921-7003.

SCAN/COBOL™
A comprehensive COBOL workbench, headed by the leading static analyzer.

RETOOL™
A Cobol program structurer using the newest, most advanced structuring technology.

SUPERSTRUCTURE®
The leading automatic Cobol program structurer.

COBOL/METRICS™
A Cobol quality assurance tool for systems as well as individual programs.

SLEUTH™
A Cobol dynamic debugger and test monitor.

CONFIGURE™
An automatic Cobol program formatter.

Computer Data Systems, Inc.
One Curie Court
Rockville, Maryland 20850-4389

Leadership is a matter of performance.

CDSI and the CDSI logo are federally registered service marks of Computer Data Systems, Inc.

Okay.

You're a developer and normally you couldn't care less, but the budget's getting squeezed. So they won't buy the new mini after all, which fries your bacon because the old one is overloaded. What's more, Shipping will join you on the system tomorrow.

No big deal. You'll only share your mini with 40 more people. And 5 applications due next week.

With Professional ORACLE,® everything you develop on a mini, you can develop on a PC. Which means you don't have to wait for everyone to go home to get decent system response. And you won't have to compete with production systems or other developers.

What's more, Professional ORACLE is exactly like ORACLE on a mini or mainframe. Same tools, same documentation, same everything.

So you can develop with all your familiar tools. And then port your application to the host with no changes.

You can have Professional ORACLE for only $1,299. Or the Trial Version for $199.

If you're not happy, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8152 to order. And enter the computing environment of the 90's.

ORACLE®

Compatibility · Portability · Connectability

Develop with ORACLE on the PC, instead. Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8152.

Offer valid in U.S. only. Professional ORACLE Requirements: MS-DOS—80286/80386 PC with MS-DOS V3.1+, hard disk, 640KB of memory and 896K extended memory required. 2.5MB of extended memory recommended (required for SQL*ReportWriter™). OS/2—80286/80386 PC w/ OS/2 V1.0+, hard disk, 3MB memory. SQL*ReportWriter™ not available for OS/2 and is replaced by SQL*Report®. Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE and SQL*Report are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. SQL*ReportWriter is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. OS/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

LAN worries

FROM PAGE 1

are casting a much more skeptical eye on the true benefits of the network.

"We still don't fully understand the problems of network management," said a senior systems manager at Arco Oil & Gas Co., based in Dallas. "We have no system in place to quickly determine even where the problem is when the network fails."

"On top of that, networks that were not seen as being critical when they were installed two years ago have become critical, and we have been slow to respond to that change," said the manager, who asked not to be named. "At the same time, the ante has been upped. When the network running orders for our crude oil group goes down for five minutes, it means a hell of a lot of money to the company."

The gap between the value of technology to a company's business and the ability to manage it effectively continues to spread, and only advances by software developers will allow users to cross it.

"In the last year, companies have stopped using LANs just to share printers and have built critical applications directed at customers," said Michael Packer, vice-president of the MAC Group, a Cambridge, Mass.-based management consultancy. "But the increased complexity in architectures has not been matched by vendors, and in many cases, users have been left in the lurch."

Packer explained that until recently, most personal computer database products were missing the functionality that was rudimentary in mainframe operating systems. Transaction backout recovery capabilities — software routines that control a transaction if it fails in midcycle — have been absent in PC systems and have caused many problems.

In addition, most users have gone from simple file sharing to "applications running on windows over DOS and gateways and routers," Packer said.

"Users' problems are a simple case of network systems software code catching up with the hardware. It hasn't happened yet," he said.

The problems are often not obvious. At the Silicon Valley development lab of a major software house, a 3Com Corp. LAN that was originally designed for five users was grown out to an 80-node network with minimal adjustments to the network operating system. The stretched network crashed a few times per week at one point, leaving programmers idle. The failures cost the company at least $10,000 per day in lost wages, even if the system was only down for a few hours. Adding hardware failed to solve the problem, which eventually required basic software and cabling adjustments.

Brave new world

There has also been a lack of organizational response to the new demands created by networked systems. "Some companies have solid management in place, and some new technology would help them," said Mary Modahl, a network analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., also based in Cambridge.

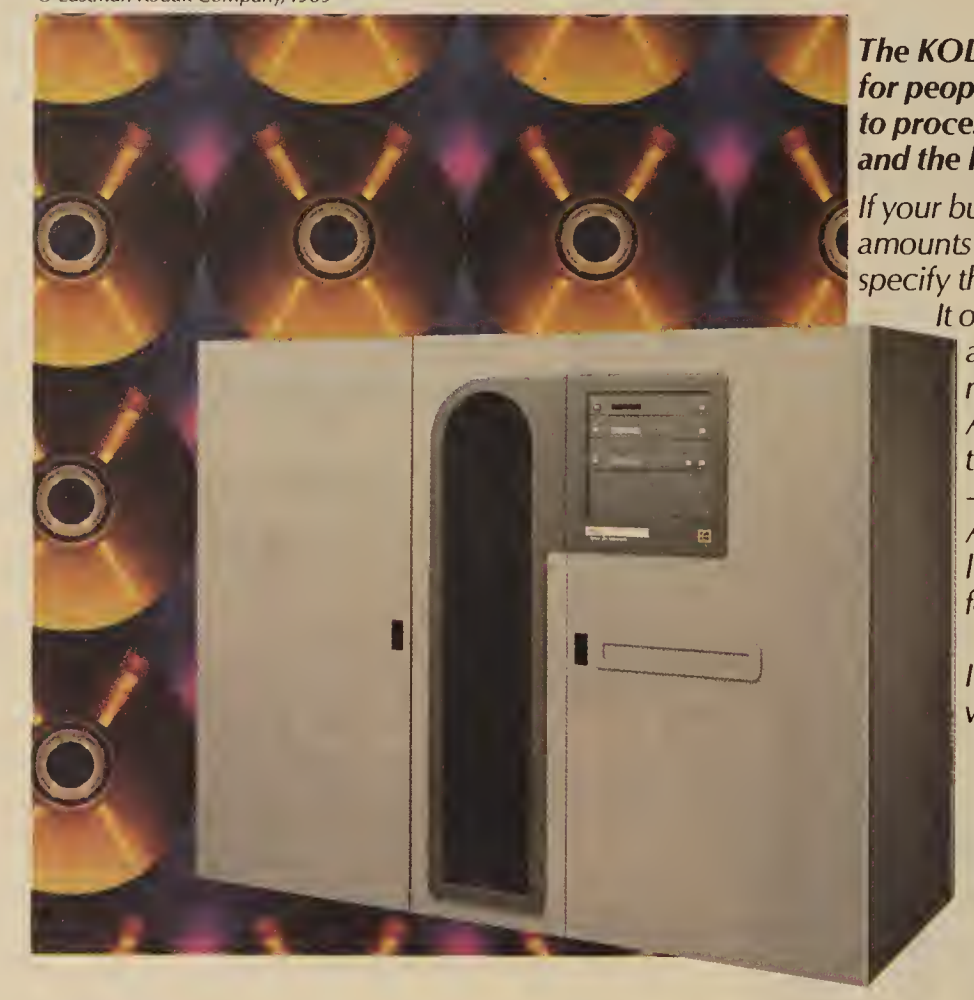
"Many companies have piles of technology, but the management has no understanding of even basic network issues. They are frozen in place, and the result is that a lot of companies are in over their heads," she added.

Infonetics will release the final results at Networld in Dallas this week. The company's figures take into consideration such factors as employees' salaries and how much time they spent on the network in calculating the value of lost productivity.

"Lost productivity is just an opportunity you are missing," said Keith Louvrien, PC technical analyst at Cenex/Land O' Lakes, a farm cooperative headquartered in St. Paul, Minn. "I don't think our experience has been anything like [a $3.5 million loss], but I suppose it depends on how you do the equation."

To Modahl and others, the $3.5 million estimate seems low. "Productivity is not only lost when the system crashes," Modahl said. "Even badly managed, slow networks cost companies a fortune without their even knowing it."

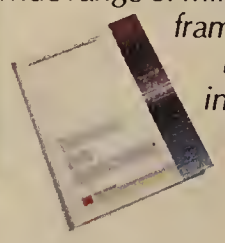
© Eastman Kodak Company, 1989



The KODAK Optical Disk System 6800... for people with a lot to store, and not much time to process it. The system has the highest capacity and the highest transfer and access rates.

If your business needs to store and retrieve significant amounts of image-intensive or alphanumeric data, specify the KODAK Optical Disk System 6800. It offers unparalleled storage capacity, flexibility and speed, in the smallest footprint per megabyte available today. The KODAK Automated Disk Library can put you on-line to over one terabyte—that's 1000 gigabytes —of stored data in just 6.5 seconds. Available in several configurations, the library requires as little as 13 square feet of floor space.

Additionally, the KODAK Optical Storage Interface can connect the system to a wide range of minicomputers or IBM® mainframe host environments.



For a complete package of information, call 1 800 445-6325, Ext. 993B.

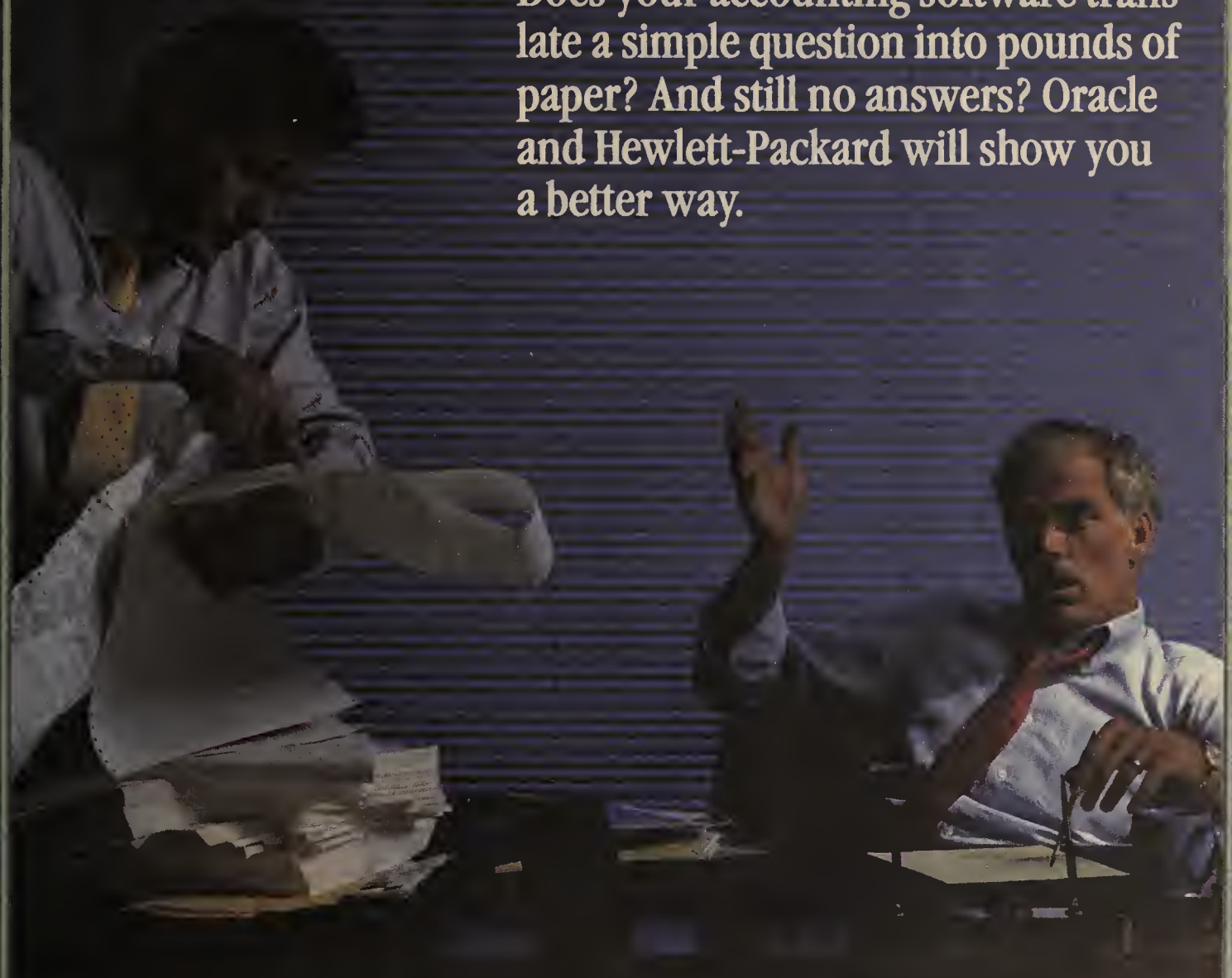
SO MUCH DATA, SO LITTLE TIME. CALL KODAK

The new vision of Kodak

100 100

"I just wanted to know our cash position!"

Does your accounting software translate a simple question into pounds of paper? And still no answers? Oracle and Hewlett-Packard will show you a better way.



Why waste a forest of paper when all you want is a single piece of information? Oracle and HP have joined forces to focus innovative technology on your financial management problems. Oracle Financials products include such features as *OtherCash, KeyIndicators* and *QuickCredit,* which are designed to manage your cash, payments and collections more efficiently, with tighter controls. And Oracle Financials are available to you on HP9000 systems in a broad range of compatible sizes, allowing you to interconnect all your near and far cash management locations.

Sign up for a free Oracle Financials seminar in a city near you.
Call **1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8173** today.

Oracle Financials

100 100

1989 Oracle Financials Seminars

AK	Anchorage	Aug 8
AL	Burmingham	Dec 6
	Mobile	Sept 7
AZ	Scottsdale	Aug 8
		Oct 10 Dec 14
CA	La Jolla	Oct 19 Dec 12
	Los Angeles	Oct 17 Dec 7
	Newport Beach	Sept 28
		Oct 26 Dec 19
	Ontario	Oct 3
	Pasadena	Sept 12
	Sacramento	Sept 21
	San Diego	Sept 21
	San Francisco	Aug 17
		Sept 28 Oct 26 Dec 14
	Santa Clara	Aug 17
		Oct 19 Dec 14
CO	Denver	Oct 19
CT	Farmington	Aug 3
	Stamford	Nov 9
FL	Boca Raton	Oct 18
	Jacksonville	Aug 9
	Miami	Sept 20
	Tampa	Sept 6
GA	Atlanta	Oct 17
	Savannah	Nov 2
HI	Honolulu	Sept 14
IL	Chicago	Aug 23 Oct 25 Nov 15
IN	Indianapolis	Aug 29 Dec 12
KY	Louiseville	Nov 16
LA	New Orleans	Oct 20
MA	Boston	Aug 1
	Burlington	Dec 14
	Framingham	Sept 7
MI	Bloomfield Hill	Oct 10
	Dearborn	Sept 5
	Grand Rapids	Oct 12
	Lansing	Aug 10 Nov 9
MN	Minneapolis	Aug 9
		Sept 12 Nov 7 Dec 5
MO	Kansas City	Aug 3 Nov 8
	St. Louis	Aug 8 Sept 12 Nov 14
NC	Charlotte	Oct 27
NE	Omaha	Nov 14
NJ	Cherry Hill	Nov 14
	Iselin	Aug 22 Oct 10 Nov 29
	Saddlebrook	Sept 21
NY	Buffalo	Sept 14
	Melville	Sept 20 Nov 16
	New York City	Aug 9
		Sept 13 Oct 25 Nov 29
	Rochester	Aug 24 Dec 12
	Syracuse	Oct 18
OH	Akron	Aug 24
	Beachwood	Dec 13
	Columbus	Aug 15 Dec 12
OK	Oklahoma City	Aug 2
	Tulsa	Sept 6
OR	Portland	Nov 9
	Tigard	Aug 22
PA	King of Prussia	Aug 15
	Philadelphia	Oct 24
		Nov 7 Dec 12
	Pittsburgh	Dec 14
SC	Charleston	Oct 26
	Greenville	Oct 12
TN	Memphis	Dec 5
	Nashville	Aug 17
TX	Austin	Sept 29
	Dallas	Sept 7
		Oct 3 Nov 7 Dec 12
	Ft. Worth	Oct 16
	Houston	Aug 17
		Oct 19 Nov 16 Dec 7
	San Antonio	Sept 28
UT	Salt Lake City	Dec 14
WA	Bellevue	Sept 20
	Seattle	Dec 11
WI	Madison	Aug 17
	Milwaukee	Sept 12

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002
1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8173

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* Oracle Financials seminar to be held

at: _____

on: _____

COMPWORLD

Register now for the *Oracle 1989 International User Week*, Oct. 1-6, Dallas, Texas. Call the number above.

IS effort slighted by drug plan

Bush's $7.9B budget precludes growth of information-sharing projects

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In parceling out $7.9 billion for antidrug efforts last week, President Bush just said no to any major new information systems projects to keep drugs from crossing the border. This could put a serious damper on information resource departments' recent efforts to coordinate sharing of information among various agencies so that border and coastal agents get the information they need.

The antidrug spending proposal outlined by Bush will have little effect on existing projects, either finished or close to completion, that have focused primarily on networking and access tools to allow various federal agencies to share their drug enforcement databases more effectively.

The U.S. Customs Service, for example, is finishing up implementation of a high-speed packet-switched network that is designed to provide faster access to its data centers for agents within Customs and other drug enforcement arms of the government [CW, Feb. 27].

Customs has also recently developed a "friendlier interface" that makes it easier for agents to obtain the data they need in a timely fashion, said R. Gary Cantrell, director of the operations division of Customs' Office of Data Systems. "What we're doing is totally separate [from Bush's program]," he added.

However, Customs' IS group could still use some funding, primarily for continuing efforts to make the system more widespread, Cantrell said. As more agencies join its Consolidated Data Network and more users access its data centers regularly, Customs will have to add more high-speed lines and probably more IBM mainframes. Also, Customs is still waiting for word on funding it hopes to receive from bills that have recently gone through Congress, Cantrell said.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation and the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration have also initiated an effort — dubbed Tiger Paw — to provide various government organizations with easier access to various government databases through the DEA's El Paso Information Center (see story below). However, the expert systems to help agents make decisions, which were at the heart of the project's original goal, have been put on hold because of earlier funding cuts, said Carolyn Morris, deputy assistant director of development at the FBI's technical services division. "AI would provide real far-reaching benefits. It's in the DEA's hands now, and I think it will be resurrected at some time, but it's a matter of funding," Morris said.

AP/WIDE WORLD

Special agents *Michael Bergmen (left) and Doug Gow with seized heroin*

The U.S. Coast Guard is also in a position to reap benefits from IS projects that were initiated in the last few years, "with at least enough funding to start the ball rolling in most areas," said Lt. William Dyson at Coast Guard headquarters.

The Coast Guard's information resources group has been focusing on improving the "historical system" that keeps an eye on actions taken in maritime areas, providing such information as where and when a certain vessel has been seen before, whether it has been boarded and whether violations were found, Dyson said.

More recently, funding efforts have been directed at shifting the emphasis from historical to tactically oriented data — which primarily means delivering timely information to Coast Guard units and providing them with an easy-to-use interface, Dyson said. Right now, "it takes a computer jock" to access the organization's Operations Computer Center, so most shipboard personnel have to put their queries verbally to a terminal operator on land, who then conveys the request to the center, he said. This can add confusion, as well as a potentially dangerous time lag, particularly "when you're bobbing around in a patrol boat, beside a 200-foot freighter, 100 miles from everywhere, and you have to ask a difficult question to the system," Dyson said.

The Coast Guard is also in the planning stages of a project that includes developing a request for congressional funding to develop a more user-friendly interface and system upgrades. That should dramatically increase the computer center's effectiveness, Dyson said.

The Coast Guard has also been part of a "widespread effort among federal agencies to tie systems together and provide more access for people with a need to know," Dyson said. For example, it worked with Customs on the Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence (C^3I) project to install information centers in Miami and Southern California to counter smuggling by aircraft.

The most recent candidate for sharing information with C^3I is the Defense Department, which has been "designated the lead agency for tracking suspect aircraft," Dyson said. "They can't arrest anyone, but they have lots of detection and tracking resources."

In a way, budget constraints may have accelerated the Coast Guard's efforts to access its own IS resources and those of other agencies more effectively, Dyson said, "since we have to make the best use of the available technology we can afford."

Tiger Paw empowers DEA

Coast Guard agents eyeing a ship heading toward no particular port want to know how likely it is that the vessel has cocaine or refugees in its hold. Customs agents on the Texas border want to know ahead of time whether the man driving into their station is likely to open fire when they open his trunk.

A project dubbed Tiger Paw has already increased the effectiveness of drug agents in a variety of federal organizations by providing them with faster, easier access to the data they need to make timely decisions. But the project's original aim, which was to develop expert systems to help agents make more effective, timely decisions based on that data, has been put on hold because of lack of funds, government spokesmen said.

The DEA and the FBI initiated Tiger Paw in 1986, at a time when the two agencies expected to merge, said Carolyn Morris, deputy assistant director of development in the FBI's technical services division. The project's original goal was to "use expert system technology to get a better handle on strategic analysis of interdictive-type information [in order to] make recommendations on courses of action," Morris said. The technology was to be implemented at the DEA's El Paso Information Center (or EPIC, now in Fort Bliss, Texas), which acts as a liaison between agents and information in federal agencies' databases.

"AI would have provided some real far-reaching benefits [through] strategic analysis of interdiction information," Morris said. Using rules of thumb gathered from human analysts, the system would have been able to interpret data in order to recommend the best course of action, she added.

The DEA and FBI hired the Institute for Defense Analysis (IDA), a nonprofit think tank within the Department of Defense, "to do all the AI work," Morris said. But the institute recommended first addressing the "watch" side of EPIC, which provides the actual data.

This initial phase of Tiger Paw, which includes such major steps as standardizing database access on an HP Apollo division workstation and a consistent query system, has already benefited the law enforcement community in several ways, Morris said. First, it has reduced the time it takes to process queries. Second, it has enabled agents to "avoid missed interdiction opportunities" by providing consistent investigative techniques for different problems, as well as by implementing more effective technology, such as a mapping-triangulation system to intercept aircraft. Third, it has improved data integrity through automatic updates as information is processed.

The DEA expects to realize a $355 million benefit over the systems life cycle from 1986 to 1994, based on a projection of additional assets seized because of Tiger Paw, Morris said. So the time, as well as the $50,000 spent on 12 Apollo workstations and the $3.5 million paid to the IDA for software, "was well spent."

The expert systems phase of Tiger Paw was put on hold earlier this year because of budget cutbacks, Morris said. "I think the system will be resurrected, but I'm not sure who will do it."

ELISABETH HORWITT

Cullinet cedes autonomy for stability within CA

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Tomorrow morning, at the last annual meeting of Cullinet Software, Inc. without the subscript "a division of Computer Associates International, Inc.," votes will be tallied, final technicalities will be observed, and the deal will go down.

By the meeting's end, one of the earliest entrepreneurial software companies will belong to the industry's reigning software conglomerate.

"It's a weird feeling, but it's almost anticlimactic," a Cullinet spokesman said late last week. "It's been a weird feeling all summer, ever since we found out about the merger." CA's $334 million bid for Cullinet, financially devastated by two years of product-line turnaround and corporate reorganization, was announced and accepted in June.

The end of Cullinet's independent status, however, shows no sign of ending the company's long tenure in the rumor mills. Other than the fact that he will not remain with CA, the future plans of Cullinet founder and Chairman John J. Cullinane are currently unknown.

Executive speculation

Equally subject to speculation are the intentions of Cullinet President Robert K. Weiler and Executive Vice-President John B. Landry III, Weiler's longtime associate and Cullinet's acknowledged technological guru.

Even as the final papers were being prepared last week, the fate of Cullinet's fledgling banking software offering was rumored to be in abeyance.

According to a source close to the company, CA is entertaining plans to triage the Cullinet package, which has received kudos from market analysts and early users, in order to concentrate resources on banking software products from an earlier acquisition, Uccel Corp.

Your competition is fierce. Tame it with LEVEL5™/Mainframe.

Gain the edge over your competition. LEVEL5 is *the* solution for delivering expert systems throughout your organization. Today, thousands of LEVEL5 production applications are being created in less time than it takes to read other products' documentation.

INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

LEVEL5/Mainframe lets you apply expert knowledge to large production databases under VM or MVS. You can standardize selling strategies, analyze financial risks, troubleshoot quality control problems on a production line, implement corporate-wide authorization policies—all based on your best corporate knowledge.

POWERFUL DATA ACCESS

LEVEL5 provides automatic access to more databases than any other expert system shell…27 in all. You can identify market trends from raw data in your DB2 files, or pull your strongest sales prospects from thousands of leads in a SQL/DS database.

PORTABLE APPLICATIONS

LEVEL5 applications are fully portable. Develop applications on a PC, PS/2 or Macintosh, then distribute them where your data resides—on an IBM mainframe or a departmental VAX.

LEVEL5 is a product of Information Builders, makers of FOCUS, the world's leading 4GL. LEVEL5 is backed by technical support, education and consulting in 58 offices worldwide. For more information, call **1-800-444-4303.**

Take a bite out of your competition, before they take a bite out of you.

VIDEOTAPE NOW AVAILABLE
Noted industry spokesman, Dr. Ed Mahler, discusses the critical imperative for expert systems. To receive *Expert Systems: Your Competitive Advantage,* send $20 for postage and handling to: Information Builders, LEVEL5 Video, 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

LEVEL5
Information Builders, Inc.

General Signal

FROM PAGE 1

executive, makes no secret of his ambition to become a chief executive officer. It is a mind-set that he has tried to instill throughout GSS — and that helped the company get its IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.-based data center up and running in less than 90 days in 1987.

"Everyone from senior managers to third-shift computer operators had a sense of accountability for getting the job done," said GSS Director Chris Getman, who oversaw the data center start-up. An avid sailor on Chesapeake Bay, Getman believes strongly in the team concept to accomplish any goal — especially in a data center where 35 of the 41 employees, including Getman, were transferred from General Signal business units. "Everyone must know that it's just as important for them to do their jobs as Steve or me," he said.

SAL DIMARCO/BLACK STAR

Gladyszewski *(left) and Getman directed General Signal's consolidation*

GSS, formed in the spring of 1987, took over its 9,000-sq-ft facility from its Leeds & Northrup unit's former systems division in June. Its first IBM 3081K was up and running Sept. 7, and GSS converted its first customer, Leeds & Northrup's Instruments Division, on Sept. 21. "We were installing disk drives in one part of the room while the floor was still being laid in another," Getman recalled. DEC capability was added later.

According to Gladyszewski, the consolidation has saved General Signal more than $5 million over two years in cost avoidance, or funds that its units would have spent on additional processing capacity, packaged software and people. "Our two goals are to save money and deliver service to the unit that is better than, or at least equal to, what they had before," he said.

Service generally is better, said MIS directors at General Signal's business units. The drawbacks of sharing CPU resources with other units are outweighed by the benefits, said Jim O'Hara, director of MIS at Mixing Equipment Co. (Mixco) in Rochester, N.Y. Centralizing Mixco's Cullinet Software, Inc. manufacturing applications on one of the two 3081Ks at the North Wales data center allowed Mixco to migrate the software from IBM DOS/VSE to MVS/XA.

"Without the consolidation, it would have been very difficult to convert," O'Hara said. "The CPU we're running on is a bit overloaded, and there can be a response problem at peak times, but we have a lot more computing power to work with. There's much better turnaround on the batch runs."

Jim Hicks, director of MIS at Lindberg Corp. and Blue M Electric Co. in Watertown, Wis., said that consolidating his units' DEC VAX 11/780 and 11/785 environments on the VAX 8810 in North Wales has been "a godsend to us. We were out of CPU horsepower," he said. "To the users it's transparent, while we've given up systems software responsibility, which is one headache I don't need."

Gladyszewski racks up frequent-flyer miles on what he terms "GSS sales calls" — pitching the benefits of cost savings and added capacity to unit IS managers from Fremont, Calif., to Raymond, Maine.

"My profit objective is all in savings," he said. "The goal is simple: Charge the units less. The more successful I am, the less I'll spend. In some companies, a bigger budget means a promotion. If my budget doubled, I'd get fired."

GSS' no-frills operation features used CPUs, leased analog telecommunications links and a Scrooge-like approach to systems software. "We don't need six different text editors," Gladyszewski said.

GSS also handles most of its own disaster-recovery capacity. Although the Andover, Mass., data center was converted from an IBM to a DEC and Hewlett-Packard Co. shop when General Signal acquired GCA Corp. (see story below), one corner of the computer room is reserved for an IBM mainframe as a warm-site backup to North Wales. On the DEC side, each data center is a hot-site backup for the other.

GSS continues to convert new business units to its centralized services each month, with most U.S. units targeted for conversion by the end of this year. Exceptions are units based on IBM System/36 or 38 hosts running Mapics software. GSS' minicomputer manufacturing resource planning standard is Ask Computer Systems, Inc.'s Manman on DEC and HP platforms. General Signal's five California-based units have retained their own processing, but GSS hopes to consolidate them in a DEC and HP data center in Santa Clara, Calif., early next year.

In every conversion, transparency to end users at the business-unit level stands as a top priority.

"Our joke is that each unit should put a cardboard box where their computer was, paint it blue, and no one would know the difference," Getman said. "When users call with a question about what to do in a situation, our answer is almost always, 'Just do what you did before.' "

Decentralized company, centralized service

General Signal Corp. consolidated its IS operation while leaving its business units to run autonomously

General Signal Services	
New England data center Andover, Mass.	**Mid-Atlantic data center North Wales, Pa.**
2 DEC VAX 6310 (cluster) HP Spectra 955 HP 3000 System 70 (two more planned) Processing for 12 business units Supporting 800 users	IBM 3081K (VM/VSE) IBM 3081K (MVS/XA) DEC VAX 8810/6220 (cluster) Processing for 10 business units Supporting 1,500 users

SOURCE: GENERAL SIGNAL SERVICES — CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Suddenly a businessman

Bob Barnwell made a midlife career change practically without leaving his desk.

Barnwell was the top information systems executive running an IBM 3083-based data center for GCA, a semiconductor fabrication equipment maker in Andover, Mass. GCA fell on hard times during the mid-1980s chip industry downturn and was acquired in 1988 by General Signal. That company transferred GCA's processing to its own IBM data center.

LIGHT MECHANICS

GSS' Barnwell

But Barnwell, a 15-year veteran of GCA, stayed on as the former GCA data center became the New England Data Center for General Signal Services, the centralized processing utility formed by the parent company in 1987. In his new career, Barnwell heads the operation, providing Digital Equipment Corp.- and Hewlett-Packard Co.-based processing to 12 General Signal business units.

"I joke that I'm getting my MBA on the job," Barnwell said. "It's much more like running a business instead of an IS department."

Ironically, Barnwell was studying a possible conversion of GCA's processing to a DEC environment when the merger was consummated. However, it made more sense for General Signal to keep GCA on IBM platforms running Cullinet Software, Inc. manufacturing applications because General Signal already had several business units operating in that environment.

In the end, the IBM applications moved out and Barnwell stayed, both participating and steering his staff through DEC and HP training.

"We were all IBM types," he said. "But the retraining wasn't that bad. Learning the new technology was a challenge, but the concepts aren't really different."

CLINTON WILDER

Fed Micro show caters to user needs

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Microcomputer Conference and Exposition is not the place to show off upcoming 80486-based hardware or OS/2 applications. The federal users who make up most of the show's attendees — as well as the user groups who run it — do not want to see state of the art.

Because of strangulating budgets and procurement periods that can take two or even three years, "federal users can't just turn around and pick up the latest technology," explained Jerry Schneider, executive director of the Association of PC User Groups and program director of the third annual Fed Micro show, which was held last week.

"We need things that run on 8088s and 286s, and vendors have to respond to that," Schneider said. "More vendors are recognizing that they can't lead users willy-nilly, particularly in the federal market."

On the morning of the show's opening day, Schneider said, "On the floor, you'll see a number of vendors who provide tech upgrades to existing Zenith machines; they know we can't easily replace them."

One such example was Waltham, Mass.-based Aox, Inc., which unveiled an Intel Corp. 80386 upgrade board for the 80286-based Zenith Data Systems Z248 personal computer. About 400,000 of these PCs are in use in federal offices.

Lotus Development Corp., with its 1-2-3 Release 3.0, is one example of a vendor that failed to account for the limitations of federal users' platforms.

"Lotus missed the target. The platform to run it is just not out there," said Glenn Hall, president of the Integrated Software Federal Users Group. The recent upgrade requires a 286-based machine with at least 1M byte of random-access memory.

Recognizing that the civilian federal agencies and the U.S. Department of Defense are equivalent to the Fortune 1 and 2, some 200 vendors set up shop at the Washington Convention Center. All-American vendors were clearly dominant, including such major players as IBM, Compaq Computer Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Zenith. Several attendees among the estimated 20,000 said they were impressed by the big names that showed up.

It has not been easy for vendors to crack the federal nut. Learning how to market to government buyers was a frustrating trial-and-error process, said Courtney Parker, marketing vice-president of Houston-based Welcom Software Technology.

"You have to do things patiently," Parker said. "You won't get a sale in two months; it may be 12 months." It takes longer to build a relationship with federal customers, but the reward is usually a customer who will buy in high volumes, he added.

Guess who's first in CAD/CAM/CAE and fastest growing in workstation sales?

Guess again.

The first name you probably thought of is not first. Intergraph is #1 in CAD/CAM/CAE in North America. Also, we're the world's 4th largest and the fastest growing workstation company.

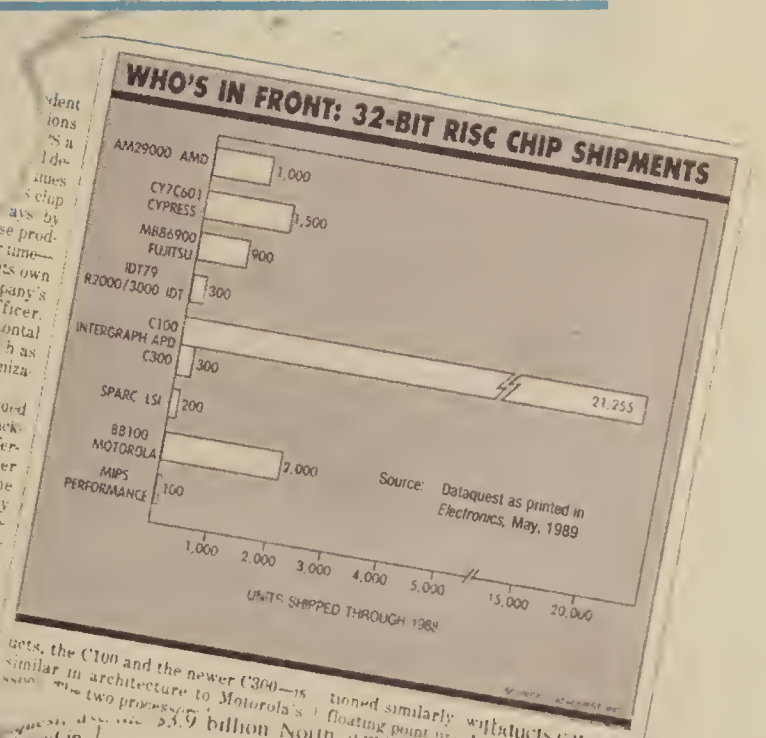
And it should be no surprise. Intergraph offers the broadest range of integrated solutions – more than 500 Intergraph and third-party applications. Intergraph introduced the first workstation based on a commercial RISC microprocessor – CLIPPER. Today, we're the world's largest supplier of UNIX RISC-based workstations and servers. Over 25,000 units shipped.

With Intergraph, you get open, industry-standard workstations, servers, peripherals – and integrated solutions. Plus the connectivity to tie everything together.

And, at Intergraph we take service and support very seriously. Our people are available over the long-term – where and when you need them. We're committed to maintaining our ranking as #1 in customer loyalty and satisfaction.

So, avoid the guessing game in choosing workstations and applications. Call Intergraph – a Fortune 500 company – first. In the U.S. 800-826-3515, Canada 416-625-2081, Europe 31-2503-66333, Asia 852-5-8661966.

INTERGRAPH

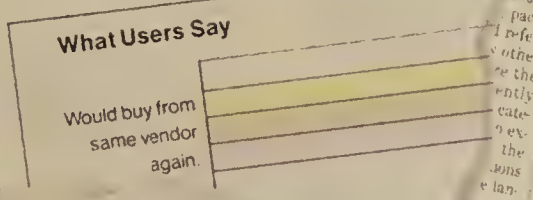


Intergraph Customers Loyal

BY CHARLES FOUNDYLLER

A survey of Intergraph users shows the firm enjoys outstanding loyalty from its customers. Fully 94% of respondents said they would still buy from Intergraph if they had the decision to make over again. On[illegible] were very

Source: Daratech, Inc., as printed in *Computer-Aided Engineering*, October, 1988

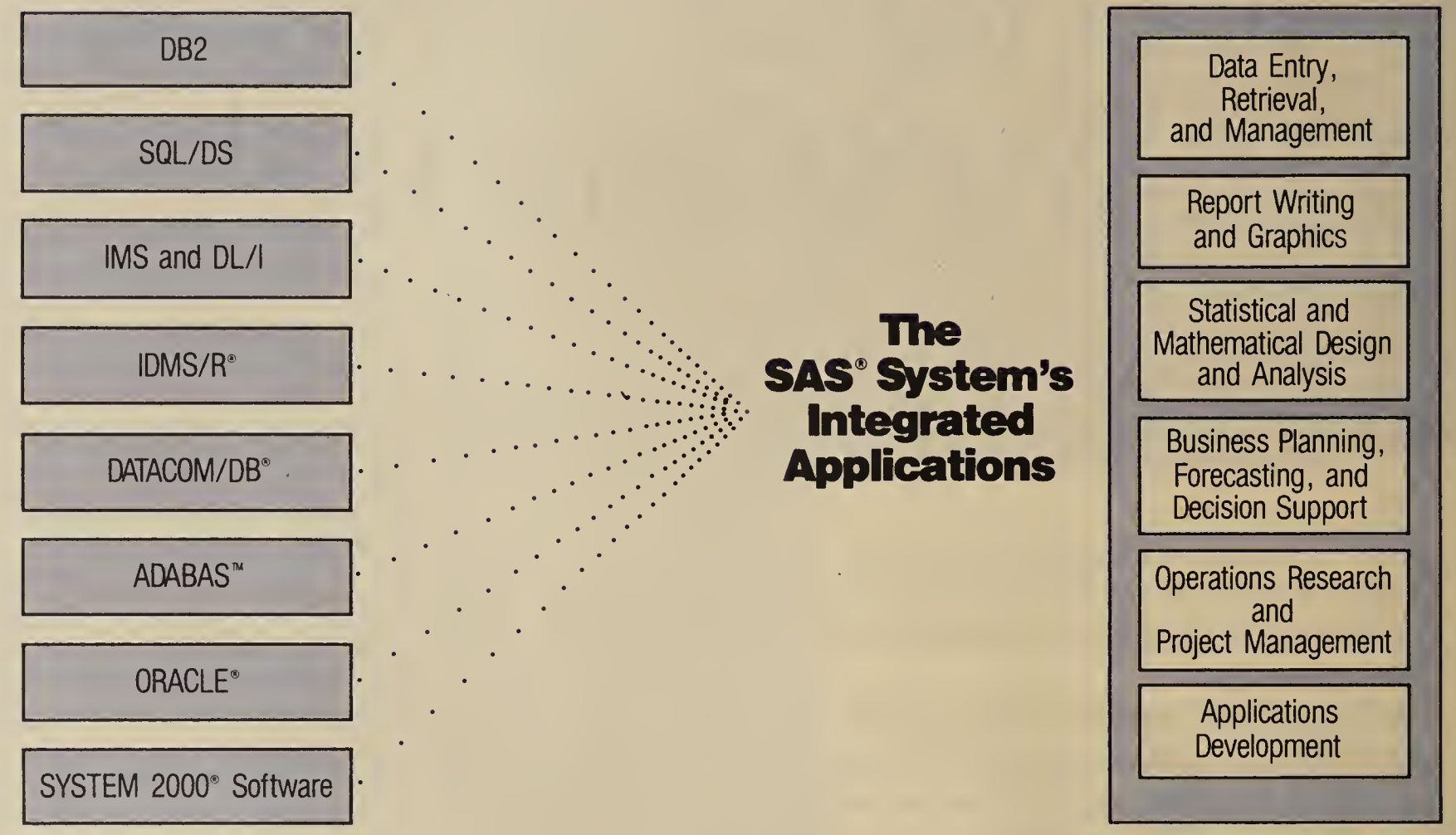


1988 Worldwide Workstation Revenue and Marketshares (Estimates)

Company	1988 Revenue(M)	Market Share	Point Change	87-88 Growth
Sun Microsystems	$1,165	28.3%	+4.2	80.6%
Digital	$765	18.6%	+1.8	70.8%
Hewlett-Packard	$695	16.9%	-0.7	59.8%
Apollo	$555	13.5%	4	18.1%
Intergraph	$275	6.7%	NR*	83.3%
Silicon Graphics	$180	4.4%	+0.7	81.8%
IBM	$105	2.6%	-1.1	10.5%
Others	$370	9 %	-3.5	10.4%
	$4,110	100%	—	53.0%

Source: Dataquest as printed in *Computer Graphics Review*, March, 1989

Get the Facts from Your DBMS.



The SAS System, the most powerful applications software, has joined forces with the most popular data base management systems. To turn raw data into meaningful facts. To analyze, estimate, optimize, simulate. To produce custom reports and color graphs. And to protect your investment in data base technology.

Ready-to-use SAS software tools uncover the real meaning of all those names and numbers locked in your data base. It's easy to forecast sales and cash flow. Perform statistical analyses. Build financial and planning models. Create spreadsheets of unlimited size. Schedule projects for best use of time and resources. Generate calendars, charts, and many other formatted reports.

You can also develop your own applications using the SAS System's efficient fourth-generation language. Then customize these applications any way you wish.

If You Know Data Bases. And Even if You Don't.

Menu-driven interfaces link the SAS System with such popular data bases as DB2, SQL/DS, IDMS/R, IMS, DL/I, and DATACOM/DB. End users, even those who know nothing about data bases, have immediate access to the data they need. It's as easy as filling in the blanks!

Extract data from your DBMS for use in SAS System applications. Load data from the SAS System directly into your DBMS. Or update values in a data base directly from a SAS System application. All without risk to data security.

Get the Facts Today. And Get 30 Days FREE.

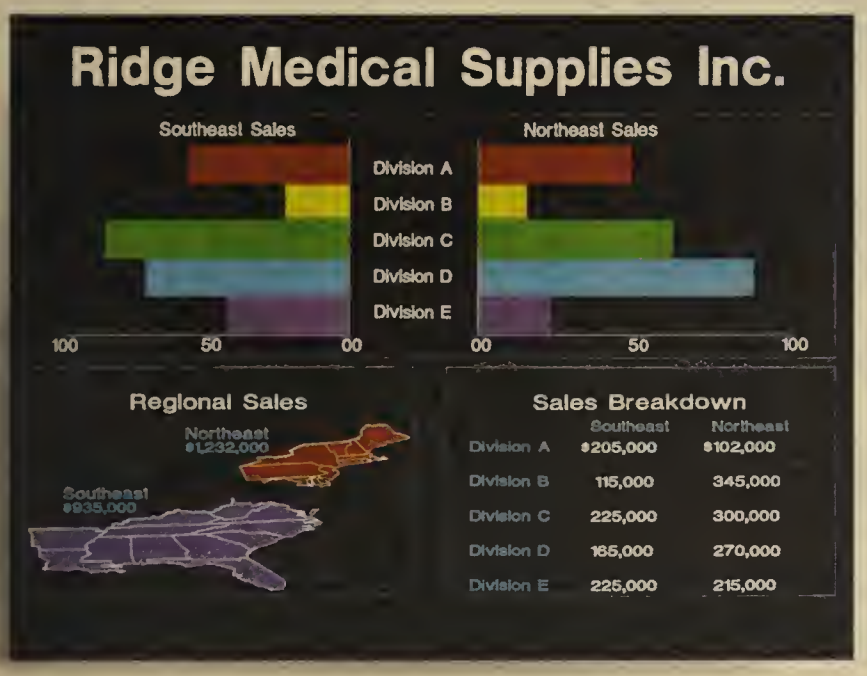
Bring the SAS System together with your data base. You'll receive high-quality software, training, documentation, and support—all from SAS Institute Inc. And we'll start you off with a free software trial.

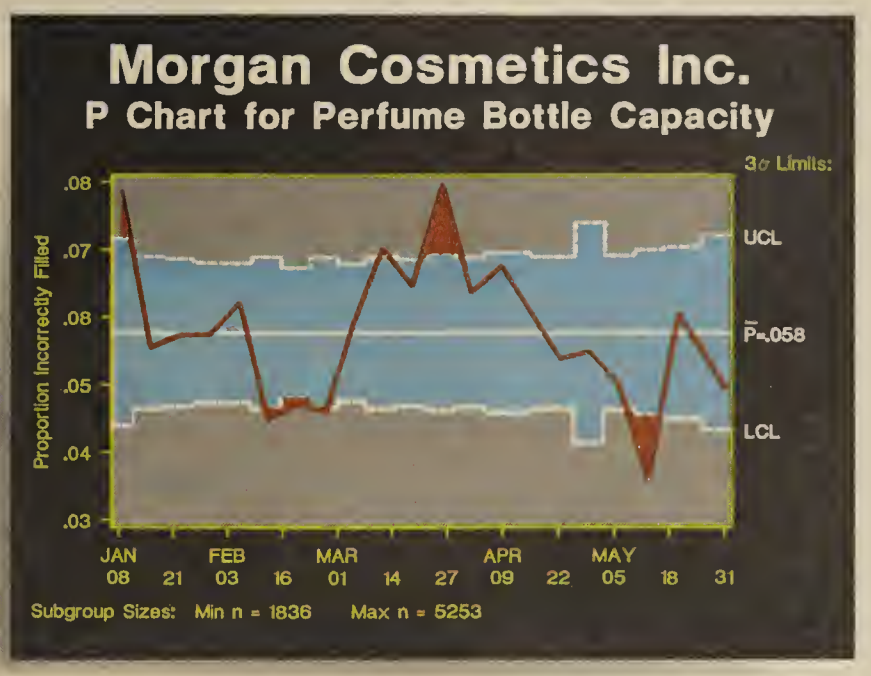
For details, give us a call at (919) 467-8000. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

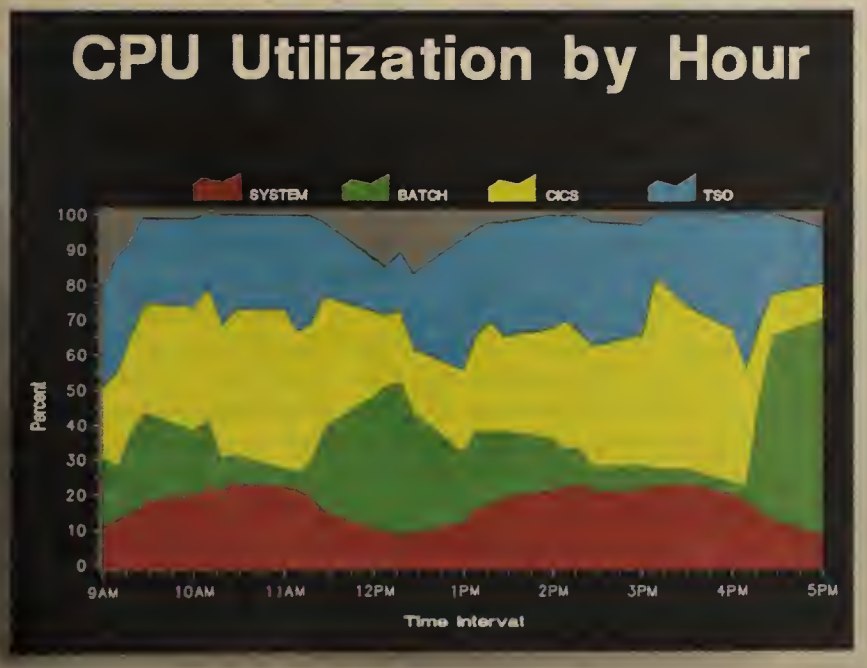
SAS®

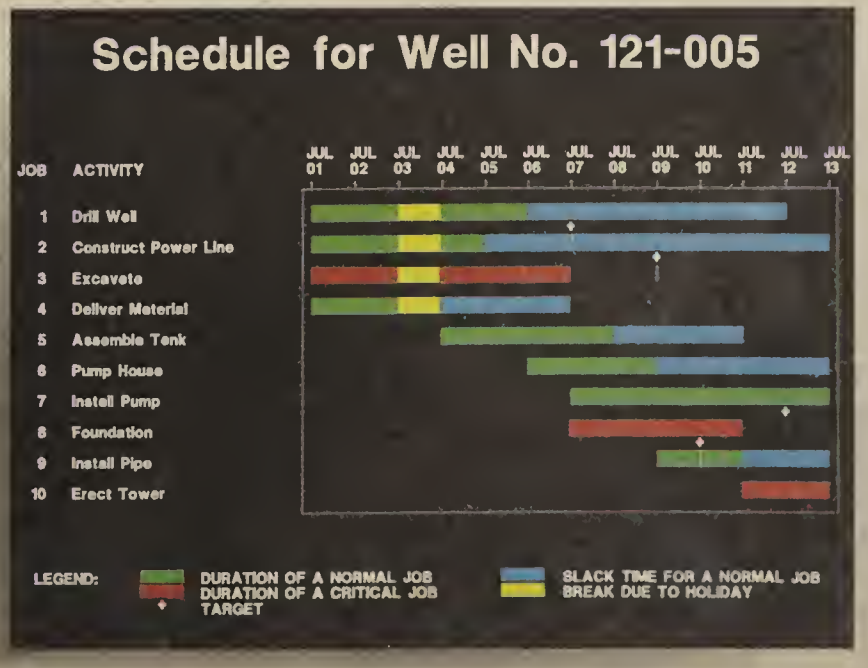
SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000 ☐ Fax (919) 469-3737

Get the SAS® System.









The SAS System runs on IBM and compatible mainframes; on Digital Equipment Corp., Prime Computer, Inc., and Data General Corp. minicomputers; on Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard workstations; and on IBM PCs and compatibles.

SAS and SYSTEM 2000 are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. DB2, SQL/DS, IMS, and DL/I are products of IBM Corporation. IDMS/R is a registered trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc. DATACOM/DB is a registered trademark of Computer Associates. ADABAS is a trademark of Software AG. ORACLE is a registered trademark of ORACLE Corporation.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

EDITORIAL

The next cycle?

HUGO SIMPSON TELLS an interesting tale about a trust company that was dealing with a particularly thorny development project.

According to Simpson, vice-president of information and productivity systems at Unisys, the trust company's IS staff had estimated the cost of the project and calculated it would take 150 man-years and $20 million using traditional project development methodologies and techniques.

Unisys approached company executives through a third party and attempted to sell them some project automation tools and program engineering methodologies built around Unisys' fourth-generation Linc facility.

The reception from the Cobol crowd at the trust company was cool at first, maybe even hostile. It took an appeal to the trust's chief executive to approve a trial effort of the automation techniques the vendor had proposed.

The result? The original estimate of 150 man-years was compressed to 54 months, and the $20 million project cost came in under $2 million. Yet the big selling point, Simpson says, was not the savings. Rather, the greatest allure of automated programming techniques was the promise of adaptability — how quickly IS could respond to business changes by bringing new projects on-stream in a timely fashion, at least before the business environment changed and rendered the project largely obsolete.

Despite such stories of success from the annals of automated programming, the overwhelming majority of development is still undertaken using fairly traditional and costly development techniques and methodologies.

Because of this, Simpson is pleased with the programming announcements expected next week from IBM [CW, Sept. 4]. With the unveiling of AD/Cycle and the long-awaited repository, IBM will legitimize automated applications programming — or so Simpson and others hope.

Documents circulated by IBM indicate an intention to automate applications development over the entire development cycle, from requirements to design to maintenance. The documents also refer to IBM's desire for "openness" with AD/Cycle interfaces and its aim to "protect" investments in IBM applications and data.

This all sounds great, even to some of IBM's most ardent competitors. But through the information available now, we have to ask whether this significant strategy announcement is evidence of IBM's commitment to the customer base or more a commitment to itself. Perhaps the company sees these two as one in the same.

Are we really going to see a commitment to openness that is very much in line with the strongest undercurrents in the user community? Or will this openness more resemble the proprietary bus and proprietary operating system of the AS/400 or the intensely proprietary constructs of SAA?

Perhaps soon we will all have a better idea of just whose investments AD/Cycle is poised to protect.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Morris: Does punishment fit crime?

Regarding the degree of culpability of Robert T. Morris Jr. [CW, July 17], it appears to me that the situation is the same as if one of the neighborhood kids knocked a baseball through a window — with a Ming vase behind it. In such a case, decapitation is not usually found an appropriate punishment.

In this case, spending one-fifth of one's entire life (five years) behind bars and levying a fine of five years' salary (at $50,000 per year) would seem a bit extreme.

The state of data security in this country is appalling. In my experience as a data processing consultant, I cannot count how many times I have logged onto a system with superuser privileges while just testing access procedures, how many times a system console was left available to anyone who would walk in and how little attention was given to password security. Perhaps the owners of the systems that the worm impacted should, as Robert Glass suggests, be prosecuted for maintaining an attractive nuisance.

To hold an individual solely reponsible for the full dollar value of damage — damage that easily both could have and should have been substantially limited by the damaged party — is against both common sense and common law.

In refusing to take elementary security precautions, the managers of the facilities on Internet showed themselves to be a substantially contributing factor to the damage, if not criminally negligent.

John H. Kennedy
CPA
Mountain View, Calif.

Perhaps the subject of Robert Morris is overworked, but I certainly got worked up when I read Bill Fletcher's letter to the editor [CW, Aug. 14]. Fletcher says he believes that Morris should be rewarded for creating a worm that infested over 6,000 computers, resulting in countless hours of lost time required for restoration.

By logical extension of his argument, bankers whose banks are robbed should be jailed and the bank robbers should be rewarded because they pointed out the flaws in the building security system.

Fletcher seems to think that our entire criminal justice system is pointed in the wrong direction because it punishes those who so graciously point out the errors in systems built to protect life and property from those who would destroy them.

My point is that regardless of security, whether computer or building system, someone is intent on breaking it, and to write such breaches off as "gross mismanagement error" is avoiding the core of the problem. Security is extremely important, and, as many convicted bank robbers know, punishment is a good deterrent.

Kenneth Bush
Indianapolis

Key to the map

In "Can you manage quality into a software product?" [CW, July 31], Robert Glass wrote: "It is well accepted that quality cannot be tested into software because testing only looks at reliability, one facet of quality, and because testing comes too late in the life cycle to have a preventive effect on poor quality."

This statement is both right and wrong. For testing as understood and practiced in most of industry today, the statement is essentially correct. Current practice focuses primarily on finding bugs during test execution and (after a number of debugging cycles) showing that code works.

However, this form of testing is out of date. More and more organizations use testing to prevent problems and to drive quality into software. These organizations have shifted their emphasis from execution to timely planning and have experienced testing's power to clarify and correct software requirements.

The prevention tools of testing are the question and the test description. As testing seeks to determine the software behavior required in different situations, questions are asked and problems found. As requirements are identified, testing must determine how each can be investigated.

For example, if performance, security and safety are required, then how should their presence be shown? During the struggle to define tests, requirements are clarified. When testing explores requirements early, the problems found prevent design and implementation bugs.

David Gelperin
Software Quality Engineering
Minneapolis

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

No escape from computers

HARVEY P. NEWQUIST III

I have begun to feel like I am permanently attached to my computers — physically and perhaps even emotionally. I'm beginning to wonder if I can function without ROMs and RAMs as part of my daily life.

My electronic mail, magazine articles, tax returns, telephone numbers and most of my nonpersonal relationships with the outside world exist — nay, live — inside my 286 and 68030-based organisms.

There are two main computers in my office — a Personal Computer XT and a Macintosh II. Both are hooked into larger systems so I can retrieve information from more than one place at a time. Of course my own brain cannot handle this data once it is received, but I sleep better at night knowing that such a capability exists at my fingertips.

In addition, my laptop computer usually sits between these two machines, waiting either for my next business trip or for some moment when I can't access my PCs.

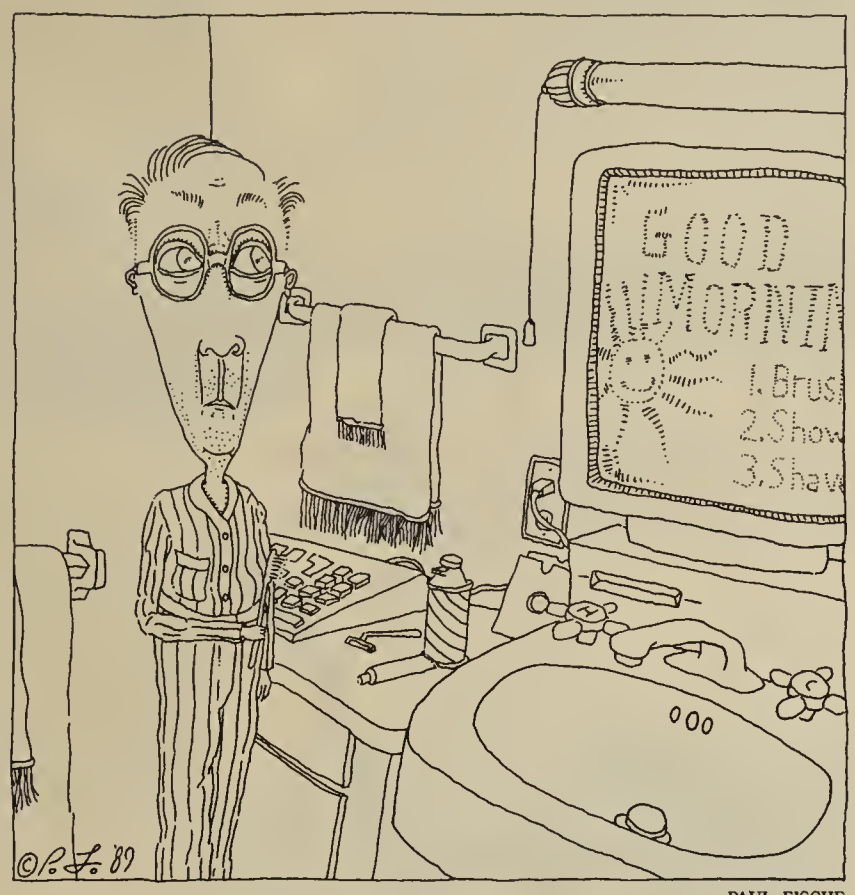
I have some 160M bytes of memory for storing information on these machines. This is more than most humans need and perhaps more than most deserve. Yet I don't always feel as though it's enough. Call it storage greed; call it memory gluttony. If these were biblical times, you'd probably call it a sin. Nonetheless, when I feel as if I'm running low on memory, I go visit my fiancee. She has 40M bytes on her own system.

Homeward bound

Such computer addiction does not stop at my office. It extends into my house, right into my yard. Last week, my landscaper came over for a consultation. This didn't involve blueprints or huge sheets of paper extensively marked up with pencil. Instead, the landscaper popped a software disk into my Macintosh, which gave me a three-dimensional layout of my yard and house, and a view of how new shrubs would look once installed. I just sat there watching, somewhat in awe, although I could see myself on the screen — a little wire-frame stickman positioned inside a little 3-D house on a computer screen. Franz Kafka probably would have had something to say about this turn of events.

Newquist writes and consults on artificial intelligence and other advanced high-technology topics from his office in Scottsdale, Ariz.

This fever even extends to my friends and family. My father just sent me a copy of his most current project — tracing our family lineage. As I opened the bound book I fully expected to see line after line of carefully calligraphic names traced lovingly to faded sepia pictures pasted on yellowing pages. Instead, there were crisp Helvetica fonts (in bold and italic) wrapping around photographs that had been scanned onto a piece of software specifically designed for building family trees. Dad will be publishing regular editions as new additions come into our family. This used to take years of labor before software — the rewrites, not the babies.



PAUL FISCHE

I even attempted a safari in Africa last year to get some respite from computer overload. Turns out the guide was an ex-IBM systems programmer who decided to do research on native African birds and was recording his findings in a portable PC that he powered off the generator of his Land Rover. He does this more than 1,000 miles from the nearest IBM product center.

To get a little further away from all of this computer omnipresence, I relax by playing and recording music. Sitting down to the synthesizer keyboard, I hook my keyboard's computer interface into one of my PCs, and every single keystroke, each lush arpeggio and trill, is recorded onto sequencing software that will play it all back on command, exactly like a player piano. Only now you don't have those big rolls of floppy paper on a spindle; you have a compressed piece of magnetized plastic on a floppy disk.

When I mentioned that I feared becoming emotionally attached to my computer, I'm not sure that I was joking. When it recently contracted a virus (from playing after-hours in a bulletin board service playground with other PCs that were already infected), I stayed up for two straight days feeding the PC vaccines designed to kill everything from Scores viruses to the menacing nVIR. I treated it as tenderly as one would treat a sick relative. Sure, sick relatives don't hold all your business records for the past five years as well as your comprehensive financial statements, contact lists and the latest version of Beyond Castle Dracula, but that's besides the point. I would care for them even if they could do all that for me.

I recently addressed a group of financial managers in London. No simple automated teller machines for these business people. An informal poll of the 200 members of the audience showed that more than half were already investing in intelligent technologies such as expert systems or knowledge bases for their companies.

I personally have not seen a single human being regarding my bank account in almost two years. Sometimes I wonder if anyone still works there.

Now I am writing this at close to 40,000 feet over the Atlantic Ocean. My computer is on my lap, and I am flying over Iceland. In my attempt to find an escape from computing for just a moment, I envision the icy expanse below without any computers. I am enjoying the reverie until I realize that the last expedition up Mount Everest managed to take a portable PC with them up that mountain's snowy heights. Somewhere below, I now admit to myself, there is an ice castle — on-line.

MIS majors: Can they meet business expectations?

NILAKANTAN NAGARAJAN

There is continuing controversy about the quality of students graduating from the nation's educational institutions. Business schools have been accused of inadequately training their graduates to meet the real-world needs of the organizations they are supposed to serve.

Such a disparity exists to a greater degree in the field of IS. As the industry has evolved over the past three decades accompanied by rapid strides in technology, there have been tremendous changes in the need for and demands on IS professionals. Many students strongly feel that they are not getting the basics during their four-year stay on campus and that curricular offerings do not adequately meet the real needs of the job market. The same sentiments are shared by many prospective employers. They find that entry-level employees are poorly equipped and arrive needing retraining.

In this unenviable environment, business schools, professional associations and the industry must read the writing on the wall. Together they must plan for and properly provide students with the knowledge, training and conceptual background required of them in the real world of business.

In the IS discipline, a student should be made fully aware of the different segments and subsystems in the business organization and intertwining relationships involved in the process of developing an effective information system.

However, many campuses lack even the basic facilities of computer hardware and software and faculty that are adequately equipped to train students in the changing needs of information technology. As a result, students as well as prospective employers lose faith in the system, and the degree becomes mere paper.

This spring, I conducted a survey of 94 IS executives in different types of business organizations located in the Greater Hartford, Conn., area, asking about their expectations for entry-level employees who are business graduates majoring in IS disciplines.

The following items topped the list of general IS competencies that they sought:

- Structured approaches for systems development and programming, file organization and design, documentation and maintenance.
- Job control languages and operating systems.
- Data communications.

Subjects such as AI, expert systems, computer graphics and simulation came in relatively low, perhaps because of their technical orientation. Employers do not seem to expect entering IS employees to have much depth in those fields.

Surprisingly, important disciplines such as decision support systems, information resources management and electronic data processing auditing also ranked low in the survey. These subjects are offered in most IS curricula and are even recommended by DPMA as electives. One may conclude that these emerging topics haven't gained acceptance among IS executives or that employers don't expect IS majors at the bachelor's level to be knowledgeable in these advanced topics.

Programming needs

In the area of programming, a need for assembler language has lost its place to the need for languages such as C and Pascal.

Emerging environments such as 4GLs, Unix and LANs ranked higher than older products, which again stresses the essential need to move with technology trends. In areas of related education, there were no surprises in the top three items. IS executives stressed the crying need for student preparation in oral and written communication and interpersonal relationships.

The study largely supports earlier findings of similar studies as well as my own feeling that business schools must orient their curricula to fit the changing needs of the business world.

Toward this end, I strongly recommend a "Sputnik" approach to the academic challenge. First, university administrators should provide support to faculty development and retraining in the information technologies to keep instructors cognizant of the state of the art in their own disciplines.

Second, businesses and other professional groups should provide strong support for the emerging trends of information technology to higher-education institutions, in the form of equipment, funds for further study and academic support materials.

Finally, government agencies should provide funding and coordinated support for the training and retraining of faculty in the realms of rapidly changing technology.

Nagarajan is an associate professor of MIS at Central Connecticut State University's School of Business in New Britain, Conn.

© 1989, Digital Equipment Corporation. The Digital logo and Digital has it now are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

digital™

"Digital's network management capabilities help Federal Express provide the type of service our customers expect–the best."

Thomas R. Oliver
Sr. V.P.–Sales and Customer Service
Federal Express Corporation

"At Federal Express, the customer is #1. And customers call us more than 250,000 times every day. To handle those calls as efficiently as possible, we maintain an international call center network built on Digital's network management capabilities and third-party applications software.

"Our goal is to service every customer inquiry within 10 seconds. If there's a problem at a particular call center, the calls are automatically re-routed to the next available center–without the customer even knowing. What's more, we have a multi-vendor computer operation, and Digital's flexibility in connecting to other systems helps us provide the best possible service.

"We can assure the same high level of customer service at every call center. And the capabilities Digital gives us let us control and monitor the entire operation from one central point–Memphis."

The rewards of working together.

Digital's proven networking helps businesses tie their operations together and work more efficiently.

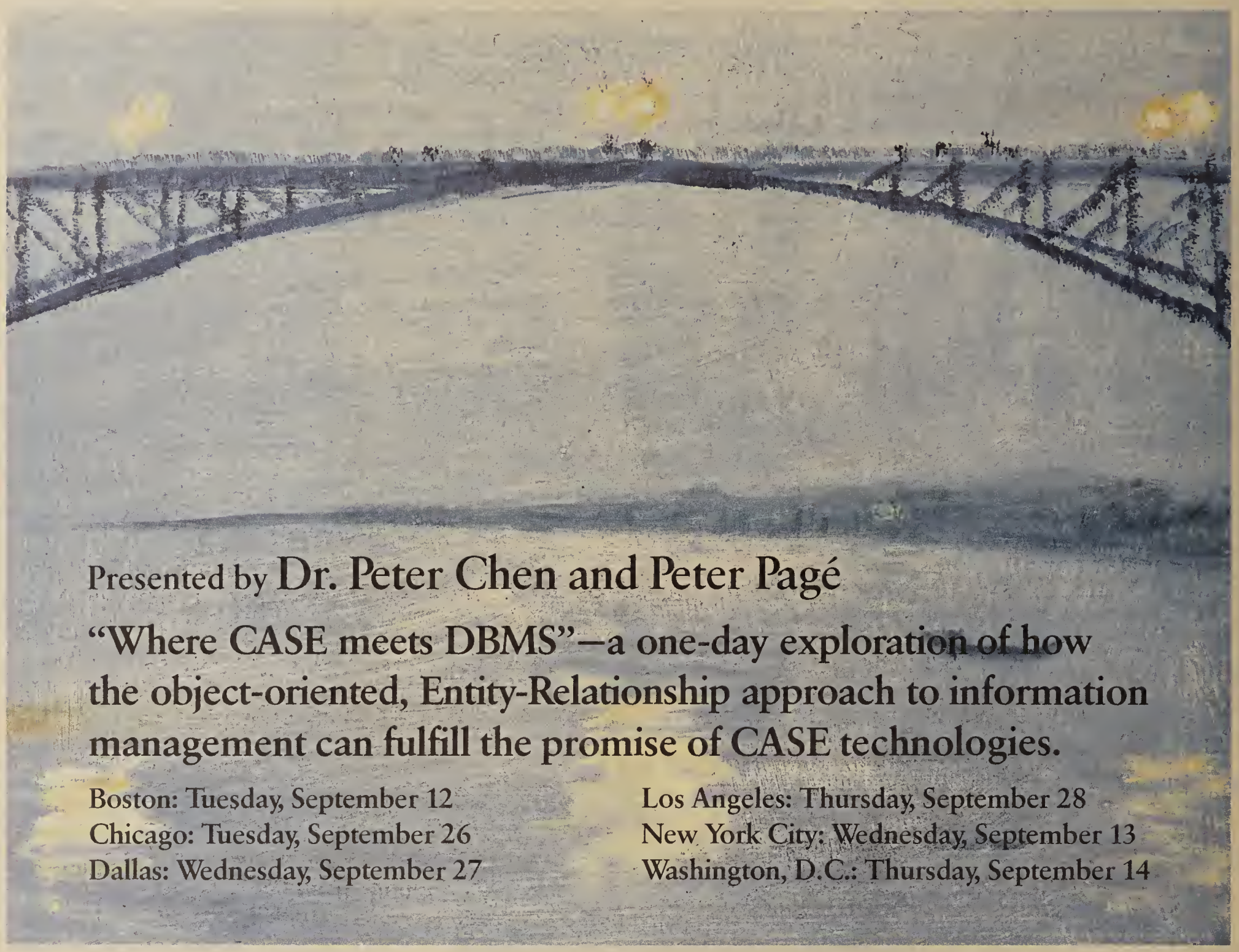
Today, with flexible, reliable networking capabilities that enhance the level of customer service your business can provide, Digital gives you an elegantly simple way for your people to work together more productively, more creatively, more efficiently, more competitively.

To learn more, write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, Concord, MA 01742-2190. Or call your local Digital sales office.

A way to work together like never before.

Digital has it now.

Come see "Where CASE meets DBMS"



Presented by **Dr. Peter Chen and Peter Pagé**

"Where CASE meets DBMS"—a one-day exploration of how the object-oriented, Entity-Relationship approach to information management can fulfill the promise of CASE technologies.

Boston: Tuesday, September 12
Chicago: Tuesday, September 26
Dallas: Wednesday, September 27
Los Angeles: Thursday, September 28
New York City: Wednesday, September 13
Washington, D.C.: Thursday, September 14

One of the most important goals of CASE technology—the development of applications that reflect the structure of information used by your organization—cannot be reached with typical (or strictly relational) DBMS technologies.

The Entity-Relationship (ER) approach to systems analysis and data base design has been successfully applied in system design projects all over the world—including the construction of a new generation of data base management systems.

This September, the theory and application of Entity-Relationship/CASE technology will be fully described in a series of public seminars, presented by two of the most prominent experts in the field:

Professor Peter Chen—the "father" of the Entity-Relationship approach... author of the landmark "Entity-Relationship Model: Toward a Unified View of Data" while at M.I.T...now, Foster Distinguished Chair at Louisiana State University.

Peter Pagé—Executive Vice President of Software AG, the first major systems software company to develop extended data base technology based on the Entity-Relationship model.

Together, Prof. Chen and Mr. Pagé will present "Where CASE meets DBMS," a one-day seminar which fully explores the ways in which these two major technologies merge to create truly strategic information management solutions.

Register now for the one-day seminar, "Where CASE meets DBMS" in the city nearest you.
Call toll-free: 1-800-843-9534
(In Virginia or Canada, call 703-860-5050).

NEW Seminar Series!

software AG
PROGRAMMING BUSINESS SUCCESS

SOFT TALK

Stanley Gibson

Bundle up, Adapso

Despite the efforts of some gallant old warriors within Adapso to revive the anti-trust fervor of the 1960s, trying to oppose the trend to merge a database management system with an operating system is doomed to failure.

Adapso's ire was triggered by several events: DEC's bundling of its RDB relational database management system with its VMS operating system and its intent to bundle an RDBMS based on Relational Technology's Ingres with Ultrix.

In addition, Adapso has targeted IBM's AS/400, which boasts an RDBMS integrated with its OS/400 operating system.

The AS/400, however, can be seen as the cause of DEC's bundling. Because AS/400's technology presents a strong competitive challenge to DEC, the company felt it had to respond in kind.

But the AS/400 is a successor to the IBM System/38, which came onto the market 10 years ago and similarly offered an integrated RDBMS and operating system.

Why was there no noise during the past 10 years? Because the System/38 was never a great competitive threat. It did not occupy a key strategic niche in IBM's marketing master plan, so no one worried about it. DEC didn't feel threatened,

Continued on page 32

A supermarket with SMARTs

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

EVANSTON, Ill. — To the consumer in the checkout line, a bag of egg noodles could mean tonight's tuna wiggle. But to researchers at Andersen Consulting's SMART Store 2000, that bag, once scanned by the checkout counter's bar-code reader, can be transformed into a data point in several interconnected electronic systems: an inventory tracking database, an electronic demographic profile of store patrons and even an exception-reporting system that alerts the store manager to buy 100 more boxes of noodles.

Andersen's SMART (Super Marketing through Applied Retail Technology) Store 2000 is a test bed and demonstration lab featuring 75 pieces of technology from approximately 30 vendors. The store opened during the Food Marketing Institute's 1989 Supermarket Industry Convention here in May.

Like Andersen's computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) demonstration center, which occupies another floor in its System Integration Center, the SMART Store primarily uses off-the-shelf devices and technologies. Linking and integrating these systems is where Andersen's know-how comes in.

The ultimate users

CIM technology generally attempts to streamline a production process while simultaneously providing the manufacturer with greater amounts of timely information. Likewise, a number of the systems deployed at the SMART store help retailers work faster and more efficiently by automating, for example, employee work schedules. However, other applications on display at the SMART Store focus not on a process but on an ultimate user of a supermarket: the shopper.

TERRY VITACCO

Andersen's SMART Store 2000 *focuses on the shopper*

"The idea is to get close to the customer," explains Patrick T. Mullarkey, Andersen's SMART Store 2000 project manager. He noted that food retailers have traditionally been supply-oriented ("How do we sell that gross of Cheese Wiz?") rather than demand-oriented ("Do customers want Cheese Wiz, or would they like Brie cheese instead?").

Although bar-code scanners began to appear in supermarkets a decade ago, most retail stores fail to use this rich source of information in any sophisticated way to inform their daily operations, Mullarkey said.

However, that is changing, according to Mullarkey, who points to new point-of-sale systems that are coming onto the market. "The first generation systems were pricing- and auditing-oriented," Mullarkey noted. "The next will be information-oriented."

The SMART Store uses point-of-sale gear from two vendors: an IBM 4683 and an NCR Corp. NCR 2127. The NCR unit actually takes point-of-sale files and drops them into an Oracle Corp. database running on an NCR Tower processor.

Underscoring the systems integration approach, Andersen stocks its supermarket lab with a variety of hardware platforms. An IBM AS/400 sits next to the Tower, and both minicomputers are connected to an Apple Computer Inc. Macintosh II, which serves as a terminal for the supermarket manager.

Continued on page 31

Apple says good-bye to Cobol; picks 4GL

ON SITE

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — In another sign that the reigning king of data processing languages should at least prepare to slide over and share its throne, Apple Computer, Inc.'s 400-member human resources department recently began phasing out its Cobol applications in favor of fourth-generation language (4GL) support.

The move came as part of the company's process to replace the department's Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 with a DEC VAX 8600 for production and a VAX 8550 for development.

Cobol has long been the target of complaints. Some users contend that the language is verbose and out of date, with a typical software development life cycle taking up to three months to define the requirements and 18 months to write the application.

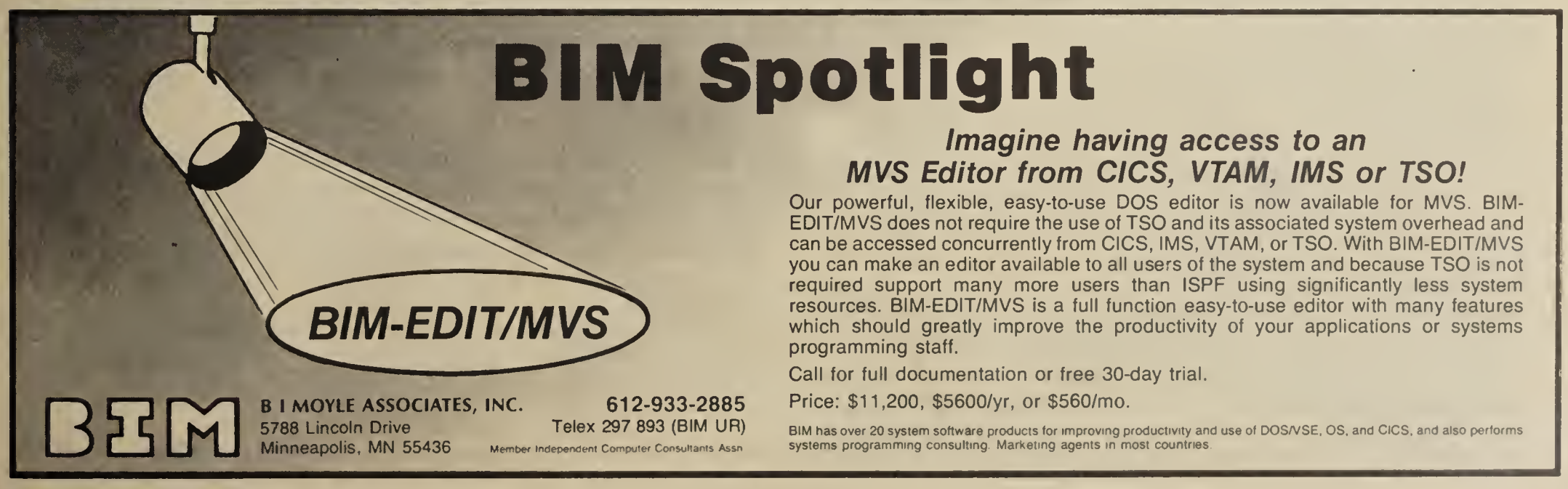
Proponents of 4GLs argue that they are much easier to use, often using on-screen templates that enable both users and programmers to bypass keypunch operators. Additionally, the product chosen by Apple — Accent R from National Information Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. — employed Macintosh-like menus, windows and pop-up screens.

"Human resources specialists

Continued on page 29

Inside

- Swissair flies to the relational world. Page 27.
- CDC's new Cyber models offer more for less. Page 27.
- Unisys to coach IS at Commonwealth games. Page 32.



Response Time is Money.

Poor CICS response time is expensive. The longer users wait, the less they get done, the more your bottom line suffers, and the more you get blamed. But good response time can also be expensive - when it's purchased through more hardware or overworked systems staff.

No guesswork

Candle helps keep CICS response time and your budget at a minimum with software that precisely pinpoints the causes of poor CICS performance. Our end-to-end response time feature even tells you whether the problem is in the host or in the network. And that improves the response time of your staff.

Faster solutions

The OMEGAMON® family of products for CICS keeps your user service levels on target by detecting availability threats and slowdowns immediately, analyzing the cause for you, and recommending the solution. A single Status Monitor™ screen keeps you on top of your entire CICS network - across CPUs and across geographic locations. OMEGAMON eliminates the time-consuming process of analyzing irrelevant resource data by doing the analysis for you.

Our products also help you budget. They give you trending and capacity planning information so you can forecast future needs and make maximum use of existing resources. With software, not by throwing more iron at your problems before it's really needed.

Total support

As for our response time, Candle's support team is available round-the-clock, around the world, every day of the year to answer your questions and help you get the best performance from your CICS system. And Candle Education helps you improve your own performance.

Is your response time costing you money? It's worth your time to find out by calling your Candle Account Representative or Terry Forbes today at **(800) 843-3970.**

Candle®

Copyright © 1989 Candle Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Swissair opts out of IMS for Supra

Airline passes on IBM's DB2, moves to Cincom's relational DBMS

ON SITE

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

Showing the self-reliance that has historically been a hallmark of the Swiss, Swissair, Switzerland's national airline, carved its own path in moving from IBM's IMS to the relational world.

Rather than sticking with IBM by opting for its DB2 relational database management system, Swissair performed an exhaustive evaluation of some 50 vendors and came away with Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Supra RDBMS.

Swissair's Hasler, *Cincom's Chris Pinchetto and Swissair's Winfried Zweifel and Peter Sturzenegger, from left*

"We are a high-skill company and can take a certain risk. We don't need to go only with 'safe' IBM," said Waldo Hasler, general manager of application development at Swissair, who worked for seven years as an IBM systems engineer. Swissair, based in Zurich, had no relationship with Cincom prior to the evaluation process but feels comfortable with the vendor now. "Cincom has always been on schedule, and the product has always worked," Hasler said.

Swissair was taken by the advanced technology of Supra but also found an IMS coexistence facility attractive, Hasler said. In moving to Supra Version 1, Swissair will use a new Cincom facility to link IBM's IMS with Supra.

The IMS coexistence facility has not been formally announced, although it is being used by Swissair and another European company, according to Cincom.

"Cincom was able to offer a migration path," Hasler said, explaining that many gigabytes of data are stored under IMS and that Swissair's new applications need access to the old environment.

Swissair must be able to update both IMS and Supra data with full integrity. Hasler said Swissair has successfully tested the Cincom facility, which includes two-phase commit, and is implementing it.

The systems in question manage Swissair's corporate operations, from general administration and finance to aircraft maintenance — everything but airline reservations, which are handled by a specialized TPF system.

Swissair began using IMS in the early 1970s for these systems but decided to move to a relational DBMS in the mid-1980s. Swissair performed its vendor evaluation in 1986 and agreed to go with Supra in 1987.

"We knew we couldn't survive with PL/1 and IMS . . . We needed to position ourselves for Europe '92," Hasler said. Although Switzerland is not part of the European Economic Community, the European competitive climate is expected to stiffen after many international trade restrictions are lifted in 1992.

Swissair was looking for a relational DBMS with a fourth-generation language (4GL) environment and settled on Cincom's Supra RDBMS and Mantis 4GL. "It was the three-schema architecture that influenced us. Most of the others are as old as the IMS system. No other company had such a severe break with the past, implementing three-schema architecture and Codd rules," Hasler said.

Ed Acly, a data base analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., concurred with Hasler's assessment of Supra's implementation. "It's probably the most specific and thorough implementation out there," he said.

Three-schema architecture, first codified by the American National Standards Institute in the late 1970s, consists of the conceptual model or business level; the external model, or application level; and the internal model, or physical level of data structures.

Hasler said Swissair considered IBM's DB2 and Cross-System Product 4GL but added that those products came up short. CSP was "below our requirements," and DB2 offered no data dictionary or repository, he said. Among the 50 vendors' products examined were Software AG's Adabas and Computer Corporation of America's Model 204.

Swissair did not need SQL, which is part of DB2, Hasler said. SQL is not included in Supra Version 1, but is in Supra Version 2. Swissair will be using Supra Version 1 for the next two years and could move to Supra Version 2 after that.

IBM has been urging its customers to keep DB2 and IMS running side by side for the foreseeable future rather than migrate applications from IMS to DB2. IBM offers no IMS-to-DB2 migration aids but suggests users develop all new applications for DB2 only so that more and more applications will be in DB2.

Swissair's IMS applications run on an IBM 3084Q and an Amdahl Corp. mainframe, performing some 260,000 transactions per day.

The only airline in Switzerland, Swissair maintains a fleet of 52 planes, all of which are used for international flights. Switzerland is so small and mountainous that trains are used instead of planes for domestic passenger travel.

How do the cautious Swiss feel about Cincom's recent financial travails in the context of problems in general among independent DBMS vendors?

"There is no risk because the product is so superior that someone will acquire it. We have chosen the product primarily and not Cincom," Hasler said.

Control Data cuts RISC workstation prices

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. (CDC) dropped prices and raised performance of its Unix-based reduced instruction set computing workstation lines recently, announcing new models in the Cyber 910-400 series and a new high-performance, single-processor model in the Cyber 910-600 series. All the new models, which are built for CDC by Silicon Graphics, Inc., support CDC's computer-aided design and manufacturing and information management systems.

The 910-400 3-D graphics workstation line expands with the 910-460 and 910-470, which feature a 20-MHz Mips R3000 central processor from Mips Computer Systems, Inc. and a floating point coprocessor rated at 16 million instructions per second (MIPS) and 1.6 million floating point operations per second (MFLOPS). In addition, two 12.5-MHz workstations based on the R2000, the 910-430 and 910-440, will be priced 10% to 26% less than current models in the 910 line, CDC said.

The new single-processor workstation, the 910-621, boasts a 25-MHz MIPS R3000 processor and a floating point coprocessor rated at 20 MIPS and 3 MFLOPS.

Prices for the 910-460 and 910-470, which will be available in the fourth quarter, are $21,500 and $30,500, respectively. The entry-level 910-430 is $16,500, and the 910-440 is $25,000. Base price for the 910-621 workstation, available this month, is $94,900; a network server version of the 910-621 will be priced at $59,900.

For IBM 3270, S/36/38, and AS/400 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

Available Now!

With our plug-compatible ISI 7224 desktop dot matrix printers, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print...and more.

7224

We offer 200 cps and 400 cps models. Each prints high-resolution graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters with full IPDS support...now! Plus, our easy-to-use Escape Language lets you perform these advanced printing functions without GDDM, BGU, or other special software.

With an ISI 7224, you can switch instantly from continuous forms to cut sheets, then back to continuous, without reloading or losing the top-of-form position. You also get no-waste demand-document tear-off without extra cost gadgets. Forms can have up to six parts.

Fully integrated, our ISI 7224 printers connect directly to your IBM systems — just plug them in and print.

Extra features and all, our ISI 7224 printers cost much less than their IBM counterparts.

For more information, call **1-800-544-4072** (in Michigan, 313/769-5900).

Interface Systems, Inc.

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telex: 810-223-6058, FAX. 313/769-1047

▶ Our ISI 7224-X01 is a compact, economical 200 cps model.

▶ Our high-speed ISI 7224-XX2 prints at 400 cps in up to eight colors.

3090 USERS:

INTRODUCING STOR/9000.
YOUR TICKET TO ESA HAS JUST ARRIVED.

If you are like most 3090 users, you have begun to implement IBM's Enterprise Systems Architecture (ESA) operating environment or plan to soon.

And like most users, your ability to obtain the full benefits of ESA has been limited by the enormous memory requirements of both central and expanded storage.

Introducing STOR/9000, the supersaver memory system from Cambex that gives you up to 33 per cent more 3090 memory per dollar, so better DB2 and CICS performance under ESA can be yours right now.

STOR/9000 continues the Cambex tradition of IBM mainframe memory innovation that began five generations ago with the first System/360 add-on memory, and has made us the world's largest independent supplier of mainframe memory today.

STOR/9000: UNIQUE IN FIVE WAYS

Superior references. Our "move-with-care" product policy assures users that Cambex memory is well respected by leading users before we announce it broadly. STOR/9000 is performing superbly in over a dozen 3090 sites right now. Even the conservative Gartner Group has said "early reports...have been positive" after checking our users.

Superior design. The sophistication of STOR/9000 lies in its simplicity. It is card-for-card compatible -- and intermixable -- with IBM's own memory cards. It plugs right into IBM backplanes. It uses IBM diagnostics and reporting procedures. And it was designed to facilitate resale, reconfiguration and risk-free operation by every 3090 shop.

Advanced features. Cambex tries in little ways to offer users more functionality in its memories. STOR/9000 memory can be used in all 3090 models -- Base, E and S -- interchangeably. It uses faster memory chips. Because of its 100% card compatibility with IBM memory cards, STOR/9000 installs very quickly and easily. No one else can match these extras.

Advanced data protection. Twenty years of building products that operate within the core of a user's computing resource has taught us the importance of uncompromised data integrity. STOR/9000 Central Storage uses single-bit error correcting and double-bit error detecting. Our Expanded Storage uses double-bit error-correcting and triple-bit error detecting codes. There is no higher standard.

Comprehensive customer support. A product's value is greatly enhanced by the quality of the people, policies and programs that support it. Cambex's Value of Availability customer support program is the industry's most comprehensive -- and includes a unique "try before you buy" option that makes your first experience with STOR/9000 completely safe.

Find out more about the new STOR/9000. It can be your first-class supersaver ticket to the many advantages of the MVS/ESA operating environment.

For information, call Cambex at 1-800-325-5565, or send us the coupon.

Cambex

Where memory innovation began.
Where memory innovation continues.

Cambex Corporation
360 Second Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6000

Tell me more about STOR/9000 memory.

___ Send me the latest Gartner Group report on third-party 3090 memory
___ Send me your STOR/9000 SuperSaver information package
___ Send me a STOR/9000 customer reference list.

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

DEPT: _____

ORGANIZATION: _____

STREET: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

ESA, 3090, DB2,CICS, System/360 and MVS are trademarks of IBM Corporation

Memorex package tracks IBM 3480 tape errors

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Citing the requests of large IBM mainframe users, Memorex Computer Supplies, a division of Memorex-Telex N.V., has developed a software package that tracks IBM 3480 tape-cartridge errors and pinpoints their cause. Memorex is a major supplier of 3480-type cartridges used in mainframe shops.

The package, called the Automated Cartridge Evaluator (ACE), tracks media performance by media vendor, time period, cartridge number and by the 3480-type cartridge drive. The ACE software runs on the IBM mainframe, under MVS/XA or MVS/ESA.

ACE, priced at $15,000, is delivered on a 3480-type cartridge. The one-time fee includes documentation, the first year of maintenance and on-site support and training. It competes with a tape-management product called Tapeview that is sold by the Computer Management Services division of Deere & Co., in Moline, Ill. Priced at $14,200, Deere's product tracks media usage and failures but does not evaluate media quality.

"ACE started two years ago, when our customers said they had difficulty determining if a cartridge error was due to bad media in the cartridge or to a faulty tape drive," said Memorex spokeswoman Catherine Derr. ACE analyzes the pattern in which data blocks are written on the tape and logs the amount of data stored during various work shifts.

Tape storage expert Ray Freeman, president of Freeman Associates, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif., said the Memorex software would be helpful at large sites. "This is a high-end refinement of the 3480 technology that a big installation with multiple vendors would find useful," Freeman said.

However, he added, sites committed to a single vendor, such as Storage Technology Corp. or IBM, might have less need for it.

Apple

FROM PAGE 25

are very concerned about the ease of use of their applications," said Steve Austin, manager of human resources systems within Apple's information systems and technology group. "They are sensitive to the user interface and love their Macintoshes. If they receive a traditional-looking mainframe screen, they're unhappy."

Each human resources specialist accesses the 8600 from a Macintosh equipped with a DEC VT200 terminal emulator software from Versaterm. The first application that was written in Accent R was the job requisition system that allowed human resources personnel to enter requisitions for jobs, track open jobs, produce reports and analyze the productivity of the consultants and liaisons.

First impression

Early impressions were extreme. "When the software was first demonstrated, [our users] applauded," Austin said. "The screens are much more intuitive and easier to use, and I can finish 10 to 15 software changes in a week instead of four weeks."

Austin also said he has seen a 50% productivity gain since the implementation began, while report generation has doubled.

Still, 4GLs are not all things to all people, Austin noted. They eat up a lot of system software and can quickly degrade response time to other users. If users have specialized needs, they can sometimes be difficult to use.

These are limitations, however, that the users are willing to accept. "Convincing my programmers to maintain old programs in Cobol is the only problem I now have," Austin said.

How your mainframe can hop from New York to Tokyo in two seconds.

AT&T Paradyne's channel extension systems give you capabilities you never thought possible.

For example, your Tokyo office can access applications on your New York mainframe with virtually the same performance as if your New York mainframe were in Tokyo.

Only AT&T Paradyne can give you this capability because only AT&T Paradyne's PIXNET-XL™ can extend your mainframe's multiplexer channel to anywhere in the world.

PIXNET-XL is perfect for consolidating data centers or creating disaster recovery plans. That's because there is virtually no loss in performance. Even when your data transmission requires satellite hops.

AT&T Paradyne's PIXNET-XL. Technology so innovative there's no limit to how far it can take you.

For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call 1 800 482-3333, Ext. 216.

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638; Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433; Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767; Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Fax: (1) 813-530-2575; Canada (416) 494-0453 Fax: (416) 494-5723

AT&T Paradyne

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne
PIXNET-XL is a trademark of AT&T Paradyne.

Our standards are the toughest part of our 3.5″ diskette.

We've got you covered. The rigid plastic jacket of our 3.5″ Micro Diskette is molded to our own specifications for unsurpassed protection. And, our clipping level is 44% higher than industry standards. Call 800-343-4600 for the name of your nearest BASF supplier.

Depend on it.

BASF

Supermarket

FROM PAGE 25

Currently, three functional and interconnected modules have been deployed in Andersen's SMART Store, which has hosted about 600 visitors since May.

The modules include a store manager's workbench, a custom-developed executive information system that collects and summarizes operating results, customer and store traffic patterns and personnel; and a merchandising workbench, which coordinates the store's inventory based on actual sale and customer data. Also included is a marketing workbench, which grooms demographic data from a compact disc/read-only memory-based database from Donnelly Marketing Information Services and calibrates it with sales information from the store to develop a winning mix of food products and value-added services.

A fourth module, still under development, is the chief executive officer's workbench. This workbench will allow the managers at headquarters to view the activity of all the stores in the chain. Work is also ongoing to link the modules to an IBM 9370.

Hungry for applications

Interest in information-intensive applications for food stores has grown, in part because communications standards have been maturing. The Direct Exchange Uniform Communications Standard protocol, or DEX UCS — essentially the food industry's electronic data interchange standard — has been gaining momentum over the past couple of years, Mullarkey noted.

Similarly, the Network Exchange Uniform Communications Standard, or NEX UCS, a communications protocol for food manufacturers and distributors and supermarket chains, is becoming more useful.

Supermarket chains are ready to pluck these sophisticated technologies and refine their increasingly targeted consumer marketing, Mullarkey said. "There's a big push to micromarketing, and capturing data from the checkout line is what makes it possible," he said.

Shoptech

Technologies on display at Andersen Consulting's SMART Store 2000 demonstration center that you may soon find in a store near you include the following:

• **Electronic shelf tags.** No more tripping over stock boys and stock girls when these 2- by 4-in. radio-controlled price tags are in place in your local market. Once a stock item's price is changed in the central database, the LCDs on the shelf tags change automatically. Meanwhile, shelf stockers will consult a "shelf-stacking optimizer" program to get the most out of each inch of shelf space.

• **Frequent buyer cards.** Analogous to the frequent-flyer promotions offered by airlines, these smart cards, inserted into a "customer center" terminal inside the supermarket will allow food companies to offer discounts and special deals to brand-loyal consumers. This and other services (how about ordering airline tickets while you pick up a gallon of milk?) will be rendered via devices like one NCR now has in production. This customer center, reportedly due out later this year, features a laser disc and a touch screen.

• **In-store shopping lists.** Since the database in the back of the store knows what you bought on your last visit, the customer center can print out a list of items you might be running low on or individualized lists of new items (such as diet egg noodles) of interest to you.

ELLIS BOOKER

If your data communications isn't broken, we fix it anyway.

Thanks to NetCare® and Data MOCC Services, AT&T Paradyne can provide state-of-the-art remote network monitoring.

You receive comprehensive operation services at a fraction of the cost of staff development. We can even dial into your network periodically for preventive work. So our technicians see and correct problems before your service is degraded. Often before you even know there is a problem.

For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call 1 800 482-3333, Ext. 211.

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638, Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433,
Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767, Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Fax: (1) 813-530-2575

AT&T Paradyne

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne

SOFT NOTES

Tandem in systems integration deal

Tandem Computers, Inc. and **Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s** Electronic Systems Group in Baltimore will jointly market computer systems integration products and services.

The offerings of the two firms will include systems integration, business planning, applications reengineering and software development and support. Targeted industries include aerospace, electronics and manufacturing, the two firms said.

Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI) signed a joint marketing agreement with **Unisys Corp.** under which the two firms will sell RTI's Ingres relational database management system with Unisys' U series of Unix-based processors.

Separately, RTI said Ingres runs on the Intel Corp. 80486 microprocessor under Unix. It also said it will work with **Corollary, Inc.** in Irvine, Calif., to port Ingres to multiprocessor 80386 and 80486 Unix environments. The two firms signed a joint marketing and engineering agreement to optimize Ingres for Corollary's 386/SMP (symmetrical multiprocessing) operating system, a multiprocessing version of Unix based on The Santa Cruz Operation's Xenix System V and SCO Unix System V/386.

E-KE Ltd. in Dublin, Ohio, an affiliate of the Battelle Memorial Institute in Columbus, Ohio, said it is forming a consortium of financial institutions to develop expert systems. The consortium will be called Hi-Fi Expert Systems. The goal is for several participants to share the cost of developing an artificial intelligence application, thus lowering the cost of an AI module for each participant.

AT&T said it has introduced a royalty policy that will make it less expensive for college and university students to gain experience in object-oriented programming. AT&T said degree-granting institutions can make and distribute binary copies of AT&T's C++ Language System Release 2.0 to students and faculty for $25 per copy. AT&T said it will continue licensing source code for $300 per CPU with no charge to institutions to make copies of the code, provided the copies are put to noncommercial use.

STILL IN THE DARK ABOUT SOFTWARE TESTING COVERAGE?

YOU'RE NOT ALONE.

You wouldn't knowingly put an untested program into production. Yet untested logic goes into production every day. Why does this happen? Because effective test coverage analysis can't be accomplished manually.

But now you can shed some serious light on the thoroughness of your COBOL testing with Analyzer. The automated MVS test coverage monitoring tool.

Analyzer lets you keep track of what program logic has *and* hasn't been tested. So with Analyzer evaluating the thoroughness of your test, you'll be more confident that your software will be successful in production.

Analyzer. The light at the end of the testing tunnel.

For more information or a free evaluation of our automated MVS test coverage monitoring tool, call us at (800) 262-5226, ext. 200 (in MA) or (800) 551-6245, ext. 200 (outside MA).

TRAVTECH Inc.

One of The Travelers Companies, One Tower Square, Hartford, Connecticut 06183

Analyzer is a product of Aldon Computer Group and is marketed and supported by TRAVTECH, Inc.

Unisys stays in training for role in Commonwealth Games

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

BLUE BELL, Pa. — When the starter pistols fire at the Commonwealth Games in January, it will be the culmination of five years of training for Unisys Corp.

As an official sponsor and the exclusive supplier of information systems technology at the 1990 Commonwealth Games in New Zealand, Unisys will provide computing power to an estimated 20,000 athletes, volunteers, press and VIPs expected to attend the event in Auckland. Unisys plans to provide the equivalent of $5 million worth of services and hardware leasing to the event.

In 1930, the first Commonwealth Games attracted athletes from 11 nations for its 10 sporting events; the XIVth Games, scheduled to open January 23, will see at least 50 countries competing in 10 sports. Some 58 broadcasting companies will beam the Games to an audience of 2.5 billion worldwide.

Unisys has shipped two A17F mainframes (one will be used as a backup) and 600 terminals to New Zealand. The A17F will be the muscle behind Sports Results and Information Network (Sprint), an integrated database system Unisys created for the project and built around Unisys' DMSII database management system.

According to project director Geoff Lawrie, the major components of Sprint's code were built beginning last year by a group of 12 people at Unisys' Complex Systems Division in Philadelphia.

Sprint will manage electronic mail, profiles of athletes, electronic bulletin boards and even the sensors that clock the athletes' times. The distributed network will use the Unisys BNA architecture. All of Sprint's applications were written in Linc, Unisys' fourth-generation language.

The primary A17F mainframe with 144M bytes of memory will run Unisys' MCP operating system and will feature a "mirror disk" containing a duplicate of the central database.

Athletes, press officials and other members of what Unisys calls the "Games family" will access Sprint from the 600 terminals, which will be Unisys BTOS series workstations placed throughout Auckland.

"Using intelligent terminals masks the vagaries of the mainframe system," explained Lawrie, who noted that most of the visitors to the Games will arrive a day or two in advance and will not have much time for instruction.

Lawrie described the Sprint user interface "as going beyond user-friendly. . . . It's user-benevolent."

Among other functions, the intelligent terminals will automate users' log-ons to the central computer and keep track of their security level — and so present only those menus and options that fit a particular security clearance. In addition, the integrated system will manage physical security of attendees in and out of the 16 sports venues.

Lawrie said he expects 100,000 official results transactions alone during the Games, although "the total number of results inquiries and other transactions will far exceed that volume," he said.

Gibson

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

and the third-party DBMS vendors were not worried either. They sold their DBMSs — mainly on DEC systems in the midrange.

So the real culprit, if you take the DBMS vendors' side, is the AS/400. Unfortunately, IBM's position is virtually unassailable. You don't have to watch Judge Wapner every day to know that when something is being done and no one complains, it becomes, in effect, condoned and accepted. By allowing the System/38 to exist unperturbed for nearly a decade, the vendors said, in effect, "It's fine with us."

By attacking the AS/400 now, the software vendors are attacking not a violation of principle but a product's success. Seems cowardly, doesn't it?

Adapso could have more success going after DEC, because DEC's RDB and VMS and an Ingres-based RDBMS and Ultrix were once separate. The vendors can claim that a market for their products existed and that DEC is taking that market away.

DEC's argument — a strong one — is that it needs to do what it is doing for its own competitive reasons: to counter the AS/400 and thus to benefit users by offering them a competitive alternative. It would be quite unfair to force DEC to unbundle while not forcing IBM to do the same. And it will be virtually impossible to force IBM to separate the RDBMS from the AS/400's operating system.

In addition, many experts say that what IBM did with the System/38 and later with the AS/400 is only in the natural order of computing's evolution. Since operating systems began, more and more has been added to them. Now RDBMSs are being added. That's evolution, not illegality.

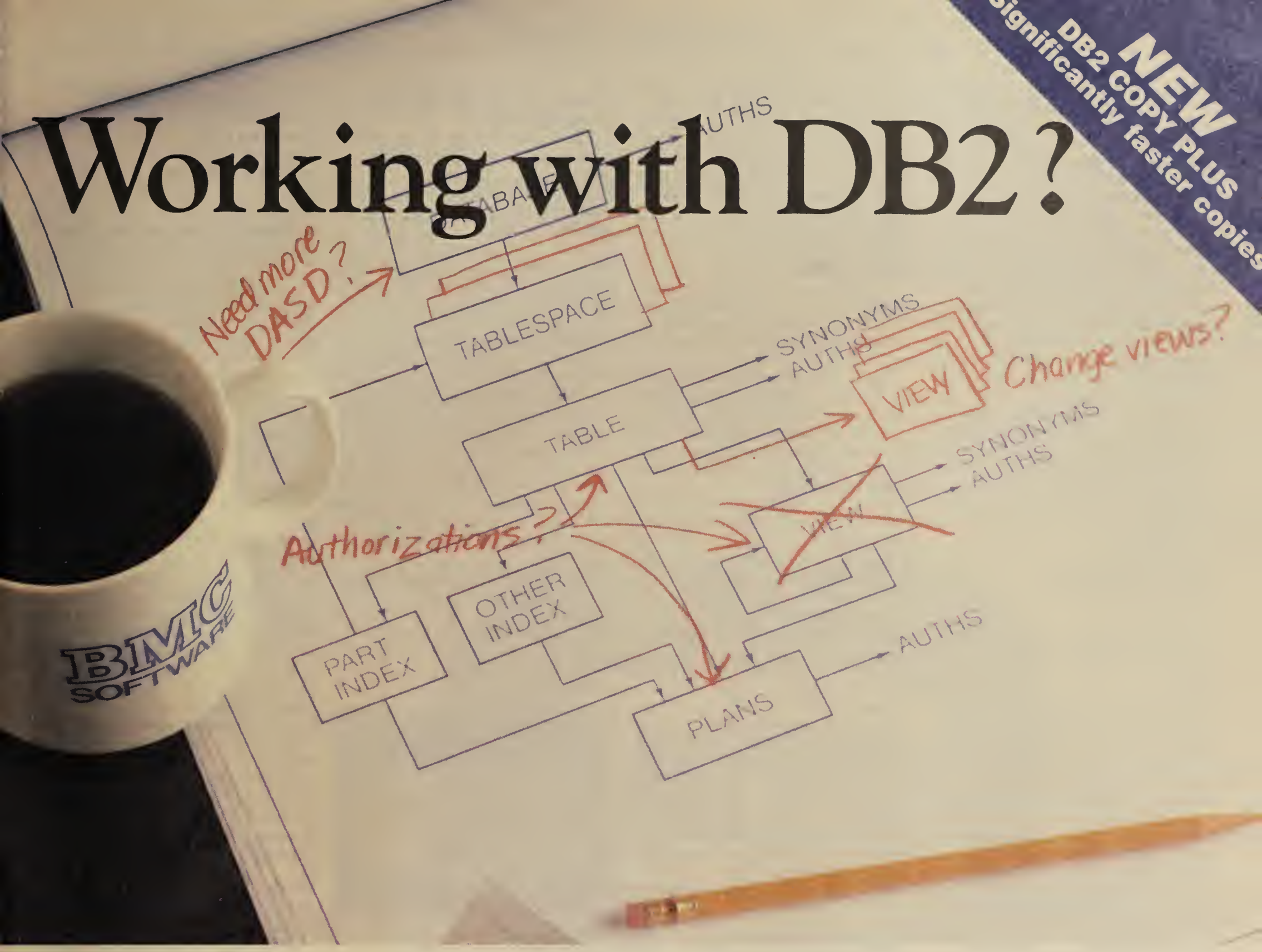
Adapso chose to work on DEC first, because DEC is relatively weaker than IBM. Not only is it smaller, but it also has no history — unlike IBM — of waging protracted antitrust battles.

Further, the precedent of bundling, although it was mentioned in the 1969 antitrust filings against IBM, has never been proven illegal anyway. When the government's antitrust suit against IBM was dropped in 1982, the plug was pulled on further similar actions.

Adapso had better throw in the towel and apply its energies to helping members compete in a new environment. Twenty years is a long time to begin with. It is forever in the history of computing.

Gibson is *Computerworld's* senior editor, software.

Working with DB2?



Work with BMC.

DB2 can be a lot more work than you expected with quite a bit less help than you need. But when you've got BMC Software's DB2 Masterplan™—a comprehensive series of DB2 products— your work is complemented by a company that has worked extensively with DB2 and knows what you need to keep your system running efficiently.

DB2 MASTERMIND™—complete DB2 administration in one product consisting of:

- DB2 ALTER—provides complete support for changing, copying and migrating DB2 data structures; includes data conversions, authorization-id switching and restart capabilities.
- DB2 CATALOG MANAGER—gives quick and easy catalog information, execution of SQL statements and DB2 utilities, audit logs and extended SQL function.
- DB2 DASD MANAGER—controls the life cycle of physical objects with comprehensive space analysis statistics; also includes space estimation, AMS command and utility jobstream generation, and triggers.

DB2 ACTIVITY MONITOR—displays and collects real-time and historical data from MVS, IMS, CICS and DB2; provides more functionality than any other DB2 monitor available.

DB2 REORG PLUS—reorganizes DB2 tables 4-10 times faster than the supplied DB2 utility; reduces elapsed times, CPU cycles and EXCPs.

DB2 COPY PLUS—substantially reduces copy times and resource utilization; provides single or dual copies in one pass.

DATA PACKER™/DB2—reduces DASD requirements for DB2 tables an average of 50% to 70%; reduces EXCPs.

BMC SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77487-2002
713-240-8800
BMC also has offices in Australia, England, France, Italy, Japan and West Germany.

Business Partner

For more information, or to begin a 30-Day-Plus Free Trial of any or all of these products, complete and return this coupon. Or call BMC Software, Inc.,

The Complete DB2 Company™:
1-800-841-2031

BMC Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 2002 • Sugar Land, Texas 77487-2002

Contact me about:

Free Trial	More Info	
☐	☐	**DB2 MASTERMIND™**
		DB2 ALTER
		DB2 CATALOG MANAGER
		DB2 DASD MANAGER
☐	☐	**DB2 ACTIVITY MONITOR**
☐	☐	**DB2 REORG PLUS**
☐	☐	**DB2 COPY PLUS**
☐	☐	**DATA PACKER™/DB2**
☐	☐	**All BMC DB2 products**

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Prov _____ Zip/PC _____
Telephone _____
CW

© 1989 BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Burr-Brown Corp. has introduced two digital signal-processing boards for Motorola, Inc.'s VMEbus. The ZPB3201 is said to use a single 25-MHz AT&T WE DSP32-160 floating-point processor with 64K bytes of static random-access memory and buffered serial I/O ports that are capable of receiving and transmitting data at 10M bit/sec. The ZPB3202 reportedly provides increased power with two of the processors.

Data may be transferred to and from either board by the VME parallel port or the serial bus, and both are in standard 6U VME formats, the vendor said.

Single-quantity pricing is $2,995 for the ZPB3201 and $4,495 for the ZPB3202.

Burr-Brown
P.O. Box 11400
Tucson, Ariz. 85734
602-746-1111

Scan-Optics, Inc. has announced a line of modular and upwardly compatible computer systems for the Pick operating system.

The Sabre series is reportedly Motorola, Inc. 68000- or 68020-based and includes desktop, tower and low-boy enclosures designed to support four to 128 users in a multiuser, multitasking environment. The computers are said to be equipped with the Pick operating system and word processing, spreadsheet and graphics software. According to Scan-Optics, the Sabre computers can interface with IBM Personal Computers or compatibles. Prices start at $11,850.

Scan-Optics
P.O. Box 19602
17021 Von Karman Ave.
Irvine, Calif. 92713-9602
714-863-7580

MAI Basic Four, Inc. has added an entry-level model to its Advanced Series line of high-speed CPUs.

The Advanced Series 20 is reportedly built on a 32-bit multiprocessor and supports up to two 5¼-in. small computer systems interface disks for a maximum of 1.4G bytes of memory.

It can support up to 52 terminals, connect to various tape systems and has a main memory capacity that ranges from 4M to 12M bytes, the vendor said.

Prices start at approximately $35,000 with a 12-month warranty.

MAI Basic Four
14101 Myford Road
Tustin, Calif. 92680-7065
714-731-5100

Data storage

Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has announced a disk-drive subsystem with expanded disk-storage capacity that was designed for use on its Mentor 6000 Models 4, 6 and 8.

Called the Mentor 6000 DSS4, the disk subsystem with small computer systems interface technology can accommodate up to eight 5¼-in., 380M-byte disk drives and provide a maximum storage capacity of 3G bytes with an average access time of 16 msec, according to the vendor.

The system is available immediately. The price of a base DSS4 subsystem with one 380M-byte disk drive is $20,000, which includes a first-year warranty when purchased with a Mentor 6000 system.

Applied Digital Data Systems
100 Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788
516-231-5400

Add-in memory for the IBM Application System/400 Model B-70 has been announced by American International Devices, Inc.

The AI/400 Uniboard reportedly uses the same basic board for 4M-, 8M- and 16M-byte configurations and is the same universal board used in AS/400 Models B-30 through B-60, providing users with memory upgradability as their AS/400 models are upgraded.

Available immediately, pricing for the Uniboard is $4,500 for 4M bytes, $9,000 for 8M bytes and $18,000 for 16M bytes of memory.

American International Devices
12540 Beatrice St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90066
213-305-8161

Mid-Range Information Systems (MIS) has announced a tape backup system for IBM System/36 users.

The Streamer/36 system reportedly offers 150M bytes of data storage on one ¼-in. tape cartridge that can be transferred in as little as 35 min from disk to tape at a rate of up to 5.22M byte/min. According to MIS, the system comes with its own utility and tape management software and can operate in an unattended, automated mode.

The system is currently priced at $1,995.

MIS
Suite 110
1720 E. Garry Ave.
Santa Ana, Calif. 92705
714-757-1195

I/O devices

Taneum Computer Products has announced price reductions on Digital Equipment Corp.-compatible line printers.

Taneum's matrix printers reportedly emulate the DEC LG01 and offer letter-quality printing; compressed printing at 13.3, 16.7 or 20 char./in.; business graphics; bar code and a 255-char. multinational character set.

The 800 line/min printer, called the TCP 660, now costs $7,880, while the 1,200 line/min TCP 690 sells for $10,880.

Taneum Computer Products
203 S.W. 41st St.
Building 9
Renton, Wash. 98055
206-251-0711

GTCO Corp. has announced Sketchmaster, a graphic digitizer with 1,000 point/in. resolution.

The product is reportedly powered by the RS-232C port of the host computer rather than through a dedicated internal or external power supply. According to GTCO, the digitizer is available in two active area sizes: 11.7 by 11.7 in. and 12 by 18 in. It is said to include a tablet, a four-button cursor, an interface cable, a nine- to 25-pin adapter and a manual. Customers who mail in their registration card will receive a stylus directly from the factory, the company said.

The 11.7 by 11.7-in. size is priced at $449, and the larger size costs $699.

GTCO
7125 Riverwood Drive
Columbia, Md. 21046
301-381-6688

Memorex Telex Corp. has announced two displays for the IBM System/38 and Application System/400 market.

The 14-in., 1476/G Monochrome Display Station reportedly supports five keyboard types, has a multivendor printer port and is available in green or amber. Available since August, it costs $1,185.

The 1197F2 Color Display Station is said to be a seven-color display with 132-column support. The station supports three concurrent sessions (one host display and two host-addressable printer sessions), includes local screen printing with a print trim feature and features a multivendor printer port, the company said.

The unit sells for $1,895 and has been available since August.

Memorex Telex
6422 E. 41st St.
Box 1526
Tulsa, Okla. 74101
918-627-2333

The GR11-3K60 *UPS can operate from tactical field generators.*

Power supplies

Nova Electric, Inc. has extended its Galaxy family of 19-in., rack-mounted, uninterruptible power supply systems (UPS). Model GR11-3K60, a single-phase UPS for tactical applications, operates from an input voltage of 120VAC over an input frequency range of 45 to 65 Hz and has single-phase output fixed at 120VAC and 60 Hz, the vendor said.

The system reportedly operates from local utility power or from tactical field generators and will support computers, communications equipment and radar and test equipment. It meets the requirements of MIL-STD-810 and MIL-STD-1399 standards. The price in 10-piece quantities is $5,295.

Nova Electric
263 Hillside Ave.
Nutley, N.J. 07110
201-661-3434

Square D Co. has released the Topaz Powermaker Mini uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for most midrange computers. The on-line UPS system was designed for international power applications and provides protection against electrical noise, voltage spikes, sags, surges, brownouts and blackouts, the vendor said. It is said to offer multiple input and output voltages of 120, 208, 220, 230 or 240VAC at either 50 or 60 Hz.

The product is available in three models: 3, 5 and 10 kVA, which cost $6,150, $9,450 and $14,900, respectively.

Square D
Executive Plaza
Palantine, Ill. 60067
312-397-2600

Emerson Electric Co.'s Computer Power Division has introduced a 1.5 kVA on-line uninterruptible power supply (UPS).

The AP115 was reportedly designed for multiuser computers, local-area networks and clustered computer systems. The UPS is available in two models: a 10-min backup, 120-V, 60-Hz battery version that costs $3,800 and a 25-min backup unit that sells for $4,000.

The product reportedly requires no special wiring or installation procedures.

Emerson Electric
P.O. Box 1679
Santa Ana, Calif. 92702
714-545-5581

A series of electronic uninterruptible power supply systems (UPS) has been introduced by Sola, a unit of General Signal.

The 57 series units incorporate an isolation transformer positioned upstream of the bypass switch to protect against line noise, spikes and surges when operating in bypass mode, the company said. Each UPS reportedly can handle a 110% continuous overload during normal inverter operation. Available in 5-, 8-, and 10-kVA outputs, the units are priced from $9,640 to $15,200.

Sola
1717 Busse Road
Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007
800-243-8160

Robotics

Hudson Robotics, Inc. has introduced a robotic work cell for dispensing precise quantities of powder automatically.

According to the company, the system uses a Mitsubishi Electric Corp. RV-M1 robot interfaced to a Hierath and Andrews Corp. ISO-G powder dispenser. The work cell reportedly can automatically load and unload vials, bottles, cartridges or other containers and features five axes of movement, 2 7/10-pound payload capacity and a movement speed of 41 in./sec.

The price for the robot is listed at $15,300.

Hudson Robotics
44 Commerce St.
Springfield, N.J. 07081
201-376-7400

Maintenance equipment

Computer-Link Corp. has announced Model 3800-6, a tape cleaner and evaluator that reportedly can operate with tape densities from 800 to 6.3K bit/in. The product is said to be able to remove debris and loose oxide particles that can cause data errors and then evaluate the tape's data-handling ability with user-set test criteria.

The system has a noise-record detection capability and is able to isolate subsections of the tape that are unusable and that can be stripped, allowing otherwise defective tapes to be used, the vendor said. The unit can clean at a 200 in./sec. rate and sells for $18,350.

Computer-Link
3 Lopez Road
Wilmington, Mass. 01887
508-657-8820

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Applications packages

Systonetics, Inc. has announced Release 5.5 of Ezpert, a project graphics software system for IBM computers.

Added features include network options with a color node display, regional zone labeling capabilities and a bar-chart option with title format control, the vendor said.

Customers currently on a support services contract may receive the Release 5.5 upgrade at no additional charge; customers not currently on a support contract will be charged $11,000 for the basic upgrade.

Systonetics
801 E. Chapman Ave.
Fullerton, Calif. 92631
714-680-0910

The Bridge, Inc. has enhanced Trak, its project management software package for IBM and IBM-compatible mainframe users.

Version 3.2 of the on-line software can operate with CICS or TSO, the company said. The software features several additional functions such as selective comment reporting and the ability to edit comments using text-editing commands. Trak 3.2 costs from $14,500 for DOS/VSE versions and from $25,000 for MVS versions. Lease terms start at $515 per month.

The Bridge
199 California Drive
Millbrae, Calif. 94030
800-423-4303

Apollo Computer, Inc. has introduced the Knowledge Broker, a software package designed to deliver and retrieve information on-line, the company said.

The program can be used for various applications such as technical publishing, mechanical computer-aided design and imaging, according to the vendor. Features reportedly include hypertext links for navigating through data nonsequentially. The software costs $550 per workstation, and an introductory package, including eight electronic manuals, is available for $600.

Apollo Computer
330 Billerica Road
Chelmsford, Mass. 01824
508-256-6600

On-line management of text and images is now available through software from Data Retrieval Corp.

Textbook Online Manuals lets users store, update, search and retrieve reference information normally kept in such paper or book formats as manuals and documentation, the vendor said.

Reportedly, after text and images have been entered into a database via a scanner or word processor, the user can search and retrieve information by any word or phrase.

Textbook is said to run on all Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS and IBM MVS/CICS systems. Prices start at $9,300 for nongraphics applications and at $114,925 for graphics applications.

Data Retrieval Corp.
8989 N. Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, Wis. 53223
414-355-5900

Napersoft, Inc. has announced a callable spell-checking software product for IBM mainframes.

Naper-Spell reportedly allows programmers to provide end users with spell-checking capabilities. A series of callable batch and CICS subroutines that run on IBM mainframe or plug-compatible computers, the software can be called by any Cobol, PL/I or assembler program, the vendor said. A perpetual license costs between $3,000 and $18,000.

Napersoft
1 Energy Center
Naperville, Ill. 60540
312-420-1515

Precision Visuals, Inc. has released an interactive graphics software package for analyzing and visualizing technical data on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS systems.

PV-Wave is especially useful for scientists and researchers who work with substantial amounts of multidimensional data and need to navigate large data sets quickly, the vendor said. Pricing starts at $3,350 for the DEC Vaxstation 2000, according to the firm.

A version for Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations has been available since the first quarter of 1989.

Precision Visuals
6260 Lookout Road
Boulder, Colo. 80301
303-530-9000

SAS Institute, Inc. has announced performance evaluation software tools for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS environment.

Called Sas/Cpe, the software allows system analysts to collect, analyze and report current usage as well as to anticipate changing requirements, the company said.

The product is a component of the Sas system, an integrated software system for data management, analysis and presentation.

The first-year license fee for Sas/Cpe ranges from $850 to $2,900.

Sas Institute
Sas Circle
Box 8000
Cary, N.C. 27512
919-467-8000

How UDS squeezes more out of the V.32 standard

Believe it! In the hands of UDS engineers, the V.32 standard means a lot more than 9600 bps, full-duplex.

Every UDS V.32 is fully compliant with the CCITT recommendation, but that's only the beginning. Model V.3225, the latest in the UDS V.32 family, offers *lots* of extra features.

First of all, there's MNP level 5, the data compression/error control technique that increases data throughput by as much as a 2:1 ratio. In other words, a UDS V.3225 can give you full-duplex error-free communication at 19.2 kbps!

When your dedicated line goes down, V.3225 is the ideal dial back-up solution. It even checks the dead line periodically and switches back to it as soon as it's available.

Then there's V.22 *bis* operation; if your V.3225 receives a call at 2400 bps, it automatically drops to that speed, and full-duplex communication goes on.

V.3225
QUANTITY ONE PRICE:
$1145

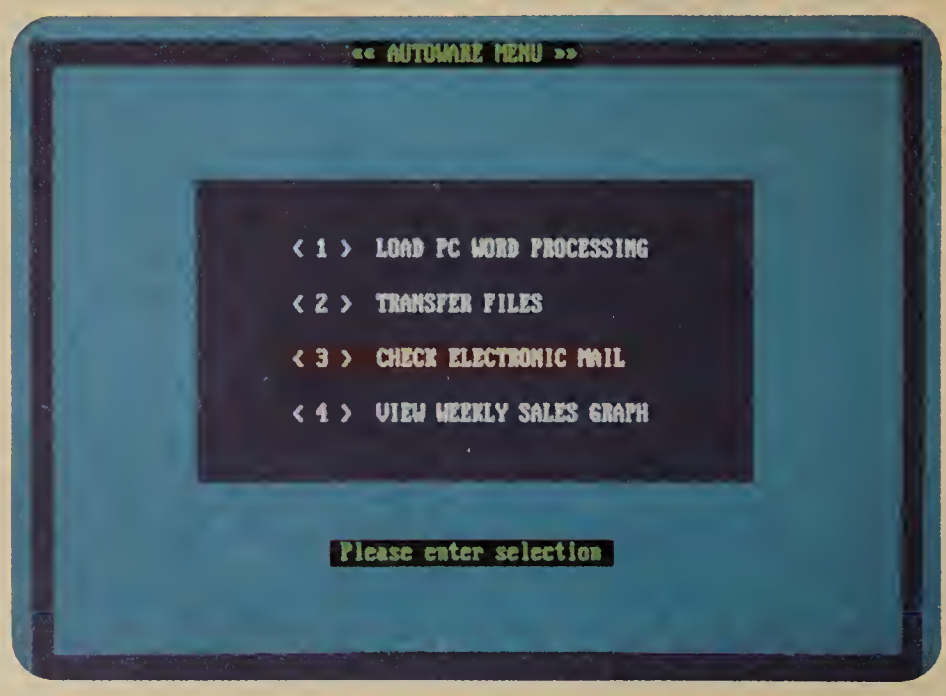
Got a real data density problem? The card you get in your free-standing V.3225 can be plugged directly into the Universal Data Shelf,™ giving you as many as 16 channels in a standard 19- or 23-inch equipment rack.

To learn how the V.3225 can squeeze more from your datacomm system, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; FAX 205/830-5657.

Universal Data Systems
MOTOROLA INC.

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

Is this your only route to mainframe information?



Escape to Autoware: NOW!

When you need mainframe access, why endure a frustrating labyrinth of screens? Especially when Attachmate software delivers simple single-menu access.

It frees you to select E-mail, transfer files and retrieve data with single-keystroke ease. It's so automated, we call it Autoware. So fast, we had to call it NOW!

NOW! lets you customize menus for specific procedures or applications, such as unattended file transfer. Within minutes, even non-programmers can automate most repetitive mainframe chores.

Make mainframe access a direct path, not a mindless maze. Let Autoware do the work *for* you—NOW! Call for your free demo disk: 800-426-6283.

Attachmate

Attachmate Corporation 13231 S.E. 36th Street Bellevue, WA 98006 (206) 644-4010

NOW! and Autoware are trademarks of Attachmate Corporation

See Us At NETWORLD, Booth # 2716

Utilities

An automated computer operator, job scheduler and batch management system for the IBM Application System/400 and System/38 has been upgraded by Help/Systems, Inc.

Robot Version 5.0 reportedly offers increased scheduling options, including a reactive feature that runs a job in reaction to particular events in the system. Additions are said to include a job control display that gives information on each batch job run and 12 operations automation utilities, including a library list management system. The System/38 version is priced at $2,800. Upgrading costs $500, including one year of maintenance.

Help/Systems
210 Baker Technology Plaza
6101 Baker Road
Minnetonka, Minn. 55345
612-933-0609

Software AG of North America, Inc. has released a session manager for VM environments that enables a terminal user to maintain simultaneous sessions with various virtual machines and switch between those sessions by using a single keystroke.

Menu-driven VM-Pass reportedly features windows display and control of simultaneous sessions as well as the capability of adding on-line Help systems to existing applications without changing them.

According to Software AG, an optimizing component reduces the data stream transmitted between the terminal and application through compression. Prices range from $2,500 to $31,200, depending on components and group-rate structure.

Software AG
11190 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Va. 22091
703-860-5050

Axios Products, Inc. has upgraded its CICS performance software.

The Fetch products provide CICS program compression relief by monitoring the amount of dynamic storage area (DSA) available for program storage, the company said. A DSA monitor reportedly permits access to DSA usage information that helps the user determine efficient DSA parameters. A warm-start capability provides a rapid restart of Fetch.

Running under MVS/SP, XA, ESA and all releases of CICS including 2.1, Fetch sells for $12,000. Fetch/XA sells for $15,000.

Axios Products
1455 Veterans Highway
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788-4836
516-348-1900

An operations troubleshooting tool for Unisys A series machines has been introduced by Datametrics Systems Corp.

Viewpoint is used to detect, diagnose and solve computer problems with response time, throughput and hardware failures, the vendor explained. The user can reportedly use the product to continuously monitor and control system resources, and an alarm system alerts the operator when performance or service levels are threatened.

Introductory prices on orders placed before November 6 range from $3,000 to $15,000, depending on configuration, the firm said.

Datametrics Systems
5270 Lyngate Court
Burke, Va. 22015
703-425-1006

Training

AI Ware, Inc. has announced a family of courses in expert systems and neural nets.

There is a one-day course on artificial intelligence designed for senior management at a price of $495, a two-day technical course for engineers and programmers priced at $995 and a customized course on knowledge engineering based on the user's needs, the firm said. For neural net applications, an introductory half-day course for managers is available for $295, and a customized two- to five-day technical course is available for scientists, engineers and researchers.

In addition, a half-day course that applies computer technologies to manufacturing is offered to managers for the price of $295.

AI Ware
11000 Cedar Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44106
216-421-2380

Compilers

Modular Computer Systems, Inc. has upgraded an Ada compiler system for the government market.

The Ada Compiler System reportedly supports mixed-language programming, allowing integration of Modular Computer or third-party products.

According to Modular Computer, programs developed using the system can use Fortran, C, Pascal or Modular Computer's General Language System (GLS) routines and GLS libraries.

The system is being implemented on Real/IX, Modular Computer's real-time AT&T Unix System V operating system, the company said.

Scheduled to be available in the first quarter of 1990, prices start at $22,000.

Modular Computer Systems
1650 W. McNab Road
P.O. Box 6099
Mailstop 230
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33340
305-974-1380

UNIX® System Videotape Training.
We developed the System.
We set the training standards.
You set the pace.

AT&T. We *created* the UNIX System. We set the standards for training. And we developed the AT&T Videotape Library—a comprehensive series of tapes that lets you learn *at your own pace.* In your own office. And is an invaluable reference tool for the entire staff.

At a price much lower than you'd expect to pay.

Choose from UNIX System fundamental training in Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced. Courses on Shell Programming and C Language. And UNIX System Security and Administration. Plus Database Management Using INFORMIX-SQL®.

All with full color high resolution graphics and video blackboards. *And backed by our exclusive telephone support line. Giving you direct access to expert AT&T instructors.*

So sit back. Relax. And learn about the UNIX System at your own pace—with the AT&T Videotape Library. Call today.

AT&T COMPUTER TRAINING.
Come right to the source.
1 800 554-6400, ext. 7161
Or send in the coupon below.

AT&T Training, P.O. Box 1000, Dept. KD, Hopewell, NJ 08525-9988

YES! I'd like to set my own pace. Please send me more information about the AT&T Videotape Library.

Name (Please print) _____
Title _____ Phone ( ) _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CWP09119

© 1989 AT&T

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.
INFORMIX-SQL is a registered trademark of INFORMIX Software, Inc.

AT&T
The right choice.

It will change the way networks work.

Introducing The Wyse Networker. It delivers all the power and performance of a 12.5MHz 286 PC. With all the styling and ergonomics of a Wyse terminal.

And while The Networker puts PC capabilities on user's desks, it provides MIS management with data and software security. Users access disk storage over the network. There's no local storage — no removable disks.

The Wyse Networker fits comfortably on less than a square foot of desk space. Yet it comes loaded with a full megabyte of RAM and built-in VGA. Plus the flexibility to work with virtually any network, from 3Com and Novell to IBM Token Ring and Ethernet. Because it's modular, The Networker will adapt readily to other network environments, as well.

The Networker is also part of SystemWyse.™ So it links easily with powerful Wyse 286 or 386 file servers to create network solutions with compatibility and connectivity built in.

The all new Wyse Networker. Only a company that's a leader in both personal computers and computer terminals could come up with a product like it. Which is why Wyse Technology is the company that did. **1-800-GET-WYSE.**

Wyse® is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology, Inc. SystemWyse is a trademark of Wyse Technology. Other trademarks/owners: 3Com/3Com Corp.; Novell/Novell, Inc.; Ethernet/Xerox Corp.; Token Ring, IBM/International Business Machines.

WYSE

MICRO BITS

Tony Friscia

CIM-ply an influx

Personal computers and workstations are not attacking just the minicomputer's IS turf; it appears they are invading the manufacturing arena as well.

Advanced Manufacturing Research (AMR) estimates there are more than one million PCs installed on the plant floor. This will double within the next two to three years — representing a total hardware base worth more than $6 billion. What's more, workstation sales to the plant floor should easily top $200 million this year, the research firm said.

These devices, already de rigueur in Fortune 1,000 sites for computer-aided design and computer-aided software engineering applications, are being sponsored for new applications. Some Fortune 100 companies are hosting "Sun Days" to spotlight new capabilities. With the increasing power requirements of the plant floor user, it is clear that the advanced plant workstation market is energizing.

The PC's popularity has attracted a bevy of new applications for manufacturing. Industrial application vendors

Continued on page 49

Bailing out taxpayer assistance

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Internal Revenue Service is developing a personal computer-based expert system to see if it can fix an embarrassing problem that crops up year after year: IRS employees give the wrong answer to taxpayer questions 36% of the time.

The problem is that the 5,000 telephone "assistors" face a very challenging task, according to IRS officials. When someone calls on the toll-free taxpayer assistance line, assistors must either know the answer by heart or search through one of 159 IRS publications or 10 volumes of tax regulations.

In fiscal 1988, the assistors responded to 38.5 million telephone inquiries. On a typical day, an assistor will answer 150 taxpayer calls, including 53 callers with technical questions on tax law that could fall into any one of 139 different topics.

Officials are hoping that, in the future, an expert system developed by the IRS Artificial Intelligence Lab will guide assistors through the process of answering taxpayer questions and yield a lot more correct answers. A prototype of the rules-based system, called the Taxpayer Service Assistant, will be tried out in the Boston office during the 1990 filing season.

IRS officials would not discuss the project in detail, but an article in the IRS Research Division's research bulletin provided some insights on the system's design. The article, by AI specialist Thomas J. Beckman, said the expert system provides the following advantages:

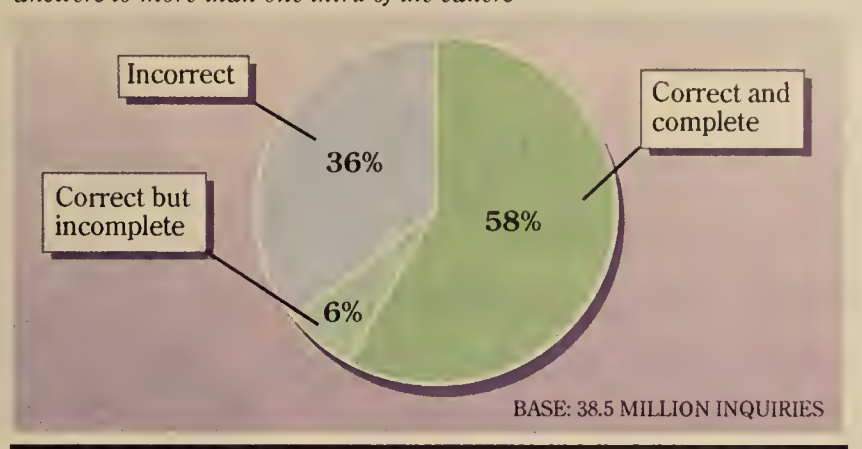
- It shifts the burden of knowing, remembering and reasoning about details of tax laws from the assistor to the computer.
- It accesses only the data relevant to the taxpayer's individual case.
- It embodies knowledge found in IRS publications.
- It reduces referral of taxpayer questions to specialists, allowing them to concentrate on the most complex questions.
- It serves as a training aid by helping assistors learn tax topics.

In the Boston test next year, the expert system is expected to

Continued on page 49

Oops!

In 1988 filing season, IRS taxpayer assistance employees provided wrong answers to more than one-third of the callers



SOURCE: U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE — CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

HP server plan seen as strategy shift

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s shift in focus to personal computer-based file servers signals a major change in its midrange strategy and profit centers and also establishes trendsetting price/performance breaks for users, according to recent reports from The Sierra Group, Inc. and Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc.

While competitors struggle to reposition their minicomputers as cost-effective alternatives to PC-based servers, HP is busy embracing PC-based technologies where they make sense, according to Tempe, Ariz.-based Sierra's "Cost of Ownership" report — so much so that HP "is in the enviable position of having more demand than it originally anticipated in the strategic desktop area," concurred a research report from Prudential-Bache.

For entry-level work-group requirements, HP's approach builds on industry-standard PCs. The vendor's forthcoming OS/2 LAN Manager-based products and New Wave graphical user interface are expected to play major roles in this scenario, Sierra's report said.

Conversely, the HP 3000 reportedly is being steered toward user-intensive, volume-oriented environments.

This change in strategy dovetails with slowing growth in the higher margin minicomputer arena. Prudential-Bache estimated that excluding minis, HP's Unix- and PC-based computer groups may grow by about 55% in fiscal 1989 vs. an estimated 15% growth in the firm's commercial minicomputer group.

The net result of these shifts in tactics are per-user costs that are significantly lower than the solutions recommended by HP in 1988, Sierra claimed. Compared with the HP 3000 solutions recommended last year, savings range from 31.6% for a 16-user configuration to a 51.7% savings for 100 users, Sierra said. In the four-user category, the research

Continued on page 44

Inside

- What's on manufacturing firms' minds? Page 44.
- Microsoft concentrating on independents' efforts in OS/2 arena. Page 43.

Can Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench improve the productivity of your CICS Programmers?

- Consistent CICS Response Time!
- Innovative CICS Debugging Tools!
- Elimination of Region Crashes!
- Hung Transactions Resolved in Seconds!
- No Restrictions on CICS Test Region Time!
- Refresh Test Regions Whenever Needed!
- Instantaneous Updates to CICS Tables!
- Avoid the Horror of CICS Dumps!

Thousands of CICS programmers have already **beaten the system** with **Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™ and the CICS Option**. They're developing full-scale CICS/VS applications for VSAM, DL/I (with optional DL/I support), DB2 and IDMS environments on their PC Workstations.

Workbench and the CICS Option provide the CICS application programmer with a powerful development environment. A full set of development and testing tools includes an integrated CICS Command Level preprocessor, CICS and 3270 emulation, a screen development facility to generate or import BMS macros, FCT and PCT table maintenance, and visual source code debugging using **ANIMATOR™**, the industry's best COBOL and CICS debugger.

Call for more information about Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench and the CICS Option:

1-800-872-6265 or 415-856-4161

Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench and the CICS Option: Mainframe Technology, but PC Productivity. Now!

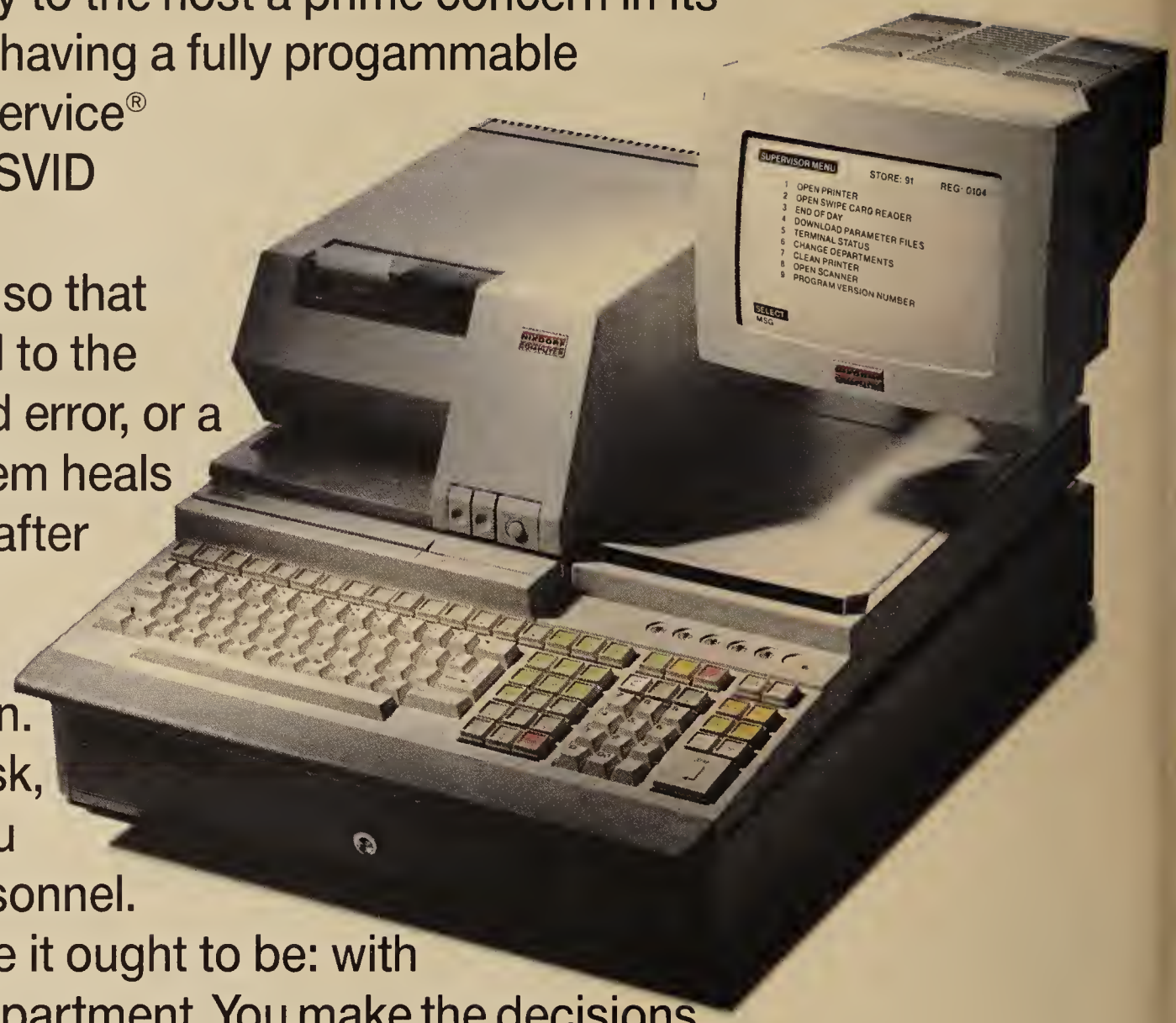
MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

You've invested a lot of time, effort, and experience – not to mention your company's hard-earned money – to ensure that data flows through the MIS department.

So you have a right to expect that any new smart Point-of-Service terminal you install into the system will work compatibly within it.

Nixdorf has made connectivity to the host a prime concern in its new POS system. In addition to having a fully progammable screen, our new 8812 Point-of-Service® terminal is EDI, VICS, and UNIX SVID compliant.



It permits transaction logging so that everything can easily be tracked to the lowest level. If there's a disk read error, or a terminal is not running, the system heals itself with an automatic re-start after a crash. The system is capable of unattended operation, and can be run from the host location.

We also provide for a help desk, and remote maintenance, so you aren't forced to rely on floor personnel.

It puts the responsibility where it ought to be: with top management and the MIS department. You make the decisions, and the computer automatically implements them within the programmed guidelines. Management loves it, because stock is always there, ready to be sold. And your people love it.

The Nixdorf 8812 terminal is the smartest register in all of retailing.

It increases the capture rate of information to 100%. It is flexible enough for even the most opportunistic tactical retailing. It helps train personnel, and reduces reliance on floor-supervisor intervention.

Best of all, it's completely responsive to management.

And totally obedient to you.

Nixdorf Computer Corporation
Retail Systems Division
767 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
Telephone: (212) 980-1585

The smartest register in retailing.
Designed for the smartest managements in retailing.

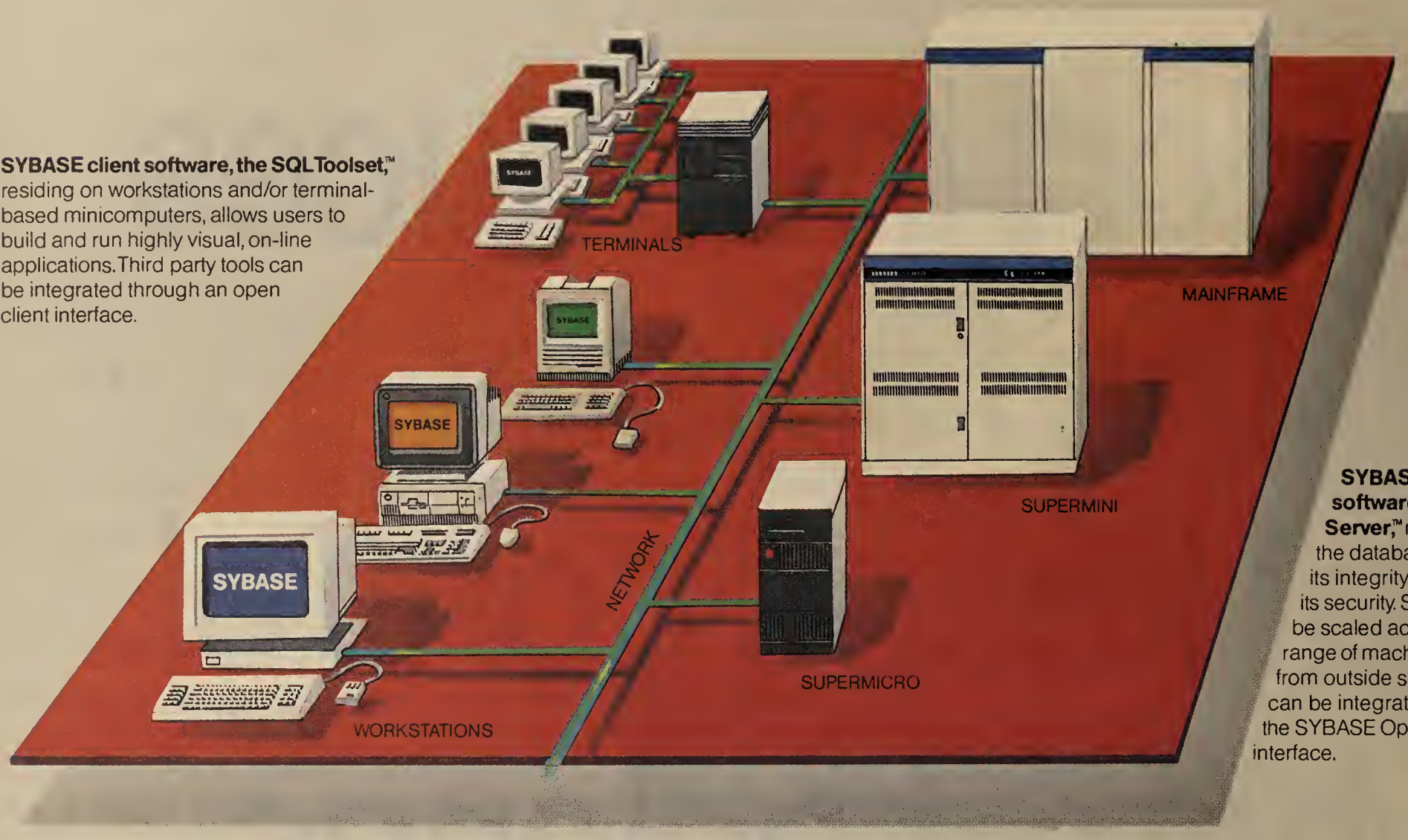
NIXDORF
COMPUTER

Nixdorf introduces the register that keeps control where it belongs.

The Leading RDBMS for On-Line Applications

SYBASE® Client/Server Architecture...

SYBASE client software, the SQL Toolset,™ residing on workstations and/or terminal-based minicomputers, allows users to build and run highly visual, on-line applications. Third party tools can be integrated through an open client interface.



SYBASE server software, the SQL Server,™ manages the database, protects its integrity, and ensures its security. SYBASE can be scaled across a wide range of machines. Data from outside sources can be integrated through the SYBASE Open Server™ interface.

Increases Your Competitive Edge

Your on-line, mission critical applications manage real-time information to cut costs and improve efficiency. SYBASE is the first SQL-based relational database management system (RDBMS) built to handle these demanding applications. Only SYBASE client/server architecture, with its *programmable server,* delivers:

Scalable High Performance for dozens to hundreds of users updating and querying large databases.

Server Enforced Integrity for improved control and maintainability of critical information.

High Application Availability thanks to on-line maintenance and software-based fault tolerance.

Open Distributed DBMS to transparently integrate heterogeneous hardware and software systems.

Window-Based Tools for increased productivity with powerful, graphical, object-oriented tools.

Delivers Enterprise-Wide Benefits

SYBASE gives information managers hardware independence, including a transparent migration path from host-based applications to the workstation and distributed computing technologies of the 1990s.

SYBASE gives developers faster development cycles, simplified application maintainability, and greater application reliability, because integrity and business rules are centralized in the *programmable server.*

SYBASE gives end users powerful decision support tools and a graphical application interface that's intuitively easy to use.

SYBASE®

6475 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608

On a Variety of Powerful Platforms

Ask about SYBASE for VAX/VMS, Sun/UNIX, Stratus/VOS, Pyramid/UNIX, OS/2, PC/DOS, HP/UX, IBM RT/AIX, NeXT/Mach, VAX/UNIX Sys V, AT&T/UNIX, Apollo/UNIX, and Macintosh HyperCard.

■

Microsoft and Ashton-Tate selected SYBASE for the OS/2-based SQL Server. NeXT and Stratus selected SYBASE to be shipped with every computer system. And hundreds of companies in financial services, telecommunications, manufacturing and government/defense have chosen SYBASE.

Find out how SYBASE can effectively manage your on-line applications. Use the coupon below or call 1-800-447-9227 about a free SYBASE seminar.

☐ Register me for seminar #___ on (date)_____ in (city)_____

☐ Send me *more information.*

Mail *with your business card* to:
Seminars/Sybase
6475 Christie Ave.
Emeryville, CA 94608

SYBASE Free Seminar Schedule

1-800-447-9227

All seminars run 9 am to noon.

SEPTEMBER		
# 1	Los Angeles	09/12
# 2	Chicago	09/12
# 3	Cleveland	09/13
# 4	Montreal	09/13
# 5	Boston	09/14
# 6	Washington, DC	09/19
# 7	San Diego	09/19
# 8	New York City	09/20
# 9	Vancouver, BC	09/20
#10	Dallas	09/21
#11	San Francisco	09/21
OCTOBER		
#12	Philadelphia	10/03
#13	Denver	10/03
#14	Seattle	10/03
#15	Rochester	10/04
#16	Kansas City, MO	10/04
#17	Iselin, NJ	10/05
#18	San Jose	10/10
#19	Hartford	10/11
#20	Toronto	10/11
#21	Pittsburgh	10/19
#22	New York City	10/24
#23	St. Louis, MO	10/24
#24	Milwaukee	10/26
NOVEMBER		
#25	San Francisco	11/01
#26	Bellevue, WA	11/01
#27	Ottawa	11/01
#28	Los Angeles	11/02
#29	Atlanta	11/07
#30	Minneapolis	11/07
#31	Orange County, CA	11/08
#32	New York City	11/09
#33	Phoenix	11/09
#34	Boston	11/14
#35	Detroit	11/14
#36	Portland, OR	11/14
#37	Calgary	11/14
#38	Houston	11/15
#39	Washington, DC	11/16
#40	Cincinnati	11/16
#41	San Jose	11/16

© 1989 Sybase, Inc. SYBASE and the SYBASE logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. SQL Server, SQL Toolset and Open Server are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Other company and product names may be trademarks of the respective company with which they are associated

It's a dog's life to Purdue vets

School hatches plan to save laboratory animal lives with computer study

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

WEST LAFAYETTE, Ind. — Animal-rights advocates have an unlikely ally in veterinary schools — computers. Purdue University's School of Veterinary Medicine is one of several institutions striving to reduce animal sacrifice by supplementing and eventually supplanting animal-based instruction with computer-based study.

"We want to replace the use of animals in education and teaching as much as possible," said Gordon Coppoc, program director and chief of veterinary physiology and pharmacology at Purdue.

"That means trying to create a computer system with which the students can dissect an animal, if you will, by pointing to a digitized part of the animal on screen and being able to manipulate it and see it from any view," he said.

Purdue is still several years and many dollars away from its ideal of digitized dissection, Coppoc admitted. But over the last two years, the program has made strides with homegrown image-based interactive programs that run on a diverse menagerie of machines linked by the National Science Foundation's NSFnet via Ethernet cards.

Currently, the school is storing images of whole and dissected animals on videodiscs. Introductory anatomy and physiology students use IBM's Infowindows software on an IBM Personal System/2 Model 30 to access the images for study instead of cutting open a specimen or straining over a fuzzy textbook photo.

There are drawbacks to traditional dissection other than the animal sacrifice.

"Dissections are tedious and slow; if you make a mistake and slice the wrong thing, you can't repair it," Coppoc said.

Purdue's Morrison *gives workstation lesson*

"The computer graphics alternative allows you to see the relationships of the parts from different perspectives instead of focusing on the drudgery of slicing up a stinky cadaver," he said.

Another current development is an image-based tutorial program running on two Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-3 workstations. The program depicts an image of a brain, highlights sections of the image and challenges anatomy and neurology students with questions on the sections' names, functions and interrelationships.

The brain program's developer, Jim Morrison, director of clinical computing and intelligent systems, wrote the software with Sun's Sunview and Suncore graphics packages. He described the program as "semi-intelligent" because it randomly creates a different set of questions each time it runs. The program also reacts to student responses, noting wrong answers and providing correct ones to the temporarily stumped.

These systems are currently supplementary education tools, although each one of the school's 245 students is required to use the computers at some point. The ultimate goal is to make the computers integral to veterinary education, Coppoc said.

He did acknowledge, however, that digitized dissection could not completely replace real animal use in such settings as surgery class; students need to become accustomed to the feel of real tissues.

Purdue's short-term goal is to digitize animal images, including real-time moving images such as a running horse, and store them on compact disc/read-only memory devices. Students will then access and manipulate these images to get a better sense of how an animal appears and behaves from several perspectives, Coppoc said.

The school is installing a newly acquired Silicon Graphics, Inc. workstation to run the real-time image digitizing operation.

The time frame for future projects hinges on funding and cooperation among veterinary schools. Veterinary schools at Purdue, Michigan State, Auburn and North Carolina State universities as well as the University of California at Davis have shared videodiscs and software and will further such cooperation, Coppoc said.

Sun workstations *help teach cranial anatomy to veterinary students*

Main backers toot their OS/2 horn again

ANALYSIS

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — A disappointingly slow takeoff of OS/2, the so-called cornerstone of the next generation of desktop computing, has prompted differing reactions and tactics from its two head cheerleaders.

While IBM has vowed to make OS/2 support DOS applications better than DOS itself and to also bring its developers into closer contact with user needs [CW, Aug. 28], Microsoft Corp. prefers to spend its time rallying independent software developers around the OS/2 flagpole.

"OS/2 [growth so far] is not hugely out of line with our expectations, given that few Presentation Manager-based applications are shipping today," said Cameron D. Myhrvold, strategic marketing manager for Microsoft's Advanced OS/2 System Group. "We look forward to a time when major applications begin to ship, and people will say 'Aha, now I understand [the benefits of OS/2]."

Myhrvold said reports about IBM's recent statements concerning the extent to which DOS is entrenched in the user community "make IBM sound pessimistic." He suggested the two vendors' differing reactions may have a great deal to do with their individual expectations for OS/2.

"We understand what it takes to make OS/2 successful, and we will be successful," he said, noting that Microsoft's grand plan does not call for DOS to die in the fall of 1989. "We sold over 30 million units of DOS, and while DOS will continue to be a strong market, we think that the most sophisticated applications and systems will be based on OS/2."

In the meantime, Microsoft is working to increase compatibility between the two operating systems, he said. The first round of improvements will show up under OS/2 Standard Edition Version 1.2, slated to ship this quarter.

Continued on page 44

9 Can you develop applications in dBase compatible code on a PC database server today?

YES. With SQLBase from Gupta Technologies. Gupta's SQLBase is the only database server that's dBase compatible today. Using Nantucket Clipper and the Clipper Library from Planet Software, you can develop production quality SQLBase applications in dBase compatible code. To learn the rest of the story, call the database server experts toll-free, 800-876-3267.

Gupta TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
We invented the SQL database server.

Manufacturers demand PCs

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — The purchase of personal computers and an interest in PC-to-host connectivity dominate the plans of manufacturing companies as they look toward 1990, according to a recent study by The Survey Center, Inc.

Some 97% of the respondents said they would purchase personal computer hardware, another 91% said PC software was on their purchase list, and 74% said they would be investigating computer-integrated manufacturing next year, according to the New Seabury, Mass., market research firm.

Surprisingly, more than half of the respondents agreed with the statement, "My company is behind the times in automated technology manufacturing."

Top management has become involved in computer purchasing decisions at manufacturers, according to the survey, which found that 64% of respondents in the "corporate management" category said they were involved in buying PC hardware. Information systems and design engineering professionals followed, with 53% and 37% saying they were involved in purchasing hardware.

Although microcomputers held the lion's share of the planned hardware purchases reported by the manufacturers, minis and mainframes were also listed. On average, these users expected to spend $110,600 in the next year on hardware and another $65,100 on software.

Respondents demonstrated a strong interest in PC-to-host integration; 62% said they thought their companies needed to concentrate more on PC integration, and 88% said their company would likely use more PC technology in the future.

About 27% of the 3,800 design engineers, IS managers, general corporate managers and others contacted responded to the questionnaire. The survey was prepared for the May 1990 Advanced Manufacturing Systems Conference and Exposition in Chicago.

OS/2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

Of course, Microsoft has not exactly been complacent, even if Myhrvold's comments give the impression that the PC software giant is quietly biding its time.

The company did commission a survey of industry analysts and trade press editors a few months back, asking those polled what they thought was holding OS/2 back and what needed to be done about it.

What came out of that effort is unclear. After pointing out that the survey did not include user input, Myhrvold insisted it has not resulted in any changes in Microsoft's OS/2 strategy.

"Certainly there are some factors in the OS/2 market that need to happen before OS/2 really takes off, and we have always recognized those," Myhrvold said. The key factor, he repeated, is applications. Another issue, he conceded, is the cost of memory — OS/2 needs lots of it.

Myhrvold claimed that users base their purchasing decisions around application needs rather than operating systems. "[Therefore] our efforts here at Microsoft revolve around getting greater applications support for OS/2," he explained.

The payoff for users will begin with a groundswell of OS/2-related announcements in the fourth quarter, particularly at Comdex/Fall '89; Myhrvold predicted between 40 and 50 prototype and actual applications will be demonstrated there. These packages will provide better productivity, more functionality and faster performance than DOS-based versions, justifying the move to OS/2, he claimed.

"We have a strong story in terms of the diversity and quality of the OS/2 applications under development. We have the Softsel Hotlist, and all the major vendors are moving their applications over to OS/2," he said, citing as examples Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 G, IBM's Officevision, Aldus Corp.'s Pagemaker and Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect.

"We're on the thin edge of the wedge," the bottom of the ramp-up for OS/2 sales, he said.

Hewlett-Packard

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

firm estimated that a Vectra-based file server solution is half the price of last year's minicomputer alternative.

Prudential-Bache suggested that HP's strong standing on the desktop — principally via low-end workstations and PCs — and personal peripheral markets may make it willing to cut prices if the pricing environment becomes too aggressive.

Of course for HP, this all translates into lower gross margins at a time when Wall Street would like to see the company push down its operating margins.

There are also savings to be had on the support side of HP, where PC software is playing a role in improved software maintenance strategies. Last year, Sierra bashed HP for "nickel-and-diming" users to death via its software support policies. Since then, HP has revamped its pricing policies to serve a distributed environment better, Sierra said. The decision to offer PC-based software supported by a single CPU-related charge is seen as intrinsic to HP's new pricing programs.

The Racal-Quanta Fiber Product Guarantee

Our free one-year service contract backs our promise of flawless fiber product performance.

FREE
One-Year Service Contract

Now the finest fiber technology is combined with the worldwide support of Racal-Milgo. The result is Racal-Quanta, a company born of commitment to the most reliable fiberoptic products and services available.

Because we're so confident that you can depend on Racal-Quanta fiber modems and muxes, we're guaranteeing their flawless operation for one year. Should you have a problem, it's no problem. Because at no cost whatever, you can depend on Racal-Milgo's nationwide team of over 400 field service personnel for on-site repair or replacement. All service technicians are prompt, highly trained and well-equipped. See for yourself — take us up on our bonus offer of free installation of your first two units.

Racal-Quanta fiber products bring efficiency and economy to local area communications. Ideal for campus, multi-story, or office environments, our modems and muxes help you take advantage of fiber's special characteristics. Cost-effective, compact, and easy to install, the lines are immune to all types of electrical interference and extremely secure from intrusion.

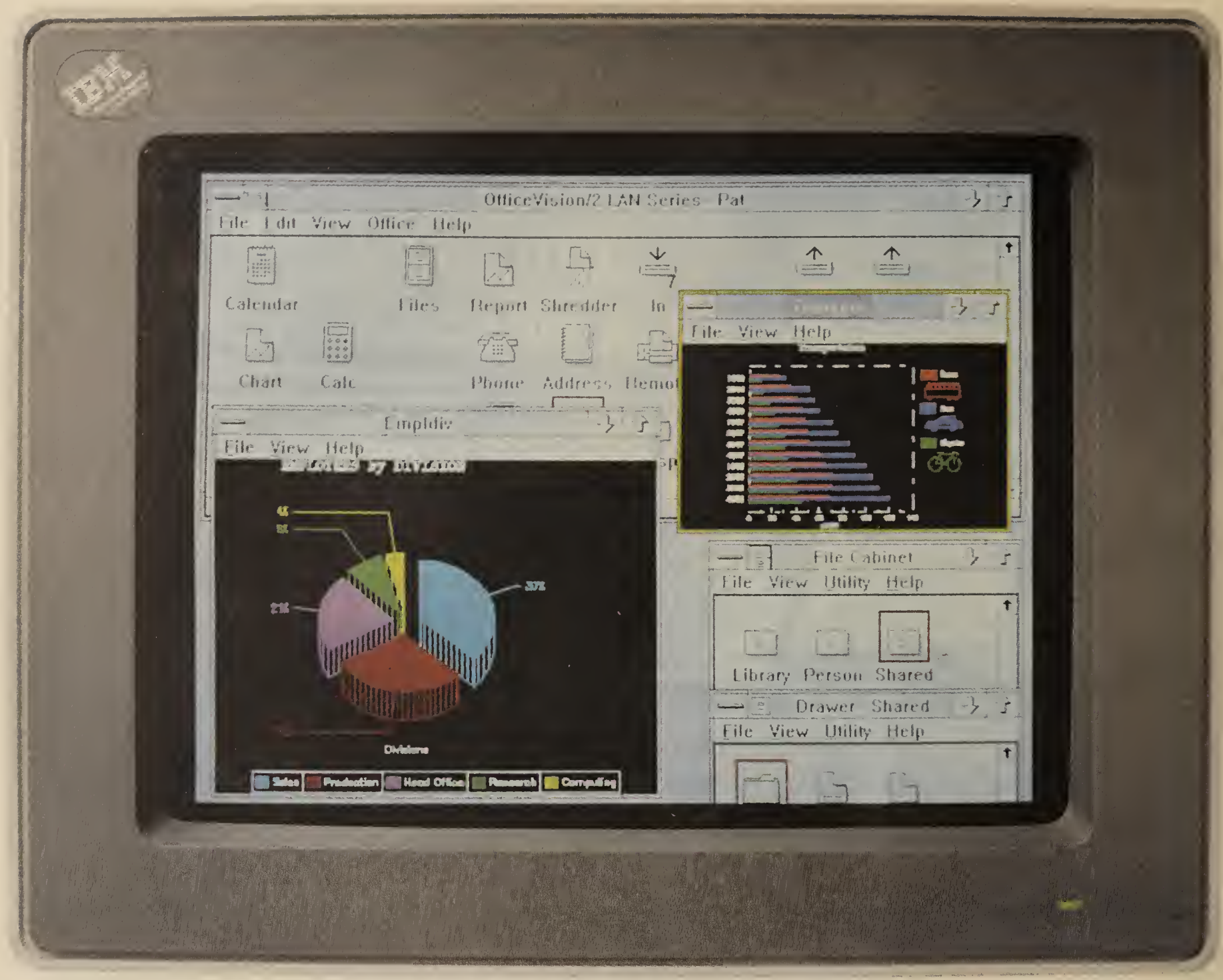
For additional information, just call us toll-free 1-800-328-2668 (in California 1-714-970-2966).

For problem-free fiberoptic systems, reach for Racal-Quanta, the company that's reaching beyond today's standards.

Racal-Quanta®
A Division of Racal Data Communications, Inc.
5415 East La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807-2022 RACAL

Offer good for limited time. Valid in the contiguous United States and Hawaii only. Free installation limited to two units per customer.

Promises made.



IBM's first SAA application: IBM OfficeVision.

Promises kept.

SAA is a reality you can plan on.

Two years ago IBM had a vision for the future. We called it Systems Application Architecture,™ or SAA.

We said that SAA would bring IBM systems closer together. So that PC, midrange, and mainframe screens could look alike. So that people accustomed to one could feel at home at another.

We also said that SAA would make it easier for systems to work with each other.

So here we are, two years hence. Only now, SAA is much more than a promise. We've announced our first SAA application.

It's called IBM OfficeVision, and it could change the way your company works, even the way it thinks.

A familiar face at every desk. IBM OfficeVision.

Imagine a desktop with a self-dialing phone, electronic mail, a connected calendar, an automatic address book, a terrific word processor.

Then, imagine every other desk in your company with all the same things, always there, arranged the same way.

Finally, imagine several computers working as one, running different programs at once, just for you.

That's the idea behind IBM OfficeVision.

Your screen is the desktop, and it will give you the basic necessities of office life—phone, mail, calendar, etc. But more to the point, because OfficeVision will run across multiple IBM environments—VM,™ MVS,™ OS/400™ and OS/2™—it can be a launching pad for bigger things, especially at workstations powered by OS/2.

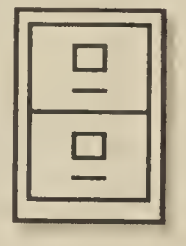
In the middle of an OfficeVision screen, you'll be able to "snap-in" familiar PC applications like Lotus 1-2-3® or Microsoft Excel.® At the same time, you can run larger business applications on host computers, get files from a mainframe, crunch numbers on a midrange and send a report on your local area network.

You'll also be able to swap information right on your screen—for example, paste a graph from a spreadsheet into a memo. Icons and mouse clicks make it very simple.

What's more, OfficeVision will protect your previous investments. It not only accommodates your DOS and nonprogrammable terminals, it extends their power, and it will work with existing office applications like IBM PROFS.™

And your programmers will be able to create compatible applications for OfficeVision, thanks to SAA's open architecture.

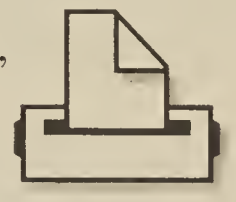
To be delivered over the next 12 months, OfficeVision will unite your systems as never before, including your most valuable "data processors," your people.



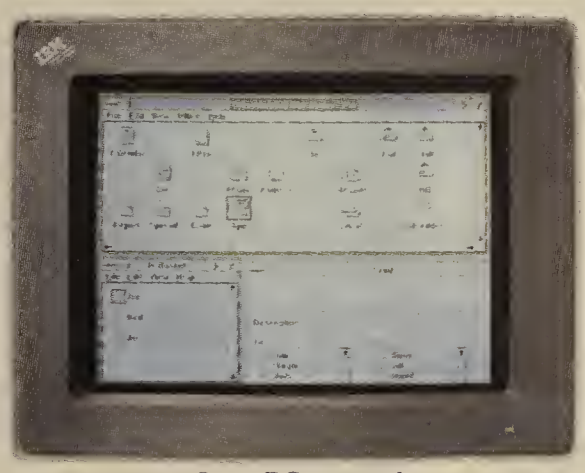
Unleashing the power of OS/2.

OS/2 Extended Edition is the high-test fuel of personal computing, but it's also a cornerstone of SAA.

Which means that IBM OfficeVision can really put OS/2 EE to work, building on advances like multitasking and, even more exciting, cooperative processing.

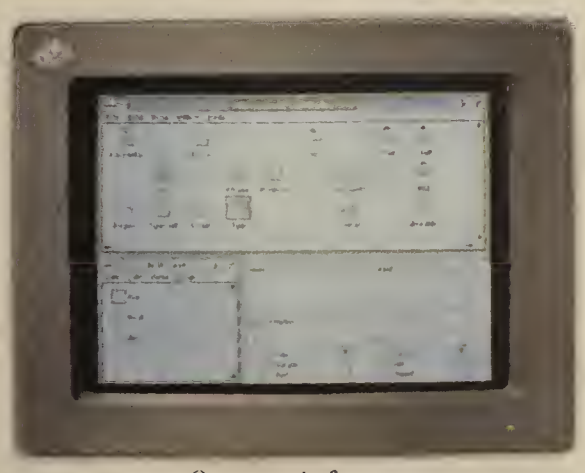


With cooperative processing, an OfficeVision user can have several computers sharing one task. A midrange computer might search files in a mainframe for constructing a graph that's displayed on a PC.



On a PC network.

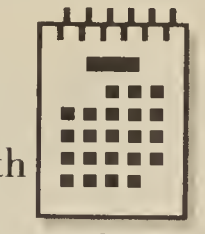
On a midrange computer.



On a mainframe.

Each system does its part, but as a user you're completely unaware. You simply ask for the work to be done. How it gets done isn't your worry.

A single standard. Multiple solutions.



We can call SAA a standard, but that doesn't mean much unless software developers agree with us. And indeed they do.

Major software firms are embracing SAA, creating applications of their own for everyone from secretaries to CEOs, for needs ranging from manufacturing to human resources to finance to telecommunications.

The question is, when should *you* embrace SAA? With applications like IBM OfficeVision, companies who adopt SAA will enjoy a clear advantage over those who don't. So the time to start planning is now.

To learn more about SAA, OfficeVision and your future, call your IBM Marketing Representative today.

IBM

© 1989 IBM Corporation. Systems Application Architecture, MVS, VM, OS/400, OS/2, and PROFS are trademarks of the IBM Corporation. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of the Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft Excel is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

SPSS for OS/2 escapes DOS memory limits

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — SPSS, Inc., a developer of statistical data analysis software, will ship SPSS for OS/2 next month. The multitasking software runs under Presentation Manager and provides access to data located in IBM's Database Manager.

But what appealed to the Cook County Assessor's office was the ability to have median files comprising 20,000 records (up to 1M byte) and speed comparable to the DOS version despite OS/2's size, said programmer/analyst James Harmening. "Not experiencing degradation in speed was a big plus," he added.

SPSS for OS/2 succeeds SPSS/PC+, an MS-DOS version, enabling users to make an end run around DOS' memory and variable limits while taking advantage of the functionality of SPSS' mainframe-based statistical software on a personal computer.

The OS/2 version costs $995 and reportedly boosts the number of variables supported in a file from 500 under DOS to roughly 32,000.

The Cook County Assessor's office does residential mass appraisals using multiple linear aggression. It ran into problems using SPSS/PC+: "We use medians a lot, and that takes a lot of memory, so when we'd hit [MS-DOS'] 640K-[byte] barrier, the reports would bomb," Harmening explained.

Redesigned menu system

The OS/2 program uses a redesigned version of the SPSS/PC+ menu system. Features include more than 50 statistical procedures, a report-writing facility, statistical routines, data and file management facilities and a programming language said to enable users to create customized routines or macros.

"Putting a programming language into the hands of [nontechnical] analysts provides us with a lot of flexibility," Harmening said. This capability allows users to change and enhance PC-based reports quickly, he said.

Add-on options, priced at $495 each, provide increased performance in specialized areas. SPSS Advanced Statistics includes statistical procedures; SPSS Tables is said to allow users to create publication-ready stub and banner tables; and SPSS Trends performs forecasting and time series analysis.

SPSS for OS/2 runs on IBM Personal Computer AT and Personal System/2 computers and compatibles under OS/2. It requires 4M bytes of random-access memory and a 20M-byte hard disk. A mouse and math coprocessor are recommended.

MICRO BITS

Deskpro series sales blast off

Sales of **Compaq Computer Corp.'s** Deskpro series are on the move. In its July survey of computer retail sales of individual computer models, market tracker Storeboard, Inc. said that the Deskpro 286e climbed from eighth place into third, while the Deskpro 386/S climbed from seventh place into fourth. The top two spots are held respectively by IBM's Personal System/2 Model 50Z and PS/2 Model 30/386.

IBM's Academic Information Systems organization said it will pre-install HDC Computer Corp.'s Windows Express, Windows Manager and Windows Color software on Personal System/2s as part of a fall and holiday promotion on systems sold to higher-education institutions.

All is forgiven, according to **ABC Development Systems**. The Minneapolis software publisher has kicked off a limited-term amnesty program for violators of its copyrights in the Workstation Basic business programming environment software. Dealers and end users have until Oct. 1 to purchase a valid, licensed software package without fear of being slapped with a lawsuit, according to the company.

For $39.95, personal computer users can purchase software from **Invisible Software, Inc.** that is said to extend DOS memory as high as 736K bytes in machines equipped with Chips and Technologies, Inc.'s shadow random-access memory (RAM). This includes the estimated 80% of Intel Corp. 80286 and 386 computers said to use Chips and Technologies' NEAT and AT/386 chip sets. Invisible RAM also enables loading of as much as 224K bytes of a terminate-and-stay-resident program into shadow RAM.

After only six months, **Informix Corp.'s** Wingz, the Macintosh spreadsheet program, is taking off with the U.S. Air Force as part of a $164 million contract awarded last month to Honeywell Federal Systems, Inc. The U.S. Department of Defense is launching a five-year Worldwide Military Command and Control ADP Modernization program that includes Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh II computers running A/UX, Apple's Unix port.

Tom bought Hewlett-Packard long

Friscia

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

such as Indelec and Intellution expect to see their installed base double or triple this year.

Interviews with Lotus, Oracle and other office software vendors reveal that their spreadsheet and database products are becoming core enablers on the plant floor. In fact, many hardware and software suppliers are selling applications built on these enablers, creating a "fourth-party" market.

Workstations have encountered somewhat slower acceptance, primarily because of their higher price — stripped-down models hover around $5,000 to $8,000 vs. $1,000 to $2,000 for bare-bones PCs — and sparse plant floor applications — for example, cell and machine control, simulation, process planning, quality control and manufacturing document management.

Price will remain a key differential between PCs and workstations at the very low end, but the distinction blurs as both cross into the other's domain. For example, many PCs run MS-DOS, OS/2 and/or Unix (or a variant).

Unix workstations typically support DOS coprocessors or emulation software. Many PC software developers who outgrew DOS are either migrating to Unix or have already done so. But in the near term, the choice of one device over another will be based solely on the availability of applications.

By 1991, the leading vendors will offer a layer between the operating system and the user in an effort to provide technology-independent solutions. From the end user's perspective, all interaction with the computer or application will be through this layer — primarily through the graphical user interface. There are a wide range of interface products available or under development, including Decwindows, HP's New Wave, AT&T's Open Look, IBM's Presentation Manager and Motorola Computer X's Human Interface.

If a standard is to emerge, AMR believes it will be the Open Software Foundation's Motif, which is based on Decwindows and New Wave. Support will probably be fuzzy. Developers supporting it will offer proprietary extensions, particularly in the area of tools and accessories. Those who don't will claim to be Motif-like or will pledge to support it in the future.

It is important to note that the user interface is only one component. By itself, it does not promote integration between applications.

However, this lone component provides a major marketing opportunity. As many Fortune 500 manufacturers have learned, the problem with technology is that it may be just right for the advanced manufacturing group that specified or piloted it, but it may be too sophisticated for the actual end user.

The solution — and hence opportunity — here is to create a nonthreatening system with an intuitive user interface and graphical display that bridges to "the old way" of doing things.

AMR has developed a conceptual model for a cell integration station (CIS). CIS is a multifunction hardware and software platform that allows the user to develop a cell without writing computer code.

CIS is important in post-installation, too. In normal operation, the user might want to use the graphics editor to create a display that is linked to "the old way." Or if a problem develops once the line is operational, users can interactively play "what if" against the system.

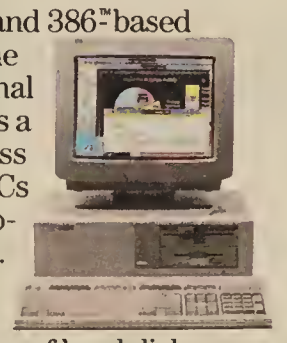
The cell integration station is just one example of an advanced application environment. The point here is that it would provide a common user interface, common communication and a common data management system. Best of all, there would be no need to mention the hardware platform or operating system.

Friscia is president of Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based research and consulting firm.

before he bought PCs.

When he got his first job on Wall Street, Tom's HP calculator was his most valued possession. It was the combination of innovation and reliability that gave him an edge. So when his Information Systems Manager recommended they go with Hewlett-Packard personal computers, Tom needed no convincing.

With Intel 286 and 386™-based models, HP's line of Vectra personal computers suits a range of business needs. Vectra PCs easily accommodate expansion. You can get up to 8 accessory slots, 620 Mbytes of hard disk storage, and 16 Mbytes of RAM. And all models accept both 5.25" and 3.5" disks.



Beyond this, HP's adherence to industry standards ensures compatibility. Now, and into the future.

But the most important feature is one that Hewlett-Packard has offered for 50 years. Exceptional quality. This, along with HP's extensive network of trained, authorized dealers, gives you all the assurance you need. For the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 282J.**

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation
©1989 Hewlett-Packard Company CPPCC912

Assistance

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

handle about 50 complete tax topics for novice assistors. The Boston prototype, using the Level 5 expert system shell from New York-based Information Builders, Inc., will run on 155 stand-alone personal computers sporting the Intel Corp. 80386 chip and 2M bytes of random-access memory.

If the Boston test is successful, the Taxpayer Service Assistant could be phased in at other IRS telephone centers throughout the country. However, the IRS is expected to transform the system into a networked PC application or use a minicomputer for distributed processing to ensure that it can update the system for all 5,000 users when tax laws and regulations change.

Eventually, a version of the expert system could be constructed for direct use by taxpayers, Beckman said. A direct-access system could be used by walk-in taxpayers at IRS offices or for dial-up inquiries, he said.

But Beckman cautioned that a direct-access system would have to be rigorously tested to make it "bomb-proof." In other words, the system would have to provide virtually 100% correct answers because there would be no human buffer or "reality check" on the system's answers.

You wouldn't build a house on sand. So why build your company's critical systems on uncertainty?

FOUNDATION®

The Proven CASE Solution.

Information systems, like houses, require the right plans, procedures, and tools for proper construction. Otherwise they could come crashing down around you. FOUNDATION software from Arthur Andersen & Co. helps you put your house in order with premier technology and a proven framework for applications development.

FOUNDATION is the automated, full life cycle CASE solution that integrates every phase of systems development. From planning and design through generation and maintenance. Using FOUNDATION, hundreds of companies worldwide have delivered quality applications of all sizes, on-time and on-budget.

And you can lay out your own blueprint for success, with optional implementation and education programs. All modeled from over 35 years of systems development experience that only Arthur Andersen & Co. can provide.

Find out how FOUNDATION can put your systems on solid ground. Call (800) 458-8851 or (312) 507-5161.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN &CO

SYSTEMS THAT SHARE YOUR VISION.™

© 1989. Arthur Andersen & Co. All rights reserved.

If you're looking for the hottest UNIX platform...

And you're looking for state-of-the-art RISC technology...

And you're looking for it starting at $500/MIPS...

Stop Looking!!

Introducing Data General's AViiON Family.

The most open UNIX platform.

Data General's new AViiON™ family sets a new standard in openness and affordability. Starting as low as $500/MIPS, you can choose from 17-MIPS workstations to 40-MIPS symmetric multi-processor servers and general-purpose systems. And the entire family is based on the Motorola 88000 RISC chip - giving you a single, compatible architecture for open, configurable, and scalable systems.

At Data General, we don't compromise standards. So DG/UX™ is an advanced implementation of UNIX® that supports System V.3, POSIX, Berkeley, ANSI C and the 88open Binary Compatibility standards. And you can bank on it because it offers the high reliability, data integrity, and symmetric multi-processing capabilities you demand from a true, commercial-grade system.

Plus our 88open binary compatibility ensures that you'll have access to the fastest-growing body of applications.

You can easily add AViiON systems to your network because we support standards like TCP/IP, NFS™ and IBM SNA. And you can provide your users with a consistent graphical user interface because we support X-Windows and are committed to OSF/Motif.™

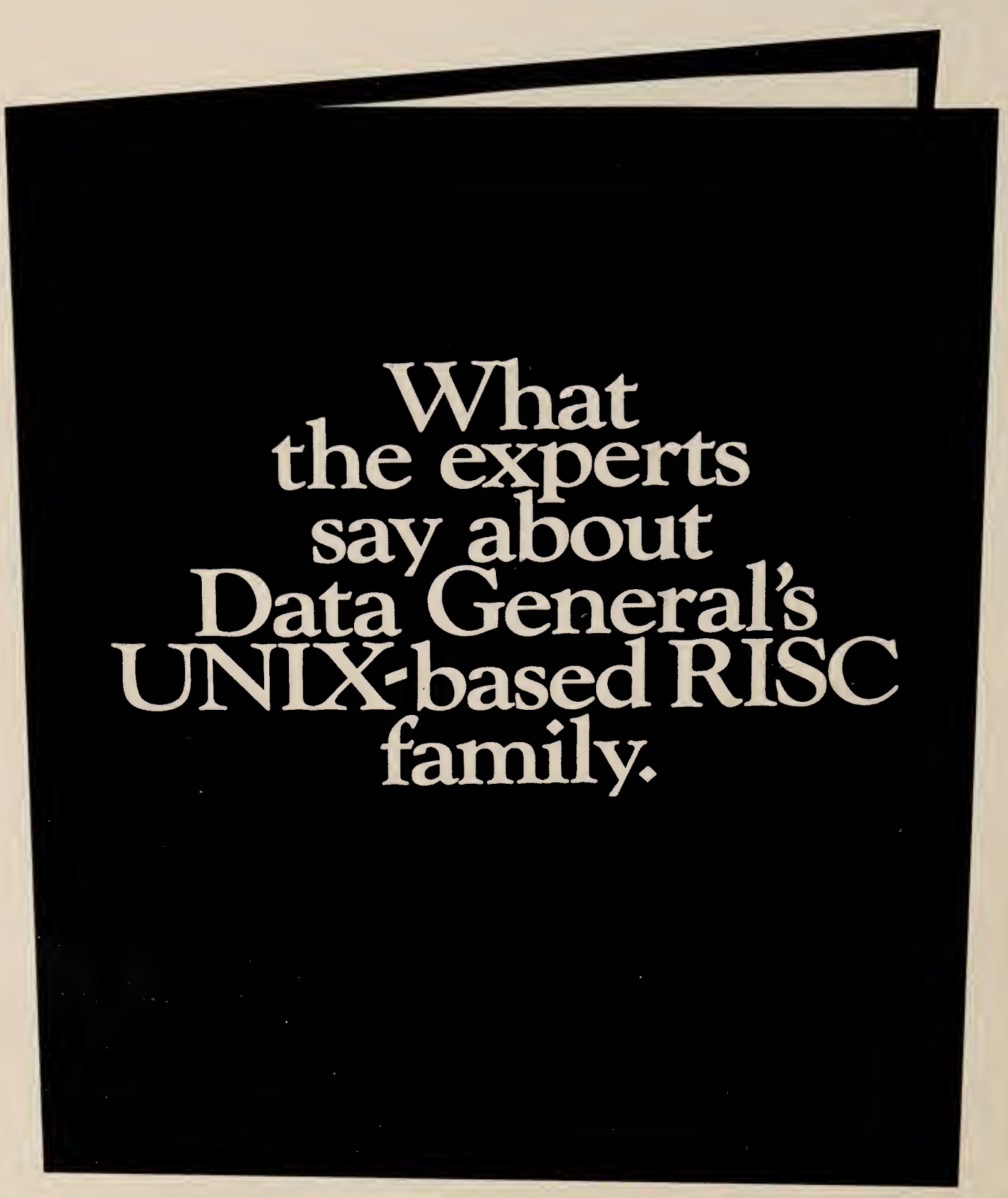
Of course, when you choose Data General, you also get all the advantages of our worldwide service and support, and our systems integration expertise. To find out what makes the AViiON family the most open, most affordable platform, call 1-800-DATAGEN today. But don't take our word for it. Call now and we'll send you a free copy of "What the Experts Say About Data General's UNIX-based RISC Family."

Data General

FOR YOUR FREE "WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY", CALL 1-800-DATAGEN.

If you're looking for your free copy, call 1-800-DATAGEN

(IN CANADA CALL 416-823-7830)



012-003651-00 ©1989 Data General Corporation.
DG/UX and AViiON are trademarks of Data General.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.
OSF/Motif is a trademark of the Open Software Foundation.
NFS is a trademark of Sun Microsystems.

Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

A monitor and controller that provide full-page displays of IBM and Interleaf, Inc.'s word processing, desktop publishing and graphics software have been announced by Vermont Microsystems, Inc.

The Page Manager Series 12 monitor and Intel Corp. 82786 coprocessor-based controller reportedly provide IBM Interleaf Publisher with 1,280- by 960-pixel resolution on a 20-in. monochrome monitor with noninterlaced full-page display, the company said.

The price of the monitor and controller is $2,395. Interleaf Publisher is priced at $995.

Vermont Microsystems
11 Tigan St.
P.O. Box 236
Winooski, Vt. 05404
802-655-2860

A battery-powered Intel Corp. 80C286-based portable personal computer with a 40M-byte hard disk drive has been introduced by Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.

The T1600/40 is said to be a companion product to the original T1600 with a 20M-byte hard drive, except that the 40M-byte drive has an average access time of 29 msec compared with the 20M-byte drive time of 27 msec. Also, the unit weighs 12.6 pounds instead of 11.6 pounds. The T1600/40 has 1M byte of random-access memory expandable to 5M bytes, supports the Intel 80C287 coprocessor, has two serial ports and a dedicated modem slot. The price is $5,599.

Toshiba America Information Systems
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, Calif. 92718
714-583-3000

A Federal Communications Commission-approved Intel Corp. 80286-based laptop has been unveiled by Dauphin Technology, Inc.

The Lappro-286 is said to offer a 40M-byte hard disk with an average access time of 28 msec; an internal power supply with an auto-adjust feature for changes in voltage, four power options including a battery pack and an internal modem option.

According to the company, the computer includes a Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. monochrome supertwist, backlit LCD and the DR DOS operating system from Digital Research, Inc., which is similar to and compatible with MS-DOS. The price is $3,495.

Dauphin Technology
1125 E. St. Charles Road
Lombard, Ill. 60148
312-627-4004

Software applications packages

Prime Computer, Inc. has announced a computer-aided manufacturing software package that generates three-axis numerical control tool paths for three-dimensional surface models created with Prime's Personal Designer software.

PM3D runs on DOS-based IBM Personal Computer AT compatibles, provides tool-path containment, multisurface tool-path generation and dynamic tool-path displays. It costs $6,800.

Prime Computer
Prime Park
Natick, Mass. 01760
508-655-8000

Five function libraries that perform financial and investment calculations within Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony spreadsheets have been introduced by Tech Hackers, Inc.

The Analyst series reportedly includes 135 functions in five libraries: Financial, Bond, Options, MBS and Stats Analysts. Requirements include an IBM Personal System/2, Personal Computer, AT or compatible with math coprocessor support, DOS Version 2.0 or higher, Lotus' 1-2-3 Version 2.0 or higher or Symphony.

Financial and Stats Analyst libraries sell for $195 each, Bond, Options and MBS Analyst libraries sell for $495 each, and all five together sell for $1,495.

Tech Hackers
515 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10012
212-941-7330

Automated business letter writing for the IBM Personal Computer, AT, Personal System/2 and compatibles has been announced by Lightning Word Corp.

The Instant Business Letters System is said to offer hundreds of business letters covering topics ranging from sales to collections that the user can customize. A card file database reportedly maintains names and addresses that can be merged with the letters. The retail price is $69.

Lightning Word
Suite 206
1601 Civic Center Drive
Santa Clara, Calif. 95050
408-241-1990

Adobe Systems, Inc. has introduced forms processing software that allows the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh user to automate existing forms.

Called Trueform, the package reportedly accepts electronic forms from scanners with the standard Apple scanner interface and from drawing programs such

Continued on page 52

There Is Only One Computer Newspaper That Covers Every Aspect Of The Information System

That's why it's the best read publication* among MIS executives in America. That's probably why you're reading COMPUTERWORLD now. And if you're on the routing list instead of the subscriber list, maybe this is the time to subscribe yourself.

With your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD you'll keep on top of all the latest news, products, people, developments, trends and issues — things professionals like you need to know to get ahead. And stay there.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

* The Wall Street Journal (1987) — "Survey of the Information Processing Marketplace".
* The Adams Co. (1988) — "Information Systems Management Study".

COMPUTERWORLD

Continued from page 51

as Adobe Illustrator 88, Claris Corp.'s Macpaint and Aldus Corp.'s Pagemaker.

According to Adobe, other features include spreadsheet capabilities, the ability to link to databases and a fourth-dimensional printing module. Consisting of two programs, the complete package costs $395 and is currently available. A four-pack of the Fill-Out program sells for $295.

Adobe Systems
P.O. Box 7900
1585 Charleston Road
415-961-4400

Development tools

English Knowledge Systems, Inc. has released Jake Version 1.1, a natural-language C library that allows application programmers to add a natural-language front end to software applications, according to the company.

The latest release reportedly provides two additional libraries — one for OS/2 and one for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows environment. The package is priced at $495, and free upgrades will be provided to registered users, the vendor said.

English Knowledge Systems
5525 Scotts Valley Drive, No.22
Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066
408-438-6922

Via Development Corp. has released EEPD-ASL Version 2.1, an automated symbols library that operates with Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad package to design electrical controls.

The library uses pull-down menus and icons to aid users in generating electronic controls schematics, the vendor said. Features reportedly include automatic generation of both single- and three-phase columns, generation of reference line numbers and automatic installation. The program requires Autocad 9.0 or higher and an 11- by 11-in. digitizer or mouse.

EEPD-ASL Version 2.1 costs $995.

Via Development
Suite 110
550 Congressional Blvd.
Carmel, Ind. 46032
317-843-5252

Gimpel Software has enhanced its diagnostics package for the Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Amiga environment.

Lint 3.0 was developed as a diagnostic facility for the C programming language to report bugs, glitches and inconsistencies, the company said. The latest release reportedly includes 50 additional error messages and is offered with a variety of options for user customization. The product runs under Amiga-DOS with a minimum of 196K bytes of memory. It is priced at $98.

Gimpel Software
3207 Hogarth Lane
Collegeville, Pa. 19426
215-584-4261

Progress Software Corp. has announced a pop-up utility library of development tools for the company's application development software users.

Workbench reportedly allows users to display ASCII tables, key codes, field definitions, user identifications and color tables. The program also permits developers to test multiuser applications and run terminal benchmarks without leaving the Progress environment, the company said. Workbench runs on personal computers under DOS and Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based systems under Microsoft Corp. Xenix, as well as the NCR Corp. Tower 32 series and Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations. Pricing ranges from $200 to $2,500.

Progress Software
5 Oak Park
Bedford, Mass. 01730
617-275-4500

Data storage

Rybs Electronics, Inc. has introduced software reportedly designed to extend DOS memory in real mode from 640K to 928K bytes on computers using chip sets from Chips and Technologies, Inc. and Trident Microsystems.

According to the company, Hichips uses Rybs' Advanced Memory Specification to address unused memory between the uppermost limit of DOS, 640K bytes and 1M byte, thereby providing additional DOS memory without taking away hardware expansion slots. The retail price is $225.

Rybs Electronics
2590 Central Ave.
Boulder, Colo. 80301
303-444-6073

A series of hard disk drives for laptop computers has been introduced by Systems Peripherals Consultants, Inc.

The LHD series was designed for laptop computers from Toshiba Corp., Tandy Corp. and IBM but may also be shared with an IBM Personal Computer XT and AT desktop computer, eliminating the need for data transport systems. The drive and power supply are contained in a single chassis measuring 3½- by 6- by 13-in. and weighing 6 pounds. Using 110 V AC only, the drives are listed at an introductory price of $595.

Systems Peripherals Consultants
7950 Silverton Ave., 107
San Diego, Calif. 92126
619-693-8611

Micro Design International, Inc. has announced a 600M-byte rewritable optical-disk system for IBM-compatible minicomputers.

Continued on page 53

Unfortunately, Most

Continued from page 52

The Laserbank 600 R is reportedly available with software interfaces that allow it to operate with either MS-DOS, The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Xenix or Novell, Inc.'s Netware operating systems, supporting all of the operating system's standard file-system manipulation commands. According to the company, the disk access time is 95 msec.; IBM AT bus and Micro Channel Architecture versions are available.

The subsystem is priced at $6,995, with additional laser disks costing $300 each.

Micro Design International
6985 University Blvd.
Winter Park, Fla. 32792
407-677-8333

Storage Dimensions, Inc. has announced a line of erasable optical subsystems offering capacities of 1G byte per cartridge, an average seek time of 35 msec and an average data transfer rate of 10M bit/sec., a performance said to be equivalent to many Winchester fixed disk drives.

According to the company, the Laserstor Erasable Optical subsystems support Intel Corp. 80286 and 80386 DOS, IBM Personal System/2, Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and Novell Corp. Netware environments. One- and two-drive external subsystems reportedly feature the small computer systems interface, while the 650M-byte cartridge version adheres to the International Standards Organization standard, enabling data to be exchanged with other manufacturers' drives.

Prices start at $7,995, with the single-drive model available in volume this month.

Storage Dimensions
2145 Hamilton Ave.
San Jose, Calif. 95125
408-879-0300

Board-level devices

A coprocessor system designed for IBM Personal Computer ATs and Intel Corp. 80386-compatible machines has been introduced by Yarc Systems Corp.

Dubbed the AT-Super, the unit reportedly combines reduced instruction set computing technology with the MS-DOS environment and allows direct access to graphics and other I/O cards in the AT bus. According to the vendor, the product includes 512K bytes of static data memory and 2M bytes of instruction memory on-board, as well as a 50-MHz system clock. It is priced at $4,595.

Yarc Systems
Suite 1020
15760 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, Calif. 91436
818-990-3095

Commodore Business Machines, Inc. has introduced the A2286D Bridgeboard coprocessor card.

The board plugs directly into the expansion slot of the Commodore Amiga 2000, 2000HD or 2500 computer to provide the system with IBM Personal Computer AT and MS-DOS compatibility. The card reportedly contains an Intel Corp. 80286 CPU running at 8 MHz, 1M byte of random-access memory and a socket for an Intel 80287 math coprocessor. It is priced at $1,599.

Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Drive
West Chester, Pa. 19380
215-431-9100

A memory board for the IBM Personal System/2 Models 70 and 80 has been introduced by Intel Corp.

The Above Board MC32 reportedly provides as much as 8M bytes of extended memory and is currently available.

The product offers users the room to run large or multiple programs and is especially suited for software development, networks and database applications, the company said.

The version with no installed memory costs $595, and the 4M-byte configuration is priced at $2,895.

Intel
CO3-7
5200 N.E. Elam Young Pkwy.
Hillsboro, Ore. 97124
503-629-7354

Dell Computer Corp. has moved into the high-resolution personal computer graphics arena with the announcement of the Dell Graphics Performance Series (GPX).

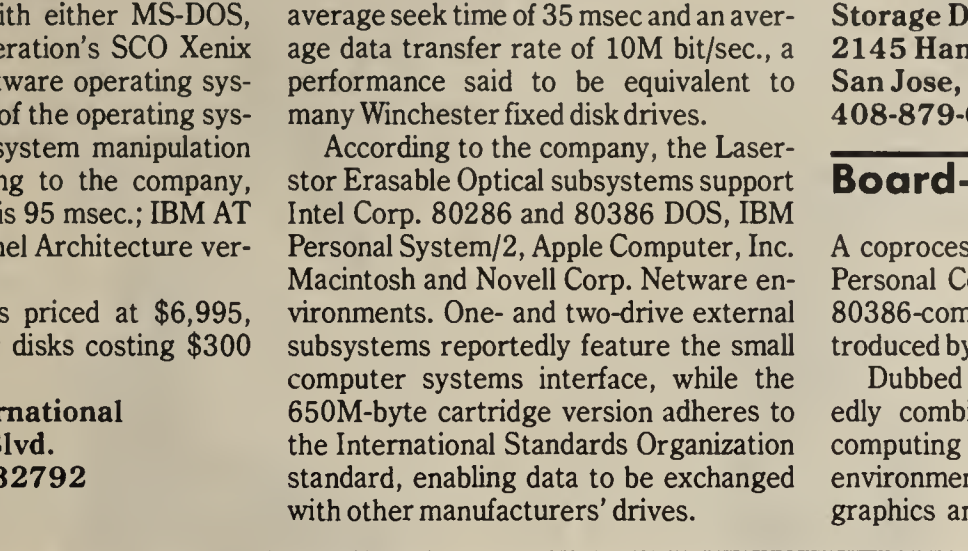
The series consists of two graphics subsystems designed to complement the company's existing line of Intel Corp. 80386- and 80386SX-based products, the vendor said. The GPX 1024/16 graphics accelerator board reportedly provides 16 colors with 512K bytes of memory, and the GPX 1024/256 board offers 256 colors with 1M byte of memory. Both units can accommodate an optional Video Graphics Array module and are offered with a choice of either a 16- or 19-in. multifrequency graphics performance display.

Pricing ranges from $1,099 to $2,499, depending on configuration.

Dell Computer
9505 Arboretum Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78759
512-338-4400

AST Research, Inc. has upgraded its Rampage 286 board to include 2M bytes of memory and has announced price reductions on memory upgrade products. The Rampageplus 286 can reportedly be upgraded to a total of 8M bytes of memory, features support for the EMS 4.0 expanded memory specification and contains a utility for creating large random-access memory disks and buffered output of print data. The price is $1,445.

Continued on page 56



Organizations Don't Manage The Assets On The Left As Carefully As This One.

Because the lifeblood of any organization is the flow of money, that's where automation is always applied first. You already know about financial automation. It's brought you the control you need to manage more effectively, and compete more profitably.

But this is the Information Age. And in it information, whether it's passed as text or images or raw data, is the currency of competitive survival. If you're not managing it with as much critical attention as your finances, your ability to compete is eroding every day.

You need to take the next crucial step.

You need BASIS,® the established standard for Text Information Management Systems (TIMS).

BASIS was developed by Information Dimensions, a subsidiary of Battelle, to enable organizations like yours to manage *all* of your information more effectively—not only text and data but images, pictures and graphics. BASIS allows you to input in various formats, including word processing files, scanned documents and images.

Just as important is your ability to pinpoint the information you need when you need it. And here BASIS brings you advanced content-based retrieval, allowing you to access any document in seconds simply by entering a relevant term, phrase or concept.

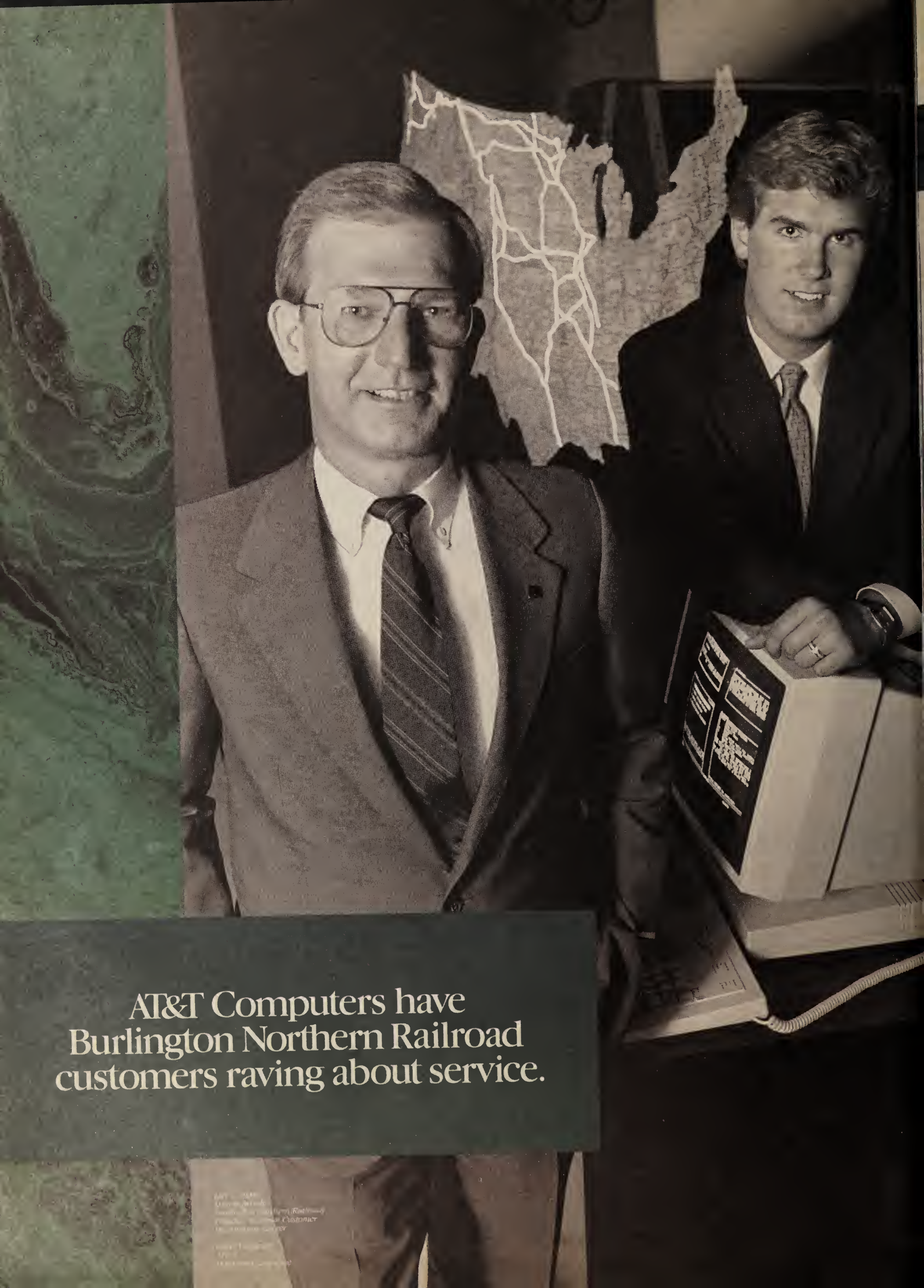
BASIS also works comfortably in virtually all major mainframe and mini environments, including DEC, IBM, CDC, Wang, Unisys, AT&T and more, so it is compatible with whatever you're using now. And with whatever you're likely to acquire.

Is it effective? Consider that more than 1,600 leading organizations, including 38 of the top 40 Fortune 500 companies as well as nearly all federal agencies are using BASIS right now. What does that tell you?

It's time to manage . . . and secure . . . your future in the Information Age. And to do it, BASIS will be your most valuable asset. Call toll-free 1-800-DATA-MGT (or in Ohio, 614-761-7300 collect).

Information Dimensions
a BATTELLE Subsidiary

BASIS is a registered trademark of Information Dimensions, Inc. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. CDC is a registered trademark of Control Data Corporation. Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc. Unisys is a registered trademark of Unisys Corporation. AT&T is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company.



AT&T Computers have Burlington Northern Railroad customers raving about service.

Denver, Colorado
May 2, 1989

The Burlington Northern National TrackSmart® Center is getting rave reviews from its customers. And AT&T's distributed networked computer solution behind it is getting rave reviews from Burlington Northern. Burlington Northern's Lonnie Jarrell tells AT&T's Chris Turnquist why AT&T Computers provide a better way to serve customers of the longest railroad in the country.

Lonnie: We want to be known for superior customer service. So we planned proactive shipment monitoring through a new customer service concept—the National TrackSmart Center.

Chris: And better customer service means getting information to your customers, in *their* reporting format, as soon as your reps have it.

Lonnie: Exactly. All we had to do was listen to our customers to understand their transportation information needs. That was plenty of inspiration. We knew then that we needed a system that would let our reps instantly locate cars and report shipment status to customers immediately.

Chris: I remember when your reps could only handle one customer at a time. They had to query the mainframe database car by car. And *then* manually record their findings and send them out. Now each rep can handle up to ten customers, right?

Lonnie: Absolutely, plus the rep has more time to serve his customers better. Now they save time by tracking every car from *one* CRT. The AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communications System gives them multi-window access to two synchronous sessions on our host, as well as async access to the TrackSmart application and AT&T Mail. Both TrackSmart and AT&T Mail run concurrently on the AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer. So the reps get information the second they need it.

Chris: And you're able to tap information easily.

Lonnie: Right. Because you molded AT&T distributed networked computing to fit the Burlington Northern, rather than the other way around. You provide it all—computer networking systems and communications expertise. Plus you blend it all together with other systems better than any company I've ever seen.

Chris: I understand one customer wrote a BN rep promising him an official company ID naming him their Assistant Transportation Manager.

Lonnie: That's true. But you know, if we're going to be a partner to our customers, we have to be a partner with vendors who can take us in that direction.

The Burlington Northern Computer Solution

THE CHALLENGE:

Differentiate Burlington Northern as a superior provider of customer service

THE SOLUTION:

A distributed networked computer solution integrating Burlington Northern's applications with a UNIX® System V-based Informix® 4GL database management package. An AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer is the gateway to the host for TrackSmart information. The AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communications System provides host access with four window functions appearing on AT&T 6539 displays. AT&T Mail sets up an E-mail link between reps and customers; AT&T Mail with Private Message Exchange/TERM is a private E-mail link between Burlington Northern reps and TrackSmart.

THE RESULTS:

The system increases the number of customers a representative services tenfold. Some customers have indicated TrackSmart saves them at least four hours daily.

Call your AT&T Account Executive, AT&T Authorized Value Added Reseller or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 527.

Your Computing Systems and Networking Solutions Company

TrackSmart is a registered trademark of Burlington Northern Railroad. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. ©1989 AT&T

AT&T
Computer Systems

Continued from page 53

Prices have been reduced from $2,195 to $1,595 for the Premium Fastboard/386 and from $245 to $95 for the I/O Pak 286-SP, a serial and parallel port option said to be designed specifically for the Rampageplus 286.

AST Research
2121 Alton Ave.
Irvine, Calif. 92714
714-863-1333

Macintosh products

A series of Apple Computer, Inc. Quickdraw-based color printers for the Macintosh has been developed by Seiko Instruments U.S.A., Inc.

The QD-5500 series is said to offer Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript-like outline font technology and has image-size compatibility with the Apple Laserwriter printer.

According to Seiko, the printers feature 300 dot/in. resolution and are capable of printing large images.

Single-user and networking models are available with prices ranging from $7,000 to $14,000, depending on the configuration.

Single-user QD-5500s are currently available; the networking version will follow in October.

Seiko Instruments
1130 Ringwood Court
San Jose, Calif. 95131
408-943-9100

HJC Software, Inc. has announced Virex 2.0, an antivirus product for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh that reportedly incorporates software that continuously runs in the background and monitors the system to prevent a virus attack.

Virex is also a diagnostic tool that can be used to detect new or previously unknown viruses. It has the ability to diagnose and repair files infected by multiple viruses, the vendor said.

Single updates for registered users are priced at $15. They are free to users who purchased an earlier version of the product after July 15.

HJC Software
P.O. Box 51816
Durham, N.C. 27717
919-490-1277

Macromind, Inc. has extended its line of multimedia software products for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Macromind Accelerator reportedly performs a compile-like process on the company's Director or Videoworks II documents, speeding up the playback of documents to a maximum of 30 frames per second and enabling users to produce digital video-quality animation. The price is $195.

The Macromind Director Interactive Toolkit is said to be designed for users producing interactive presentations, time-based simulations, prototypes and courseware. It is available for $300 to registered owners of Director.

The runtime version of Macromind Director, called Macromind Player, is available as a free upgrade to registered owners of Director and will be bundled with future shipments of the software.

Macromind
Suite 408
410 Townsend St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94107
415-442-0200

Peripherals

Laser-quality printing from a personal desktop printer for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh users has been announced by Hewlett-Packard Co.

The HP Deskwriter ink-jet printer is reportedly Quickdraw-based and works with a variety of Apple Macintosh business software.

The printer is said to provide 300 by 300 dot/in. printing and requires a hard disk for font storage.

The price for the printer is $1,195 and includes printer-resource software, four font families, one print cartridge sufficient for approximately 400 pages, an external power module and an owner's manual.

Hewlett-Packard
19310 Pruneridge Ave.
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
800-752-0900

Arrick/Microsync, Inc. has enhanced its Boomerang power protection system for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. When a power outage is detected, the unit reportedly supplies battery power to the computer while it saves the state of the entire system to hard disk. According to the vendor, the product now offers support for Video Graphics Array technology and operates with most Intel Corp. 80386-based systems under DOS 2.1 or higher. Boomerang is priced at $299.

Arrick/Microsync
2107 W. Euless Blvd.
Euless, Texas 76040
800-543-0161

Sharp Electronics Corp. has announced a laser printer with a resolution of 300 dot/in. designed for the desktop.

Reportedly offering 6 page/min printing, the JX-9500 measures 13.4 by 14.2 by 10½ in. Standard printer emulations include Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet Series II, Epson America, Inc. FX-80, IBM Graphics Printer, IBM Pro Printer and Diablo 630, the company said.

With two font card slots included as standard, the JX-9500 printer is priced at $1,995.

Sharp Electronics
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, N.J. 07430
201-529-9500

The AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer. It's not just working on the railroad.

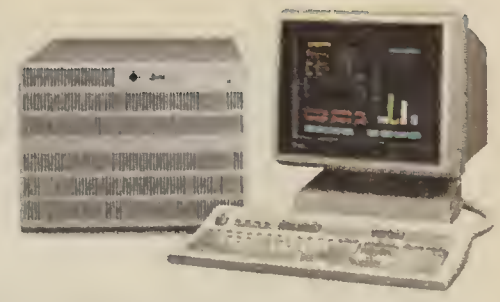
Whether you're into networking, office automation, software development, or anything in between, one thing is certain. You've just found the ultimate in distributed networked computing.

And Burlington Northern Railroad would agree. After all, they brought the AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer on board as the primary element of their National Tracksmart® Center. It was their ticket to better customer service.

First, it offered the best integrated systems solution. Second, was its value over time. You can actually add from 20 to 100 or more users, keeping your price-per-user cost relatively consistent. And it's field-upgradable. So you can move up to new models or enhance existing ones without major disruptions in the environment. It's this kind of buy-now-and-add-later strategy your business can grow with.

The AT&T 3B2/1000 and 615 CMT provide simultaneous interaction with multiple applications.

For instance, you can quickly and affordably go from 5 to 16 MIPS with multiple processing elements to more efficiently balance the system workload. And put distributed departmental computing a lot closer to your frontline users. What's more, you can add up to a full 15.9 GB of storage. As well as up to 64 MB of memory—perfect for massive database applications, file sharing and networking demands.



The AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer and AT&T 615 Color Multi-tasking Terminal.

And speaking of networking, the 3B2 gives you quite a long list of options. It can provide a bridge between open and closed computing platforms from a variety of vendors. Not only to help preserve your system investments, but strengthen them as well. Plus, it's great in wide-area connectivity environments. Or when you rely on heavy background processing like database management. Or *anytime* when accessing huge amounts of data or high availability is essential.

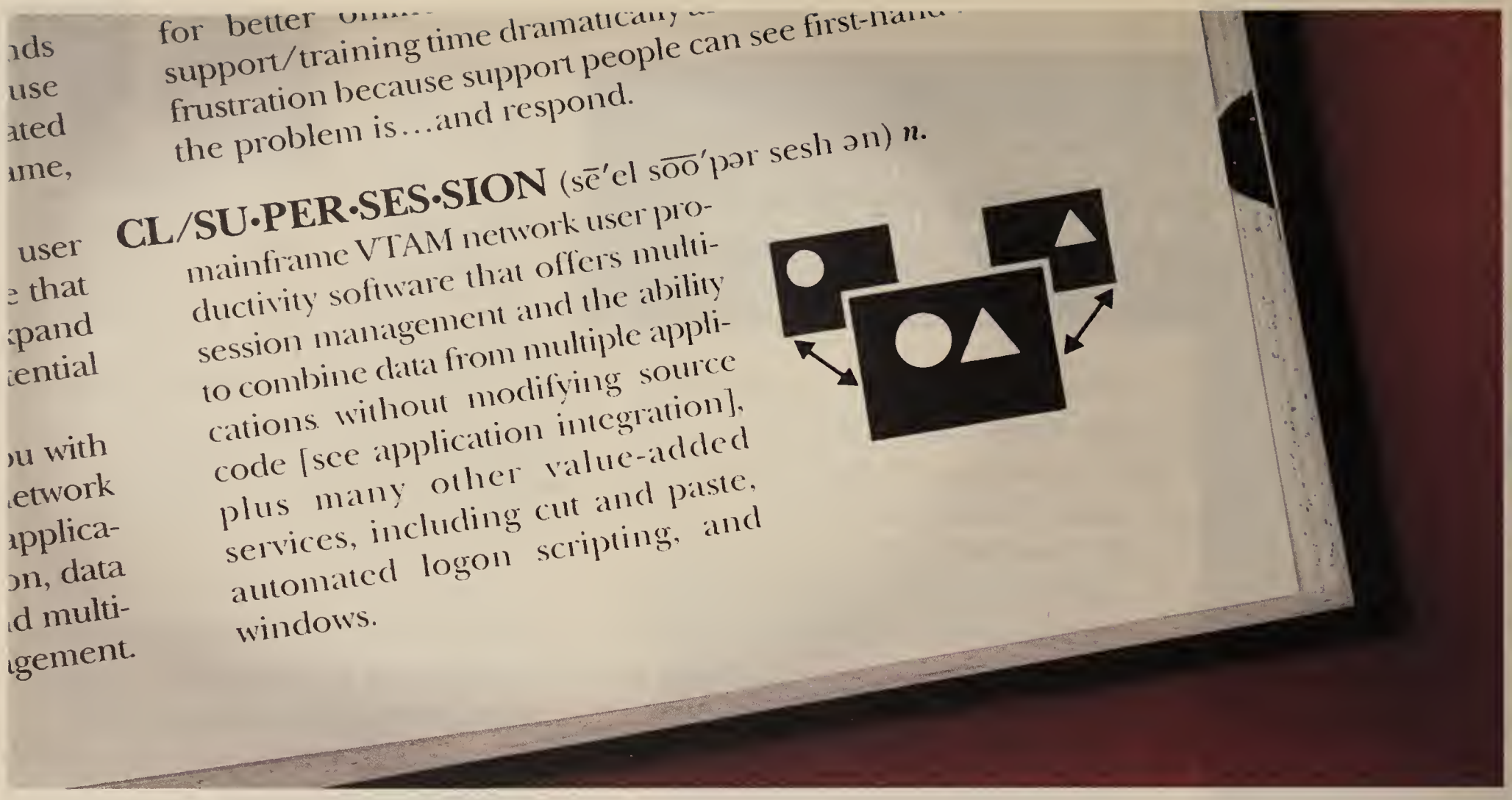
Now add the new Release 3.2.2 of UNIX® System V to the 3B2 and watch operating system performance soar. Together, they too protect investments. And they give you applications portability—just two more examples of the 3B2's price-performance superiority.

But keep in mind that it's not just the 3B2 that won over the country's longest railroad and its customers. It's the company behind it. So if you also can't afford to compromise on performance, price, compatibility or service, choose the AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer. And choose a whole dimension in departmental computing.

Call your AT&T Account Executive, AT&T Authorized Value-Added Reseller, or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 536.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. Tracksmart is a registered trademark of Burlington Northern Railroad. © 1989 AT&T

AT&T
Computer Systems



Only one product fits the definition of "application integration."

Application integration: we defined it before we designed it. Candle's CL/SUPERSESSION® for MVS offers VTAM network customization and application integration *by design*. Every feature is there for a simple reason: to expand your network's scope by giving you greater flexibility and important value-added services.

CL/SUPERSESSION makes it simple to customize applications across systems *without modifying a single line of source code*. Its dynamic cut-and-paste facility lets you quickly combine information from multiple sources into a single display – or distribute information from one screen to a multitude of applications. So you can virtually eliminate duplicate data entry.

CL/SUPERSESSION's smooth application integration is just one of many productivity payoffs. Because its multi-sessioning features exploit the latest advances in MVS and VTAM, an unlimited number of VTAM end users can have access to unlimited concurrent sessions. For additional power, CL/SUPERSESSION's unique Dialog Manager helps you quickly customize complex network procedures. The once frustrating task of manual logon can now be fully automated...and tailored to each user.

To improve network financial planning, CL/SUPERSESSION's Network Accounting Facility provides complete activity recording, including all network logons, session initiations/terminations, and traffic volumes for precise chargeback billing and usage auditing. And for at-a-glance monitoring of multiple sessions, our new windowing feature will let you view sessions side by side on a single screen. What's more, you'll never compromise on security. CL/SUPERSESSION interfaces with RACF, ACF2, and TOP SECRET.

Application integration and network customization *must* be simple, secure, and streamlined for your shop to boost productivity. That's why there's only one definition worth looking up: CL/SUPERSESSION for MVS. We'll be glad to spell out the details. Just call us today at **(312) 954-3888** (in Illinois) or **(800) 762-7608** (outside Illinois).

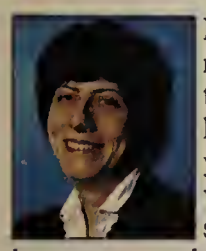
!Candle®

Copyright © 1989 Candle Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
RACF is a trademark of IBM.
ACF2 and TOP SECRET are trademarks of Computer Associates International, Inc.

DATA STREAM

Elisabeth Horwitt

'S' words for the 'I' word



Multivendor network integration: You can't live with it, and you can't live without it. It's a serious problem to users who, for example, are trying to access an IBM mainframe database from a remote TCP/IP LAN over a crowded gateway.

It's a serious challenge (read: headache) to information systems and communications managers trying to provide users on various local-area networks and hosts with access to corporatewide resources. And it's a serious potential revenue source to a growing pack of vendors that claim to have everything users need to solve their network integration problems. You can tell these guys by their constant use of the dreaded "S" word: "solutions."

The "S" word was first bandied about years ago by firms that sold several types of networking devices, or devices that did more than one networking function (such as PAD/concentrator or bridge-router). These guys wanted to differentiate their offerings from mere "products" by calling them solutions.

Continued on page 63

Second-tier carriers on the rise

ANALYSIS

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

Enhanced services, greater reliability and lower rates are among the riches that Fortune 500 users have reaped from signing up — or at least threatening to sign up — with the so-called "second-tier" long-distance carriers.

Companies such as Cable & Wireless Communications, Inc. and Williams Telecommunications Group have become forces to be reckoned with in the last year or two, analysts said — to the point where AT&T, U.S. Sprint Communications Co. and MCI Communications Corp. sometimes seem to be aiming their rate cuts and introductions more at their smaller rivals than at each other.

The second-tier providers have survived by making assets out of what could have been an insuperable handicap in the interexchange market: their limited resources and geographic range. Many of the smaller regional carriers started out as resellers of bandwidth, which put their rates at the mercy of their larger competitors.

But most such providers have aggressively been laying their own fiber-optic cabling and establishing digital switching facilities in the last year or two.

"The second-tier guys were the first with all-digital networks: The bigger the carrier, the harder it is to make digital [facilities] ubiquitous," said Tim Zerbiec, a principal at Dedham, Mass.-based research firm Vertical Systems Group.

Ahead of the pack

Having all-digital facilities enabled the second-tier carriers to provide better reliability, greater manageability and the bandwidth flexibility associated with digital media — often ahead of AT&T, MCI and Sprint, according to William Rahe, president of Rockville, Md., consulting firm Aries-MPSG and a former director of marketing for second-tier provider Lightnet.

For example, Williams Telecommunications, Cable & Wireless and Data America Corp. were three of the first providers to announce fractional T1 services, which allow users to route and pay for multiple 64K bit/sec. channels as if they were one circuit.

AT&T, MCI and Sprint all hastened to bring out their own fractional offerings this year.

The smaller carriers "do prod the Big Three" to be a bit more responsive to customer needs, introducing enhanced services perhaps a little faster and lowering prices a little more than they might otherwise have done, Rahe said.

Sprint, for example, has been adjusting its rates recently to

Continued on page 62

Inside

- LAN nodes added as E-mail wires hum. Page 60.
- Thomas Heard nominated for introducing Defense Department to EDI. Page 61.

Tymnet brews Coors LAN interconnection

ON SITE

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

GOLDEN, Colo. — Coors Brewing Co. has tapped its systems integrator Tymnet, Inc. to interconnect local-area networks at various Coors facilities via Tymnet's public data network.

Tymnet, a McDonnell Douglas Corp. subsidiary that will shortly be sold to British Telecom, Inc. [CW, Aug. 7], was originally hired by Coors to interconnect six Ethernet LANs across the company's campus facility at its headquarters.

Tymnet connected the LANs over a 100M bit/sec. fiber-optic-based backbone using Fibronics International, Inc. interfaces, which support the Fiber Distributed Data Interface standard [CW, Aug. 21]. Currently, Coors employees use the LANs and the backbone primarily to exchange electronic mail and computer-aided design (CAD) documents, according to John Andrews, a network planner at Coors.

Installing the fiber-based backbone to "connect local campus users at Ethernet speeds or greater" was the first phase, which was just completed, said Coors network planner William Rolfe. The second phase will be to bring 20 remote locations into the main network at headquarters via Tymnet's packet-switching network, he added.

Tymnet will install LAN-to-LAN bridges from Cisco Systems, Inc. on Coors' Ethernet LANs to provide users with access to its public data network via an X.25 interface, Andrews said.

Coors decided to go with a packet-switched network rather than with leased 1.5M bit/sec. T1 lines because data traffic between remote sites and headquarters does not yet justify the need for greater, dedicated bandwidth, Andrews said. However, a significant increase in such traffic, particularly in the sending of complex CAD documents, might cause Coors to migrate to the more expensive links in the future, he added.

The beverage company is also keeping an eye on traffic levels on individual LANs, Rolfe said. Right now, most CAD users are

Continued on page 63

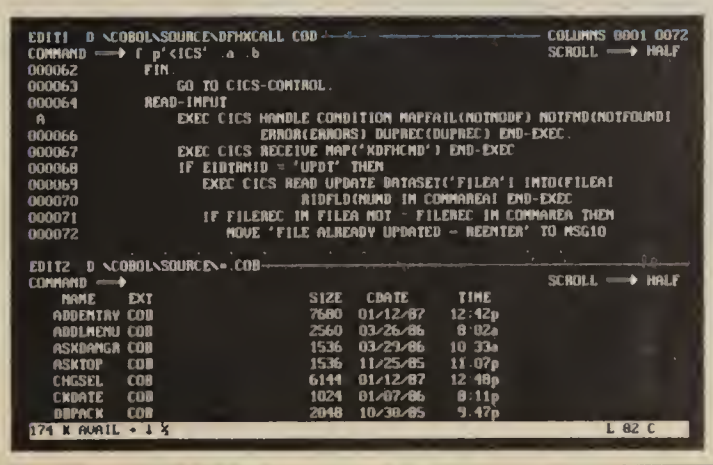
New Version!

Zero Learning Curve SPF/PC® 2.1

The MVS programmer will feel right at home using SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Release 2, Version 2.

SPF/PC fills the mainframe user's needs with a familiar environment, commands, large file support and micro-to-mainframe file portability. SPF/PC also offers:

- *true split screen*
- *command stacking*
- *43-line EGA*
- *picture strings*
- *online help*
- *binary editing*
- *directory/member lists*
- *hexadecimal editing*
- *50-line VGA*
- *user interface*
- *utilities*
- *network support*



SPF/PC includes many PC-productivity features to save time and keystrokes, such as direct access to BROWSE and EDIT directory lists from the DOS prompt.

Want proof? Ask us for a **FREE**, interactive demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC®
Command Technology Corporation

1900 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611 (415)339-3530
Orders: (800) 336-3320 *FAX:* (415) 339-3883 *Telex:* 509330 CTC

LAN E-mail to skyrocket, survey finds

AMIEL KORNEL
CW STAFF

Human volubility and the growing popularity of distributed processing will lead IS to implement more corporate electronic mail on local-area networks, according to a recently published report on electronic messaging in the 1990s.

The analysis, being released this month by market research firm International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD) in New Canaan, Conn., examines trends in telex, voice, facsimile and computer-based messaging. All those areas, excepting telex, should grow steadily over the next five years. LAN-based E-mail stands out as a major winner.

"We are seeing additions [of new nodes] to LANs faster than anyone expected," explained Kenneth Bosomworth, project manager for the study at IRD. As a network expands and the number of people with which each user can communicate grows, he explained, E-mail becomes more attractive.

IRD projects that sales of LAN-based E-mail applications, a niche market worth an estimated $38 million this year, will swell to $80 million in two years, $170 million by 1994 and $350 million by 1999.

The experience of some major users seems to confirm the report's conclusions. "We are starting to see a surge of LAN E-mail systems," said Peter Donaghy, manager of customer services and support at Hughes Aircraft Co. "I believe that over the long haul, there will be tremendous growth in LANs and, in particular, in E-mail."

Other users interviewed, however, said they did not expect to shift E-mail to LANs anytime soon. "Do I see it happening in the next three to five years?" asked Gary Savarese, applications project manager at Eastman Kodak Co. "Probably not." He said there were not yet enough LANs at Kodak to justify such a move.

The manager of office automation and IS planning at M. W. Kellogg Co. headquarters in Houston is also skeptical. "No specific need has shown up to have E-mail on LANs," Linda Stettbacher said, citing a recent end-user survey conducted at the company. Current E-mail needs are handled by Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS Mail running on a Vaxcluster.

IRD said the LAN-related growth means private, host-based systems will attract fewer new users. The market for host-based private systems running on multiuser computers is projected to reach a value of $188 million in 1989 and grow to $270 in 1991 before peaking at $300 million in five years. By 1999, however, revenues for this category of products are expected to slide to $150 million as prices drop and LAN-based E-mail dominates.

Upstarts vs. establishment

The trend sets the stage for a battle between established vendors such as IBM, DEC, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. on one side and the upstarts beginning to hawk messaging software designed for LANs on the other.

"Most host-based E-mail comes from the [computer] suppliers," said David Knight, associate director at Retix, Inc. "And that's because they were the only game in town. They haven't done a great job of cascading that strength down into the LAN area."

LAN-based E-mail packages from companies like market leader CC:Mail in Palo Alto, Calif., are said by users and consultants to be much more feature-rich than mini or mainframe products currently sold. "The new products have a much higher degree of user-friendliness," Donaghy said.

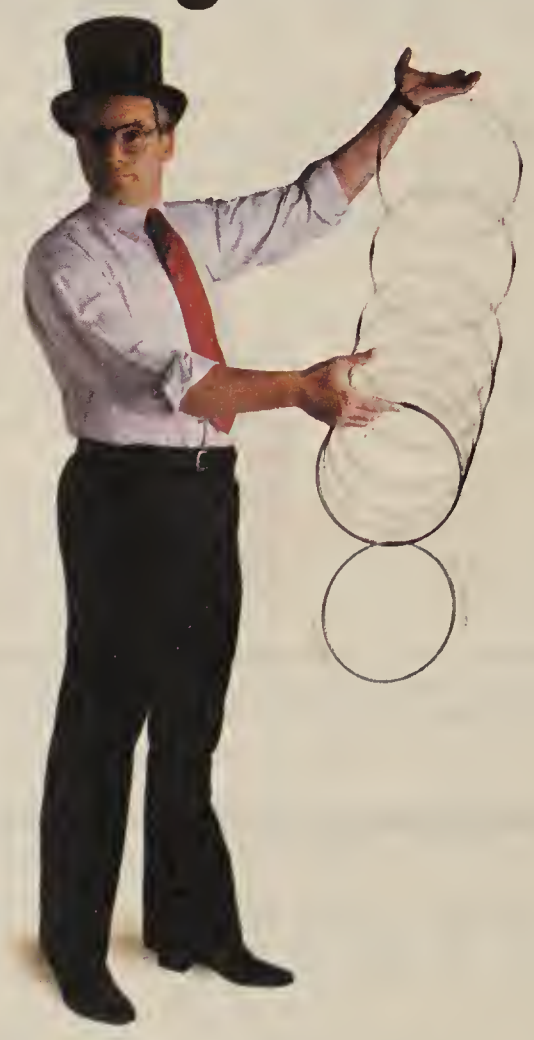
In addition to finding that small is beautiful, companies downsizing IS to LANs are likely to discover that talk is cheap. According to Eric Arnum, editor of "Electronic Mail and Micro Systems," a newsletter published by IRD, the monthly cost of running corporate E-mail on LANs is between two to four times less than mainframe- or mini-based E-mail.

In a comparative analysis, Arnum compared the hypothetical cost of LAN-based and mainframe systems bringing E-mail to 10,000 corporate users spread across the country. He came out with a monthly cost per user of $3.80 for the LAN solution and $14.50 for the mainframe application. Most of the savings come from reduced communications costs, he said.

While only an estimated 10% of the roughly 45 million to 50 million white-collar workers in the U.S. use E-mail, Bosomworth said, that figure could grow to 15% in the next two years and 30% by 1994. With penetration reaching those levels, cost will become an even more important issue than it is today, putting a powerful sales argument in the marketing arsenal of LAN-based E-mail suppliers.

In other areas addressed by the IRD report, public electronic mailbox networks are expected to account for revenues of $376 million this year. The forecasters put this figure at $500 million in 1991, $800 million in 1994 and $1.2 billion by 1999. IRD characterizes these numbers as "worse than anticipated." The researchers place the blame on a number of factors, including competition from facsimile machines and the rising use of private E-mail systems.

"Vitalink connected our token rings. Now our users think I'm a magician."



No smoke and mirrors. Vitalink's new TransRING bridges connect token ring networks to form a single, high-speed, wide area network.

Even when you want to run dozens of different applications and protocols, our TransRING lets you link all your sites over thousands of miles. Your users benefit from better connectivity and improved response times. They'll process more transactions, bring products to market faster, or simply get information sooner.

If you're ready to work magic with your network call Vitalink. The LAN Bridging Company. **800-443-5740 or 415-794-1100.**

VITALINK
The LAN Bridging Company

Logistics engineer honored

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

BETHESDA, Md. — Getting the massive bureaucracy of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) to try a new way of doing business, such as the emerging electronic data interchange (EDI), requires a good deal of tenacity, according to Thomas W. Heard.

Back in 1985, Heard, who was then a research fellow at the Logistics Management Institute, was studying the DOD's cargo management systems and discovered that the modernization program had ignored the use of EDI techniques that were being aggressively pursued in the private sector.

Heard seized upon that opportunity and convinced senior DOD officials to give EDI a try. Since then, he has helped the department conduct a pilot test, establish an EDI program office, modify inhibiting regulations and gear up for implementing an EDI program in the next three years.

In essence, the program will allow DOD shippers to submit their invoices electronically, which should reduce paperwork and boost efficiency.

For his work in launching and sustaining the project, Heard was recently among those who were nominated by local chapters of the Society of Logistics Engineers for a field award in material operations and distribution.

The Logistics Management Institute is a nonprofit federal research center established in 1961 to advise the Pentagon on logistics matters.

Heard said that much of the credit for the EDI program should go to Robert H. Moore, the Pentagon's director of transportation policy. Moore served as the project team's leading evangelist — "someone who can affect funding and shepherd the thing through many years of effort," Heard said.

Consensus for pilot testing

After convincing senior officials that EDI could reduce paperwork burdens, Heard organized and conducted a pilot test of EDI using the industry's ANSI X12 standard.

"We went to the private sector, firms like Du Pont, Eastman Kodak and Procter & Gamble, and asked them how they got started. There seemed to be a clear consensus that you need to give the whole program a jump start by having a small, manageable pilot test," he recalled.

The test was designed to identify the legal, organizational and technical barriers to the electronic exchange of routine transportation documents.

While it was successful in demonstrating the feasibility of EDI, the test also showed that the DOD needed a strategy for migrating from its paper-dominated practices to a largely paperless one.

LMI's Heard

Heard then guided the DOD in forming the EDI Program Office, which is in charge of coordinating that transition, upgrading systems at the DOD's freight payment centers, installing EDI capability at 145 DOD shipping centers and configuring the network.

He is now responsible for upgrading the DOD's largest freight payment center, the U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center. The center is replacing financial software "that had undergone 20 years of patch-quilt modifications," Heard said.

Microsoft backs X.400 API group

AMIEL KORNEL
CW STAFF

An industry group promoting a standard interface for connecting electronic mail systems gained clout late last month when Microsoft Corp. joined its ranks.

The X.400 Application Programming Interface Association (APIA), co-founded last fall by Retix Corp. and Telenet Communications Corp., has proposed specifications for a gateway allowing proprietary E-mail applications running on local-area networks to exchange messages via X.400-compliant servers.

Widespread adoption of the standard, which has already received strong backing from aerospace companies, could lead to greater use of LAN-based E-mail. Microsoft joined the group two weeks after Banyan Systems, Inc., another firm active in PC networking, added its name to the membership roster. Total membership now stands at 22.

The APIA effort is likely to be bolstered further by the pending announcement of an agreement with UK-based X/Open Consortium Ltd. to jointly develop the X.400 API for use in LAN and Unix environments, according to David Knight, co-chairman of APIA. X/Open is a standards-promoting group that counts most major European computer vendors among its members.

WHERE INVESTMENT BANKING KNOW-HOW & INDUSTRY EXPERTISE GO HAND-IN-HAND

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC. and **MORINO, INC.** have merged to form **LEGENT CORPORATION**. We acted as financial advisor to Duquesne Systems Inc.

AMERICAN CIMFLEX CORPORATION *a leading supplier of integrated systems and software products for factory-floor management, automation, and control* and **TEKNOWLEDGE, INC.** have merged to form **CIMFLEX TEKNOWLEDGE CORPORATION**. We initiated this transaction and acted as financial advisor to American Cimflex

SEI CORPORATION has acquired **NATIONAL FSI, INC.** We acted as financial advisor to National FSI

SAGE SOFTWARE, INC. has acquired **POLYTRON CORPORATION** *a provider of change management and configuration control for IBM™ PCs and Local Area Networks*. We acted as financial advisor to Sage Software

SUNGARD DATA SYSTEMS INC. has acquired **MONEY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED** *a leading supplier of DEC-based software for financial institutions*. We initiated this transaction and acted as financial advisor to SunGard Data Systems

ARCHIVE CORPORATION has acquired **MAYNARD ELECTRONICS, INC.** *a leading supplier of high-performance tape backup systems*. We acted as financial advisor to Maynard Electronics

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS CORPORATION *a wholly-owned subsidiary of* **EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY** has acquired **LACHMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.** *a leading provider of UNIX services and systems software*. We acted as financial advisor to Lachman Associates

MEDIAGENIC *formerly known as Activision, Inc.* has acquired **ZSOFT CORPORATION** *a leading PC graphics software company whose products include PC Paintbrush*. We initiated this transaction and acted as financial advisor to MEDIAGENIC

WESTINGHOUSE COMMUNICATIONS, INC. *a subsidiary of Westinghouse Electric Corporation* has acquired **COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN CORPORATION** *a leading provider of telecommunications network management software*. We acted as financial advisor to Communications Design Corporation

Companies seeking to maximize shareholder value in the rapidly changing world of **Information Technology (IT)** require an investment bank that understands the dynamics of the various industry segments. For 16 years, Broadview Associates has helped **IT** companies build shareholder value through mergers, acquisitions and divestitures. During that time we have orchestrated over 300 transactions, some 50 in the last year alone. Whether you are seeking a merger partner to provide access to strategic or capital resources or building your company through acquisitions, Broadview Associates is uniquely qualified to serve you.

For a confidential appraisal of how our staff can assist you, please call **Alec Ellison at (201) 461-7929, George Grodahl at (415) 391-7300, or Keith Harpham in London at (011) (44-1) 836-8081.**

Broadview Associates

MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS • DIVESTITURES • MINORITY INVESTMENTS • LEVERAGED BUYOUTS

2115 Linwood Avenue, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 (201) 461-7929 FAX: (201) 461-3563
3 Embarcadero Center, Suite 2560, San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 391-7300 FAX: (415) 362-6178
40 Long Acre, London, England WC2E 9JT (011) (44-1) 836-8081 FAX (011) (44-1) 379-0775

Bear, Stearns: Small is beautiful

Two years ago, Bear, Stearns & Co. chose two second-tier carriers to provide a "hoot-and-holler" digital backbone to support open conference circuits for everyone to listen to market information, according to Jeffrey Marshall, the Wall Street financial trading company's director of communications.

While all the contestants were essentially comparable in performance and delivery, Williams Telecommunications Group and its recently acquired subsidiary Lightnet quoted costs that were "dramatically lower" than their first-tier competition, Marshall said. "That shifted the decision; we're a very cost-conscious firm," he said.

However, Bear Stearns does use a number of other providers, including U.S. Sprint Communications Co. and MCI Communications Corp., for other parts of its network, Marshall said.

Employing a variety of carriers provides a number of advantages, including guaranteed route diversity, he added.

The trading company "did an in-depth study of the physical topology of every carrier in our network" and added pieces of other carriers' networks wherever one provider could not provide redundancy on its own, he added.

Bear Stearns chose an internal network management system because it seemed the most effective way to handle its complex multicarrier network, Marshall said.

"Originally we asked one carrier to manage network integrity, but since that time, we have implemented a lot of network management capabilities ourselves, [because] we manage more than one carrier, as well as an array of around-the-world communications links," Marshall said.

Bear Stearns chose private T1 equipment vendor Network Equipment Technologies, Inc., which the firm believes provides products "dynamic enough to give us a very true picture of network performance," Marshall said.

Multiple carriers not only ensure backup routing but also leave room for rate negotiation down the line, Marshall said. "We're not threatening, but competition breeds economic benefits for the customer, and we always want to take advantage," he said.

The first tier providers have since been catching up in the rate competition, "so we should see a very competitive T1 market in the next year or two," he added.

ELISABETH HORWITT

Second-tier

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

compete with Williams, "which has been making a major impact on Sprint's T1 revenues," he added.

Another area in which second-tier providers have led is guaranteed diverse routing, in which carriers assure that primary and backup circuits run over different cabling and switching facilities. A high-priority concern for Fortune 500 companies [CW, Aug. 7], diverse routing has been more readily available from second-tier providers that customarily use other carriers' facilities to complement their own, Rahe said.

"I don't think AT&T is going to acquire facilities from other vendors, and Sprint and MCI don't like to either," Rahe said, although both of the latter companies said they do use other carriers' facilities to provide diverse routing in areas in which their own are not sufficient.

Regional providers are accustomed to extending their geographic reach through other carriers' facilities. Williams Telecommunications, for example, first teamed up with and then acquired Lightnet, whose geographic coverage complemented Williams' own.

The second-tier providers are likely to have a tougher time competing now that first-tier carriers have most of their digital and fiber-optic facilities in place. Many of the enhanced services such as fractional T1 and network management reporting to the user that have provided the second-tier with its competitive edge are becoming available from the Big Three. In addition, the bigger carriers, with their larger customer base, are in a better position to take advantage of the economies of scale provided by fiber-optic lines, which become more cost-effective with increases in the traffic they support.

Network management is likely to be the deciding issue that determines whether a Fortune 500 user goes with a first- or second-tier provider. "If we wind up building [and managing] the network ourselves, we would probably install a mix of carriers," including second-tier providers, said Kam Saifi, assistant vice-president of communications planning at Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc.

Two mainframes. They work together, but one needs 50% more people to run. Which do you buy?

*Overall average for systems and sites surveyed, 1988 independent survey of over 600 user sites.
**1988 Datapro Research; Mainframe Users Survey.
©1989 Unisys Corporation.
Unisys is a registered trademark of Unisys Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph.

Horwitt

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

But now vendors are taking things a step further from mere solutions to "total solutions," meaning they can do it all for you, or at least try real hard. Such firms have three main methods for putting those solutions together:

• **Acquisitions and mergers.** Networking vendors such as Digital Communications Associates (with Fox, Cohesive, Microstuf and Forte) and Racal-Milgo (with Skynetwork, Interlan and Quanta) have attempted to provide full solutions by acquiring all the pieces they lack. The advantage of this method is that, with careful selection, you can get some pretty decent products without developing them from scratch. Cohesive's high-end T1 switches were a real coup for DCA, for instance.

The difficulty is in providing real integration of all those products, particularly from that all-important network management angle. Racal made a good move recently with a revamped network management system that oversees its own midrange Omnimux T1 multiplexers and the DCA 9000s that it resold, as well as assorted modems and a link to Netview.

Racal's obvious next step is to integrate its products with those of its recent acquisition, Interlan. At least it has product synergy at hand: Its T1 multiplexers could be used to interconnect Interlan's LANs across distance. Micom — Interlan's former owner — tried unsuccessfully for several years to come up with a good synergy between its private branch exchanges and Interlan's networks; it also reputedly had a lot of trouble integrating Interlan's maverick organization into its own — a problem Racal may inherit.

• **Platforms.** These "modular" systems are billed to act as concentrators, gateways, bridges, protocol converters and the like as well as to link just about any equipment you've got just by adding processor boards and software.

Actually, they are humongous monsters that are rarely cost-justifiable unless you have very special, complex communications needs that can be centralized at one site. This makes it hard to justify them as corporatewide communications systems, because a lot of sites and user groups primarily need black boxes that perform one or two communications functions well and at a reasonable price.

As communications catch-alls, the platforms are unlikely to do any particular networking function better than boxes designed for the purpose. Northern Telecom's recent decision to kill Meridian DNS is one indication of just how successful this market has been so far.

• **Network systems integration services.** This is where things could get interesting. The theory is that most large corporate users resist depending on one vendor for all their multivendor connectivity needs, but many would like outside help in choosing the right connectivity products and putting them all together.

The market is embryonic, but action is heating up. Small players include Tucker Network Technologies in South Norwalk, Conn., and International Telemanagement in Fairfax, Va. Midsize players include regional Bell holding companies such as Nynex as well as Fairfax, Va., company Network Management, Inc., which has been eating up smaller firms to compete with the big guns.

And then there are the big guns themselves, such as Computer Sciences, EDS and, lately, IBM. The latter, which officially entered the market just recently, is showing itself very willing to enlist the help of small, multivendor connectivity and network management vendors such as TSB and Carl Vanderbeek & Associates, although I suspect it expects you to base your "solution" on Netview, OS/2, IBM 370s and the like.

In fact, network systems integrators might well provide the best market for the "platform" guys as well as for other vendors that specialize in multivendor connectivity tools — the bridge-router faction, for example. If the systems integrators worked hard to find the really useful products and did not become enamored of a particular vendor (or their own products, in IBM's case), they might actually perform a useful service for vendors and users alike, matching the problem to the right (excuse me) solution.

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

Coors

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

grouped together on their own LANs in separate parts of the campus, but they are gradually infiltrating the general user population, he said. If this trend continues, E-mail users may begin to suffer degradation of their response time because CAD transmissions are taking up so much of the Ethernet bandwidth, Rolfe said.

Coors will likely segregate CAD and E-mail users on different Ethernets, which would be linked to the FDDI backbone via Fibronics' recently announced dual-FDDI-to-Ethernet interface, Rolfe said. The interface is said to link two adjacent Ethernets onto the FDDI backbone for less than the price of the single-LAN interface that Coors currently uses.

Tymnet's pending sale to British Telecom should have no effect on relations, said Tymnet spokesman Donald Parkman: "We will continue to support all of our contracts. BT bought us partly for our [integration] business, partly for our people and partly for customers like Coors."

IBM SYSTEMS REQUIRED 50% MORE FULL-TIME STAFF THAN UNISYS SYSTEMS.*

It used to be that buying a mainframe was a simple case of adding more of what you already had.

But today you have to consider a new mainframe's ability to work with the systems you already have in place, to deliver new application solutions your users demand, and, finally, to control the overall cost of computing.

Which is why you should consider Unisys. Our mainframes are successfully working and communicating with IBM, DEC and others in mixed environments. Many of our computers are specifically designed to be compatible with UNIX® System V operating systems, and comply with OSI and COS open interconnect standards. So we can work together.

But perhaps more importantly, a recent survey showed IBM computers required 50% more full-time people for programming, maintenance, operation and management than comparable Unisys systems.*

With this productivity advantage, these savings alone can pay for the Unisys system in under five years. Because we understand that for you, the cost of computing is a lot more than just the cost of the computer or even the cost per MIP.

Add documented ease of use, reliability and overall customer satisfaction advantages over IBM, and the question of which do you buy gets easier to answer.**

You don't have to be blue all over. Call 1-800-547-8362 for more information today.

UNISYS AND YOU
The power of 2

UNISYS

NEW PRODUCTS

Network management

Digilog, Inc. has announced a supervisory system that performs local or remote monitoring, testing and sparing functions.

The Extended Supervisory System (ESS) is reportedly a vendor-independent digital and analog monitoring and testing device for network nodes of less than 45 circuits. Digilog's Network Supervisory System performs the same functions for networks with more than 45 circuits.

Both systems are said to be able to interface with RS-232, V.35 and AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) at speeds up to 56K bit/sec.

An ESS for a 10-circuit configuration with built-in test equipment sells for $12,000.

Digilog
1370 Welsh Road
Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936
215-628-4530

Network Dimensions, Inc. has released a personal computer-based software package for visual display and documentation of communications networks.

Grafnet allows network managers and engineers to create and maintain a complete database of information on their wide-area network (WAN) nodes and links. The program overlays the data on maps of the U.S. for viewing on a PC screen, the company said, and provides report and documentation generation.

The software runs on IBM Personal Computers, XTs, ATs and compatibles under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and is priced at $450.

Network Dimensions
Suite 122
5339 Prospect Road
San Jose, Calif. 95129
408-446-9598

Blue Lance has upgraded its local-area network management tool for Novell, Inc.'s Netware 2.0 and higher.

Release 2.0 of LT Stat reportedly provides documentation and reports on the system configuration of Novell Netware and the disk utilization of the file server. Features include system configuration accounting and the ability to report disk utilization by directory node, including subdirectories. The retail price is $299.

Blue Lance
Suite 700
1700 W. Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
713-680-1187

OS/2 networking

Saros Corp. has introduced a file-sharing system that runs on personal computer local-area networks.

Saros Fileshare reportedly allows users to find, share and control files across the network, regardless of what application was used to create the file. A single program running on multiple distributed computers, the system is said to support MS-DOS workstations and uses the multitasking and interprocess communications capabilities of OS/2 on multiple network servers.

Pricing starts at $425, based on the number of users concurrently accessing the system. Discounts are available.

Saros
10900 N.E. 8th St.
205 Plaza Center Building
Bellevue, Wash. 98004
206-646-1066

Local-area networking hardware

Lanier Business Systems has added an Intel Corp. 80386-based server to its 4300 Network series.

The Model III is a single-source personal computer network system that includes a Microsoft Corp. Xenix-based server and Lanier Network Services, a complete set of networking functions and software utilities. The Model III can support up to 32 personal computers and requires 36K bytes of each attached PC's memory. The server contains 2M bytes of random-access memory but can be upgraded to 16M bytes. It sells for $6,995.

Lanier Business Systems
2310 Parklake Drive, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30345
404-270-2000

CMS Enhancements, Inc. has introduced The TM 250, a 250M-byte tape backup subsystem for networking systems, IBM Personal Computers, ATs and compatibles.

It reportedly incorporates a durable hardened plasma ceramic-coated tape head and electronics engineered specifically for use with extended-length data cartridges. The unit supports networking systems and provides full read and write capabilities for standard length tapes, the vendor said.

The internal half-height unit costs $1,495.

CMS Enhancements
1372 Valencia Ave.
Tustin, Calif. 92680
714-259-9555

Teleprocessing Products, Inc. has announced a line driver that allows terminal devices to be connected over distances of up to three miles at 256K bit/sec.

The TP-335 High Speed Line Driver operates from 56K to 256K bit/sec. and

Continued on page 69

T1 USERS

TRANSFER 6250 DATA AT 256KB OFF-LINE TAPE-TO-TAPE

Mitron's STD 6250 provides an efficient method for sending and receiving data anywhere in the world. STD 6250s communicate with each other and with other companies' bisynchronous terminals and computers.

The STD 6250 solves machine compatibility problems. It transfers data reliably without mailing tapes. It can communicate off-line to relieve an overworked computer.

STD 6250s transfer data at speeds up to 256KB. Double-buffering eliminates delays caused by read/write cycle times.

The STD 6250 can be leased or purchased.

STD 6250 features:
- Easy-to-install
- Needs no software
- Data rates to 256KB or faster
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 6250 or 1600 bpi
- 1200', 2400', or 3600' reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol
- Transparent or non-transparent
- Space compression
- Variable size records to 32,000 bytes
- Labels and multiple files

STD 6250 options:
- Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

Over 100 Megabytes per hour at 256KB

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communication applications. For more information on how the Mitron STD 6250 can be used to send or receive magnetic tape data files, call 800 638-9665 (in Maryland, 301 992-7700)

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

Introducing The Team Of The 90s.

"One-on-one doesn't work in the NBA. All five players must respond to what the other players are doing. You have to work together. To me...

Chuck Daly
Head Coach
NBA Champions
Detroit Pistons

teamwork is

The result of teamwork on the court is championships. The result of teamwork in today's business arena is success. Marketshare battles are usually won or lost by a few points. And the difference usually comes down to teamwork. Everybody doing their part as part of a team.

NCR's new series of personal computers is designed for teamwork. They share information, applications, and network resources quickly and efficiently. So people can make better decisions and work together more productively as a team. And that gives your company the jump on your competition.

Many times the competitive edge comes from better execution of fundamentals. Fundamental to NCR's new series of personal computers is our enhanced implementation of industry standards that provide system flexibility and the potential for expansion. For example, our industry standard focus

"To be a quality organization you have to do more than make a compatible product. You have to get everybody working together, sharing the same vision, being responsive. To me...

Bill Thompson
Director of MIS
The Sherwin-Williams Company
Paint Stores Group

everything."

insures compatibility with both present and future business requirements. So you can utilize existing resources as you incorporate new technologies.

The new NCR PC286, PC386sx, PC386sx/MC, and PC386 give you the workgroup computing advantage you need to break away from your competition.

What's more—at NCR, teamwork goes beyond hardware and software. It extends to the quality of our relationship with our customers. To our dedicated service and support. To a solutions approach that is always open to individual needs.

And that's really the name of the game.

NCR PERSONAL COMPUTERS
Because Teamwork Is Everything.

The Starting Team.

NCR PC386sx and PC386sx/MC
- *16MHz processing speed*
- *Industry Standard or Micro Channel Architecture*
- *Maintains compatibility with 286-based software*
- *Runs 32-bit software written for 386-based PCs*

NCR PC386
- *25MHz processing speed*
- *64KB of cache memory*
- *4MB of standard system memory*
- *Provides full 32-bit processing power*

NCR PC286
- *12MHz processing speed*
- *Industry Standard Architecture*
- *20% faster than 10MHz 286-based PCs*
- *Small footprint*

The first four members of NCR's new team of PCs range from an entry-level Intel286™-based desktop personal computer to an Intel386™-based file management system. In the middle are two Intel386 SX-based personal computers that provide the performance of 386 technology at near 286 microprocessor cost levels.

Holding the team together is the NCR LAN Manager, an advanced operating system offering a comprehensive set of network management, administration, and diagnostic tools that provides functionality in both MS DOS® and OS/2™ environments.

Beyond the new hardware, NCR's open systems approach offers an enhanced implementation of practically all the industry standard tools for DOS applications as well as OS/2 for multi-tasking environments. NCR also offers the current Industry Standard Architecture while providing the forward-looking potential to switch to the reliability of Micro Channel™ Architecture (MCA) as your game plan evolves.

The result is a totally integrated system that is open to technological advancement. A system that is easy to administrate, capable of multi-tasking and, above all, a system that works as a team.

For information on this new team of personal computers, call 1 800 544-3333. Or write to us at P.O. Box 785, Dayton, Ohio 45482-9905.

NCR

Creating value

NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. 286 and 386 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS and MS DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micro Channel and OS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corporation.
© 1989 NCR Corporation

Continued from page 64
features both V.35 and V.36 customer interfaces, the vendor said. The product is also said to include local and remote loopbacks, built-in pattern generation and detection and a complete set of front-panel indicators.

The driver was reportedly developed for campus environments. It sells for $695 per unit.

Teleprocessing Products
4565 E. Industrial St.,
Building 7K
Simi Valley, Calif. 93063
805-522-8147

Local-area networking software

Fibronics International, Inc. has upgraded its line of Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol communications software with increased terminal access and electronic-mail capabilities.

According to Fibronics, the ASCII terminal emulation feature of KNET enables IBM 3270 terminal users to access an ASCII processor's applications. KNET's SMTP/VM feature reportedly provides exchange of electronic mail with IBM Professional Office System users.

The MVS version of KNET is priced at $25,000, and the VM Version 3.0 sells for $11,750, the vendor said.

Fibronics
Communications Way
Independence Park
Hyannis, Mass.
02601-1892
617-778-0700

Netwise, Inc. has announced that it has upgraded its C language software development package to support additional Sun Microsystems, Inc. equipment, Intel Corp 80286-based machines with The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix, the Unisys U6000 machine with Unix and all Solbourne Computer, Inc. machines.

Called RPC Tool, the development package reportedly provides C language source code that enables transparent cooperation among applications in multivendor network environments. According to Netwise, versions have been completed for Sun-3 machines using SunOS 4 operating systems, Sun 386I machines using SunOS 3 and Sun-4 machines using SunOS 4. Prices range from $2,950 for the Sun 386i to $14,000 for the Sun-4.

Netwise
2477 55th St.
Boulder, Colo. 80301
303-442-8280

Links

Timeplex, Inc. has expanded its line of Timepac X.25 packet-switching products to include two synchronous packet assembler/disassemblers (PAD) and an enhanced nodal processor, the company said.

The TS40 PAD is said to offer four device ports, while the TS10 PAD provides one port. Both are stand-alone units that support device speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. The 100E Nodal Processor was designed as an entry-level packet switch, the company said. It reportedly is capable of supporting up to 20 ports per unit with 100 packet/sec. throughput.

Pricing ranges from $3,400 to $6,900 for the TS10 and TS40 and from $5,000 to $9,000 for the NP100E. All prices are dependent on configuration.

Timeplex
400 Chestnut Ridge Road
Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675
201-930-4607

Simpact Associates, Inc. has announced that its line of Motorola, Inc. VMEbus-compatible wide-area connectivity products support AT&T's Unix System V operating system.

The VCI family of products reportedly includes support for the X.25 standard, the High-Level Data Link Control protocol, an Advanced Data Communications Control Procedures interface, Synchronous Data Link Control and link-level Digital Data Communications Message Protocol.

According to the company, each interface includes a Motorola 68020-based front-end processor, board-resident firmware, protocol software; a Unix-compatible host-resident driver, test routines and cabling.

Continued on page 70

SAA WORLD

The Only SAA Conference & Exposition in 1989!

Chicago, October 30 – November 1, 1989

SAA is the most important product announcement IBM has made in the past quarter century. The standards that are created by SAA will govern the computing environment for IBM's users far into the future.

SAA is "IBM's Blueprint for the '90s." If your organization uses IBM products, an understanding of SAA is essential to your IS well being.

The Conference Program

■ Conference Chairman
Jeffrey B. Tash

■ Our Keynote Speakers Include Top SAA Experts from IBM and other Companies:

- Robert F. Berland
  VP, Applications Systems Division
  IBM Corporation
  SAA Partnerships: Solution Creation and Implementation
- Thomas E. Furey, Jr.
  Site General Manager
  IBM Santa Teresa Laboratory
  SAA and the Application Development Environment
- Susan M. Whitney
  Director of SAA Marketing
  IBM Corporation
  SAA — IBM's Blueprint for the 1990s
- Frank H. Dodge
  President & CEO
  McCormack & Dodge
  SAA — Into the Next Millennium
- Howard Anderson
  Managing Director
  the Yankee Group
  IBM's New Strategic Weapon: SAA Executive Summary

■ Our In-Depth Technical Sessions will cover the following areas:

- SAA Operating Environments — Mainframe, Mini, Micro, Non-SAA
- Cooperative Processing in SAA
- The CUA Component of SAA
- Presentation Manager
- SQL Database Servers for OS/2
- Dialog Manager and IBM's Common Programming Interface
- APPC/LU6.2: The Key to SAA Cooperative Processing
- APPN/LEN
- SAA Business Applications
- Human Resource Applications
- Knowledge-Based Systems Applications
- Netview
- SAA OfficeVision

Also Featuring:

- SAA Solutions Showcase: Forum of SAA Software Developers
- Industry Panel: Large IBM User CIO's Meet the Trade Press
- Application Generator Panel

The Exposition

The SAA WORLD Exposition will provide you with the opportunity to evaluate the latest products in the SAA marketplace and find out who will be SAA compliant. *At no other exposition in 1989 will you meet face-to-face with the SAA industry pioneers.*

The following companies will be exhibiting at SAA WORLD:

American Management Systems, Inc.
American Software USA, Inc.
Andersen Consulting
Candle Corporation
CASEWORKS, Inc.
Computer Associates Int'l, Inc.
Computer Power Group/Americas
Comshare, Inc.
Fischer Int'l Systems Corp.
Index Technology Corp.
Information Science Inc.
Integral Systems
Interactive Images
Information Builders, Inc.
J.D. Edward & Company
KnowledgeWare, Inc.
MIDRANGE Systems
McCormack & Dodge
Management Science America, Inc.
MUST Software Int'l
Nastec Corp.
On-Line Software Int'l
Pansophic Systems, Inc.
Peregrine Systems, Inc.
Rice Consulting Company
SAAage
Sage Software, Inc.
Softlab Inc.
Software Corporation of America
Sterling Software Answer Systems Division
Tangram Systems Corp.
Texas Instruments
U.S. Data
. . . and many more

Please call (508) 470-3880 for a detailed Conference brochure and a FREE subscription to the SAA WORLD Newsletter.

Sponsored by:
Digital Consulting, Inc.,
6 Windsor St., Andover, MA 01810
(508) 470-3880

Call for FREE SAA WORLD Newsletter!

A99WC

Pricing for the products ranges from $5,350 to $8,740.
Simpact Associates
9210 Sky Park Court
San Diego, Calif. 92123
619-565-1865

Protocol converters

Axis Communications, Inc. has introduced a stand-alone protocol converter that permits ASCII laser, matrix and non-impact printers to communicate with IBM midrange computers.

The AX-3 Cobra provides IBM printer emulation support, menu-driven programmability and support of 30 different ASCII printer banks, according to the vendor. The unit measures 5.5 inches in length and is 1.4 inches wide and 3.8 inches high. It is priced at $1,095.
Axis Communications
130 Center St.
Danvers, Mass. 01923
508-777-7957

Commtex, Inc. has introduced a five-port ASCII-to-3270 protocol converter.

Called the CX-81, the converter enables asynchronous ASCII displays, printers and personal computers to access two IBM 3270 mainframes, conducting up to five concurrent sessions with one or both hosts.

Each host communications line is said to independently support binary synchronous communications, IBM Systems Network Architecture or Synchronous Data Link Control.

The CX-81 emulates 3174 control units and supports more than 250 terminal emulations, the company said.

The unit retails for $3,295.
Commtex
1655 Crofton Blvd.
Crofton, Md. 21114-1305
301-721-3666

Gateways/Bridges/ Routers

Paradata Computer Networks, Inc. has announced gateway products for Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc.'s mainframes and minicomputers.

A Netbios protocol version of the Bull Honeylan gateway connects Bull mainframes with any local-area network that supports the Netbios protocol, including networks from IBM, Banyan Systems, Inc., 3Com Corp. and 10Net Communications.

The asynchronous version of Bull Honeylan is said to enable linking via existing asynchronous connections for Novell, Inc. and Netbios networks. An X.25 gateway will be available in the second half of 1989, according to the vendor.

The synchronous gateways are priced at $2,995, $3,995 and $4,995 for eight, 16 and 32 sessions, respectively. The asynchronous product is listed at $2,995 for eight sessions.
Paradata Computer Networks
37525 Interchange Drive
Farmington Hills, Mich. 48331
313-478-8400

A communications gateway card has been announced by Data/Ware Development, Inc.

The DW601 PCgate reportedly provides IBM 3270-type communications control for IBM Personal Computer compatibles by emulating a 3274 cluster controller.

The card plugs into the PC to provide a resident gateway for high-speed data communications between an IBM mainframe and a local-area network's shared peripherals. It costs $4,450.
Data/Ware Development
9449 Carroll Park Drive
San Diego, Calif. 92121
619-453-7660

Front ends/ Multiplexers

Emulex Corp. has announced a communications coprocessor said to be designed primarily for IBM Personal Computers and ATs for use under multiuser operating systems such as Xenix and Unix.

Called the DCP/MUXI, the multiline serial card reportedly has shared memory interface, memory windows and two-way interrupts and is based on Intel Corp.'s 10-MHz 80286 microprocessor.

According to Emulex, the board supports eight full-duplex serial lines with synchronous clock support on two lines, and it can achieve line speeds as high as 19.2K bit/sec. for eight asynchronous lines or up to 64K bit/sec. on one synchronous line.

Pricing begins at $1,350.
Emulex
3545 Harbor Blvd.
P.O. Box 6725
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626
714-662-5600

AEG Bayly, Inc. has added a multiplexer for thin-route network applications to its line of telecommunications products.

The DS3 Omniplexer reportedly allows direct access to DS0 and sub-DS0 voice and data channels directly from the DS3 facility. According to the vendor, this multiplexer is ideally suited for where multiple sites can access two to 24 voice or data channels along a single communications transmission pathway, thus replacing back-to-back M113 multiplexers and channel banks along a multipoint network. Prices begin at $8,000.
AEG Bayly
167 Hunt St.
Ajax, Ontario, Canada L1S 1P6
416-683-8200

Diagnostic equipment

Brightwork Development, Inc. has released local-area network diagnostic software that includes dial-in capabilities.

Arcmonitor and Emonitor can reportedly access a remote network using a personal computer and modem to measure activity levels, estimate resource utilization and isolate hardware faults. They are designed for use on LANs using Novell, Inc. Netware, Banyan Systems, Inc. Virtual Networking Software or IBM Netbios. The list price is $295 per file server license.
Brightwork Development
P.O. Box 8728
Red Bank, N.J. 07701
800-552-9876

Beckman Industrial Corp. has announced the TMT-1 Transmission Medium Tester for use in local-area network certification, the company said.

The unit reportedly measures 9.5 by 6.3 by 2 in. and weighs less than 5 lbs. It performs a series of electrical tests in automatic sequence or individually under operator control. The device is capable of testing both coaxial cable and twisted-pair LANs to detect shorts and open circuits, as well as impulse and noise on the line. The TMT-1 costs $3,200 and includes a two-year warranty.
Beckman Industrial
550 Harbor Blvd.
La Habra, Calif. 90631
213-690-7253

Electronic mail

Compuserve, Inc. has announced the interconnection of its electronic mail system with the Message Handling Service (MHS) from Action Technologies, Inc. and Novell, Inc.

The Infoplex-MHS connection reportedly provides a link between various MHS-compatible applications and Compuserve E-mail users, thereby allowing the exchange of messages and ASCII and binary files through a gateway established at Compuserve's host site.

Pricing options include a connect-hour per transmission version with a base rate of $3.75 per hour plus 20 cents per kilocharacter and open-port pricing with a base rate of $2,500 per month. Volume discounts are available, according to the company.
Compuserve
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd.
P.O. Box 20212
Columbus, Ohio 43220
614-457-8600

Modems

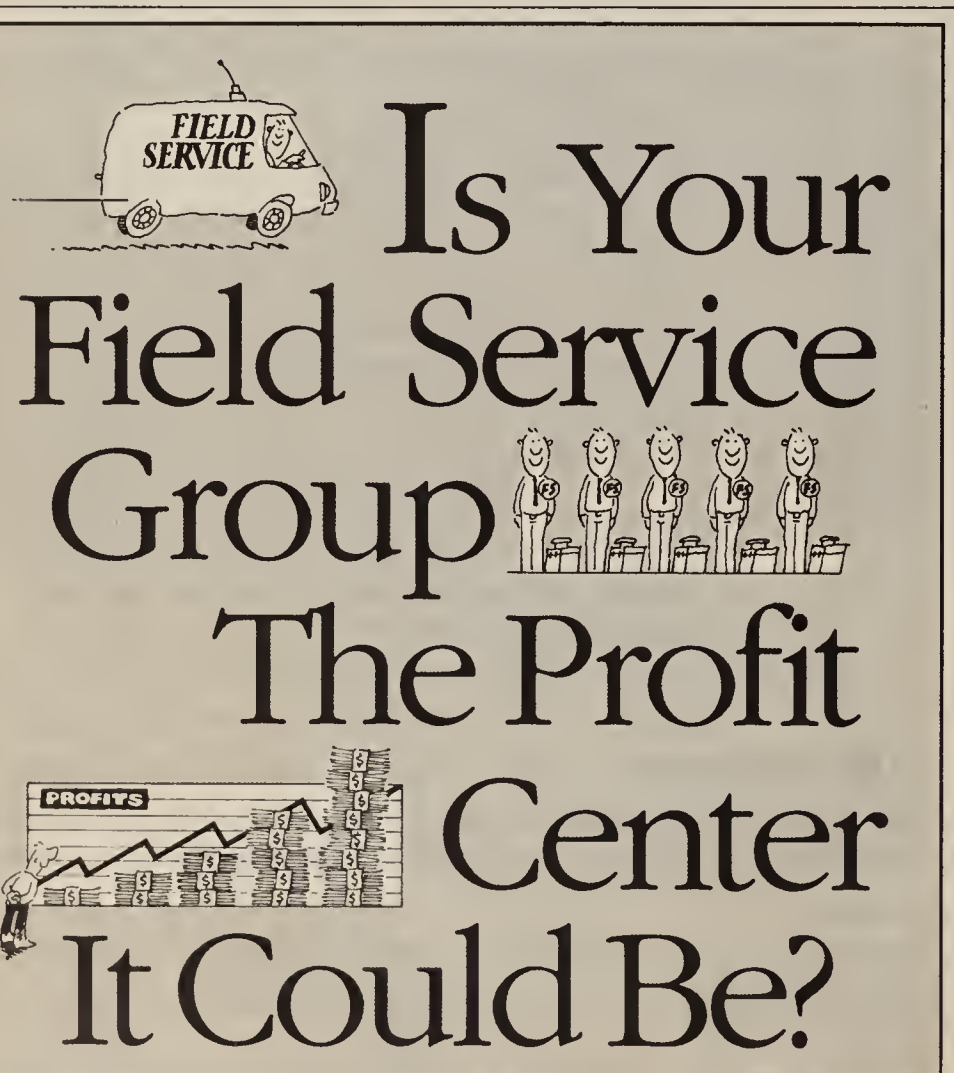
Compuquest, Inc. has introduced three new modems: a 4.8K bit/sec. cellular data modem, reportedly developed for use with cellular phones and offering error-correction capabilities; a V.33 leased-line modem with transmission rates up to 28K bit/sec.; and a V.32 9.6K bit/sec. modem.

The devices sell for $1,695, $3,495 and $1,595, respectively. All three of the products reportedly use a proprietary protocol for data compression and error correction functions.
Compuquest
801 Morse Ave.
Schaumburg, Ill. 60193
312-529-2552

Practical Peripherals has announced the PM 2400 PS/2, a 2,400 bit/sec. internal modem developed specifically for IBM's Personal System/2 series.

The device, a Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible product that plugs directly into the PS/2 IBM Micro Channel Architecture bus, features autoanswer as well as autodial capabilities.

It sells for $299.
Practical Peripherals
31245 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, Calif.
91362
818-706-0333



It's amazing how much money some companies are making these days from field service.

Or is it?

It just takes better tools like FIELDWATCH™ field service management software.

The FIELDWATCH system streamlines, supports and controls critical functions throughout your service group.

The result: a leaner organization that delivers better service, better customer satisfaction, better asset management, and better profits all at once.

Our free information kit will show you how. Call extension 580. 617-272-4100. In the USA: 800-247-1300. In Canada: 800-537-9246.

THE DATA GROUP CORPORATION
A NYNEX Company

FIELDWATCH:™ The Better Way.

The DATA Group Corporation, 77 South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803

If you're thinking of putting an IBM monitor on your PS/2, you're not seeing the big picture.

When it comes to displays, bigger is better. That's one reason why the Amdek Monitor/432 monochrome VGA has a big edge over IBM's own standard PS/2 monitor.

But it's not the only reason. Because the 432 is, after all, from Amdek. A company with over 12 years experience in the computer monitor business, and the leading independent monochrome supplier.*

The 432's 14" etched-surface, flat screen produces hardly any glare or distortion. And far less eyestrain than Big Blue's PS/2 monitor with its smaller, 12" curved screen.

What's more, IBM's smaller screen also carries a bigger price tag.

So, if you're choosing a monochrome monitor for a PS/2 or any AT compatible, remember the company that hasn't lost sight of the big picture. Amdek. **For the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-PC AMDEK.**

AMDEK

Amdek is a registered trademark of Amdek Corporation. Other trademarks/owners: PS/2, VGA, IBM/ International Business Machines. * 1989 Stanford Resources, Inc.

International
Data Corporation
Presents

ADVANCED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE 1990s

October 12, 1989
Cambridge Marriott
Cambridge, MA

Attend IDC's Advanced Software Technologies for the 1990s for an authoritative appraisal of the opportunities and risks associated with DDBMS, CASE, Artificial Intelligence, Executive Information Systems, Imaging, Data Center Management Software and much more.

The successful selection and application of various software technologies has never been more difficult. New products are appearing daily and traditional vendors are scrambling to keep up with the function offered by start-up companies.

A highly skilled and experienced set of IDC analysts will take you through the hype and hoopla surrounding today's new product announcements and zero in on the technologies exhibiting the most promise for the '90s.

You'll also gain valuable insight into the experiences of the United States Automobile Association in its leading edge implementation of image technology. Charles Plesums, USAA's Director of Image Systems, will detail the reasons for implementation, vendors considered, running of a prototype, and cost vs. benefit.

◆ WHO SHOULD ATTEND?

MIS/DP managers, applications development personnel, technical support personnel, end-users, and other professionals who must understand and anticipate software developments, and the market forces shaping the evolution of these technologies.

Vendors who need to understand their clients' wants and expectations.

◆ THE PROGRAM

Distributed Processing - A Technology That's Time Is Now?
Robert Tasker, Vice President, Software Research Group, IDC

Outfitting The Cobblers Children - The Systematic Approach
Ed Acly, Program Manager, Software Technology Service, IDC

Emerging Technologies In The 1990s
Les Hellenack, Director, New Software Technologies, IDC

Executive Information Systems
Clare Gillan, Sr. Analyst, Software Research Group, IDC

Imaging Systems
Ken McPherson, Director, Software Research Group, IDC

Automated Operations - An Industry In Transtition
Robert Desautels, Analyst, Software Research Group, IDC

Case Study - Imaging
Charles Plesums, Director of Image Systems, USAA

KEY BENEFITS OF ATTENDING

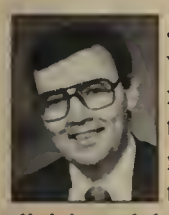
- The current status of object-oriented technology and the short and long term potential for this new set of paradigms.
- The advantages and disadvantages of currently available CASE tools; should you purchase now or await the next generation of products?
- IMAGING technology – applications available today and the direction for the nineties.
- The movement towards automated Executive Information Systems and Decision Support Tools; is EIS truly the wave of the future?
- Data Center Management Software – your best choices now and how to maximize the advantages for your data center.
- Distributed Data Base Management Systems – what will it take to bring this technology on-line in the nineties.
- Artificial Intelligence – Is the technology with the longest record of hype poised to be increasingly integrated with information systems in the nineties?

REGISTER EARLY!

Attendance is limited and this session is expected to fill quickly. To avoid disappointment, reserve your place today. Contact Kathy Collins at **(800) 343-4952,** extension 4258. In Massachusetts call (508) 935-4258. Registration Fee - $595.

IDC 25 YEARS
International Data Corporation
5 Speen Street
Framingham, MA 01701

EXECUTIVE TRACK



John F. Devlin was named director of the systems management and operations services division of the **Internal Revenue Service** in Washington, D.C.

He is responsible for technical assistance on new automation technologies, monitoring regional, district and service center computer operations and computer capacity management.

A Philadelphia native, Devlin, 45, was chief of the computer services division at the IRS' Philadelphia service center since 1985. He joined the IRS in 1973 as a stabilization specialist in Washington. He holds a bachelor's degree in economics from Mount St. Mary's College in Emmitsburgh, Md., and a master's degree in computer management from American University in Washington.

.....

Robert A. Hunt has been elected managing director of **Bay Banks Systems, Inc.**, the firm that performs all data processing for Boston-based Bay Banks, Inc. Hunt will oversee the firm's central operations for retail and corporate banking, including electronic banking, data processing, technical support and check processing.

He was most recently senior vice-president of Irving Trust Co. in New York.

Hunt holds a bachelor's degree from Fairleigh Dickinson University and is a graduate of Stonier Graduate School of Banking and the executive program in business administration at Columbia University.

.....

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor, Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

I'm OK; top management's so-so

Most IS professionals say they're happy but worry about communications gap

BY DAVID A. LUDLUM
CW STAFF

Consultants and academicians often harangue information systems managers about the need to understand their company's business better. The message probably should be directed at top management instead, according to *Computerworld's* third annual Job Satisfaction Survey.

When asked if knowledge of their company's business is becoming more important to them, 90% of the IS professionals said yes. But half of them said they are not satisfied with their company's efforts on that score.

"If the business direction is going to change in a year, then my job would be made much easier if I knew that up front," says Mel Mitchell, a systems manager at Humana, Inc., a Louisville, Ky.-based health care company. "Systems built three years ago are obsolete because the systems staff was not made aware of what was going to happen."

In a similar vein, the IS professionals agreed that opportunity for advancement is an important issue that often generates dissatisfaction. Fifty-eight percent said IS does not provide the right opportunities to advance to upper management.

Indeed, while IS professionals struck a positive tone — more than half said they are satisfied or very satisfied with their jobs — their dominant concern seemed to be a perceived chasm between themselves and top management.

When asked what they like least about working in IS, respondents overwhelmingly pointed to poor communications with management or a lack of recognition by management (see chart page 74). Also on the list was a faulty perception of IS people and organizations.

When asked what messages they would like to pass along to top management, respondents most often said "improve communication, interaction and teamwork." Other popular requests included appreciating IS personnel more as well as listening to and motivating them.

The communication gap between IS professionals and top managers stems from differences in their disciplines and personalities, says Daniel Eshoo, data processing manager at Industrial Tools, Inc. in Ojai, Calif.

"Management really doesn't have an appreciation for what it takes to make things happen in the DP world," Eshoo says. At the same time, IS managers can be narrowly focused on their tasks. "Frequently, it's not being able to see the forest for the trees," he says.

Overall, however, the IS professionals firmly agreed that they work in an exciting field. When asked which aspects of it they find most rewarding, they were most likely to cite challenge, variety and change. "The constant change keeps you active, thinking; you stay innovative because you're forced to," says Dennis Wessel, DP coordinator at Mid-State Technical College in Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Also high on the list of positive attributes were working with technology and solving problems. "It's just real obvious to me and, I think, to a number of our end users, how important automation is in providing services to the citizens of our county," says Robert Stuckey, IS director for Monterey County in Salinas, Calif. He cites the example of a computer-aided dispatch system for police, fire and other emergency services.

While IS professionals thrive on change, that change also underlies some of the frustrations they said they encounter. "Although you want change, you want a feeling of having some control over that change," Wessel says.

"Sometimes, change is a two-edged sword," Eshoo says. "We like to sit back and enjoy the fruits of our labor but don't have a chance because things are constantly coming at us, in technology and in business."

Other aspects of their work IS professionals said they like least was stress, pressure and burnout. Also on the list were long or odd hours and unrealistic deadlines.

The IS manager works in a world of negative feedback, says Edward Novak, MIS director at Value Line, Inc., an investment firm in New York. "Every time the phone rings, there's a problem. Seldom does anyone call with thanks," Novak says.

Such difficulties are multiplying with the proliferation of computers and increasingly complex technologies, Novak adds: "The number of things that can go wrong has gone up exponentially. The level of firefighting has increased."

Mitchell, who supports Humana's marketing department, is troubled by deadlines.

"The department tends to make changes to meet the challenge of competitors, and sometimes things have to be implemented quite rapidly," he says. "The goal is beating the competition to the punch."

Common frustrations of IS professionals also include lack of resources and a lean staff. Messages for management include spending more money on equipment and staff and increasing pay.

Mitchell says he believes some top managers would be more forthcoming with resources if they were closer to day-to-day operations.

Another concern the IS professionals repeatedly pointed to is a lack of adequate planning by management. "Strate-

To page 74

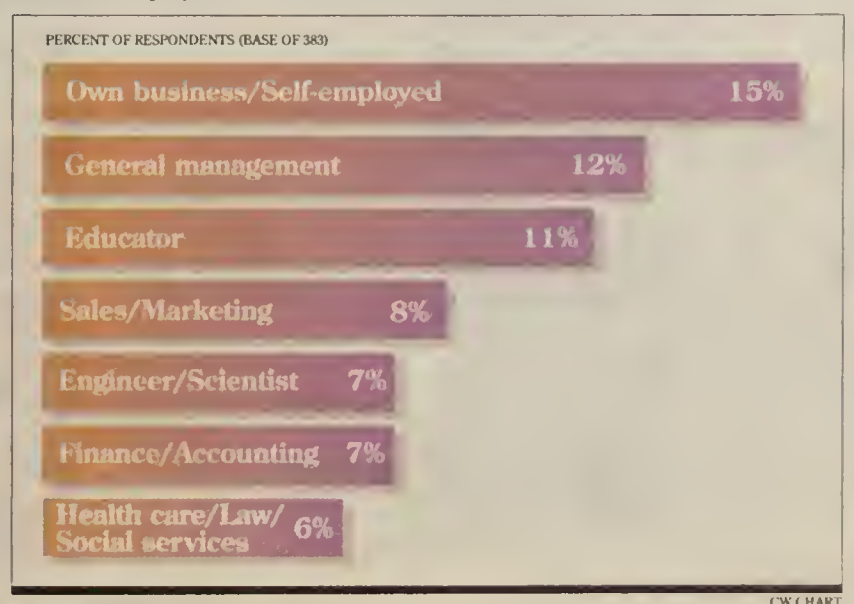
How satisfied are you?

More than three-fourths of IS managers and professionals surveyed are at least somewhat satisfied with their current positions

CW CHART

If they had their druthers...

Among those who have considered changing professions, most would prefer to be their own boss



CW CHART

Secret lives

Computerworld's third annual Job Satisfaction Survey refutes the notion that IS professionals are job-hoppers. A small majority of the respondents said they have worked for only one company in the last five years, and another 30% said they have worked for only two firms in that time. In the last 10 years, 30% of the respondents said they have worked for one company and 30% for two.

Furthermore, four-fifths of IS professionals said they are not actively seeking another job. Of the rest, 12% said they are actively looking for one, while 8% said they are always looking for job opportunities.

Slightly more than half the respondents (53%) said they have considered changing professions, although two-thirds of this group said the chances of doing so are slim to none.

The most frequently desired career alternative is self-employment or owning a business. John Risco Jr., manager of international systems at Cobe Laboratories, Inc. in Lakewood, Colo., has run a business delivering restaurant meals and says operating a small business full-time would involve decisions that directly affect his life. "I could mold my own destiny," he says.

The second most popular alternative is general management. Lanny Leathers, director of MIS at The Estes Co. in Tucson, Ariz., says he wouldn't mind being a litle removed from IS, without responsibility for bringing up a crashed system or correcting software errors. "That would take away the pressure for a 10-minute response time," he says.

Number three is education. Mel Mitchell, a systems manager at Humana, Inc. in Louisville, Ky., did a semester's worth of teaching through a program at his former employer, Mellon Bank in Pittsburgh. But Mitchell is among the majority of the IS professionals who said the chances of making a switch are slim. A career as a college teacher, he says, would require a Ph.D. and a pay cut. "Based on those two barriers, I wouldn't do it," he says.

The Job Satisfaction Survey was conducted by the Research Services division of IDG Communications, Inc. in Framingham, Mass., in June. Of 2,000 questionnaires mailed, 818, or 41%, were returned. The respondents range from programmers and systems analysts to vice-presidents of IS.

Satisfaction

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

gic planning is sort of the red-headed stepchild of the corporation," says Mickey Hutchins, director of MIS at the North Carolina Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in Cary, N.C.

"I think a lot of lip service has been paid to planning in general and MIS planning in particular," Hutchins says. "One of the reasons strategic plans gather dust on shelves is because no one takes the time to translate them into tactical and operating plans."

Another frequently cited frustration was office politics. Stuckey says that a "blurring of responsibilities" with the growth of end-user computing has raised the level of political conflict for IS people. "There are some organizations that think they have to own the equipment and have it in their area," he says. Stuckey says he believes such problems should ease as connectivity improves.

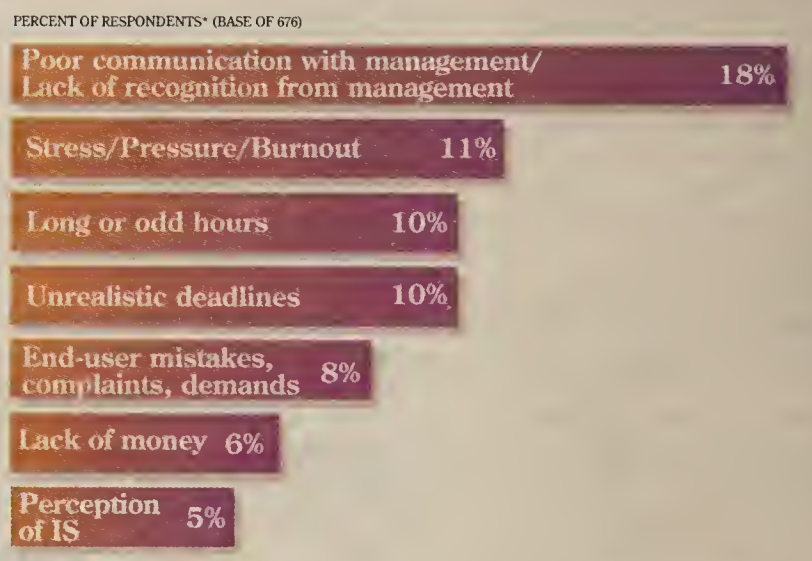
Another area the respondents called important but a source of dissatisfaction was nonmonetary recognition. "There's no money in the world that will make you happy," Wessel says. "If more organizations would give out a pat on the back more freely, I think they'd have a happier work force."

What do you like most about IS?

Among the chief attractions to working in IS, technology comes before helping users

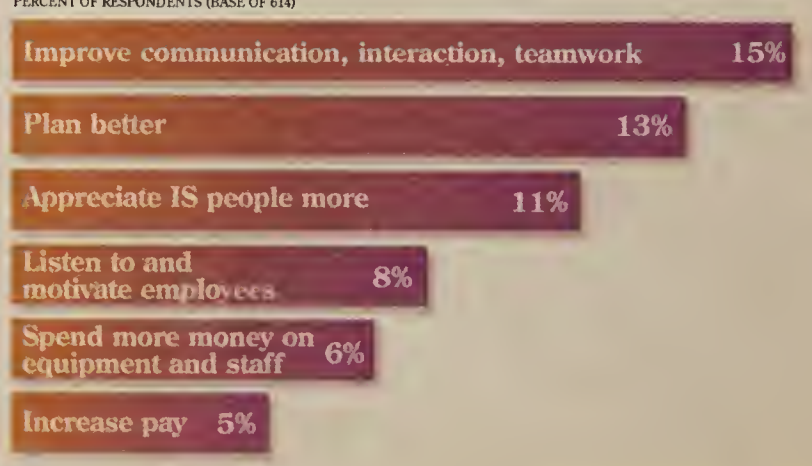
What do you like least about IS?

Poor communication with management tops the list of complaints



Sending out an SOS

"Improve communication" is the one message most respondents would send to top management



CW CHART

Call For Directory Assistance

The next time you need help finding computer hardware, software, telecommunications, consulting or training, make sure you have the INFOMART Directory handy. This free 60 page directory is your guide to everything the more than 90 companies at INFOMART offer.

Call for your free INFOMART Directory today and ask how our exclusive Executive Briefing Service can assist you even further by coordinating and expediting your entire visit to INFOMART.

INFOMART

Where the leaders in automation share their knowledge with you.

1-800-232-1022

INFOMART. 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207

INFOMART is a registered servicemark of IFM Partnership.

"THE GARTNER GROUP IS FOR SALE AGAIN.

IT SEEMS NO ONE ELSE WANTS THEM,

... WHY WOULD YOU?"

CHARLES C. GRECO
PRESIDENT
IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP

*Has it ever occurred to you that the company you are relying upon for information and advice regarding the future of **your** data center may not have much of a future itself?*

MIS Solutions for The 90's

TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

A Product of IDC Financial Services Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CONTACT TERRI LeBLANC
(508) 872-8200

© Copyright 1989 NEC Information Systems, Inc. PowerMate, Pinwriter and Silentwriter are registered trademarks of NEC Corp.

The CFO says it better save money.
The CEO says it better be right.
And you've got a few priorities of your own.

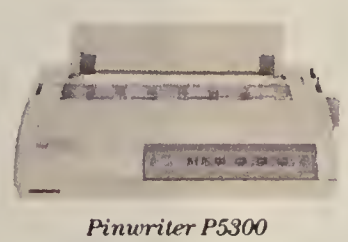
There are pressures and then there are pressures. Choosing a computer company has to rank high on the list.

But there are ways to deal with the pressure. And ways to keep your CFO and CEO (read: rock and hard place) very happy indeed.

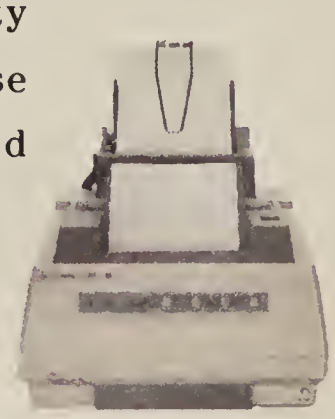
NEC Information Systems. We make a full line of high quality, industry-standard personal computers known as The PowerMate® Family. Portables or desktops, 286-based or 386-based, they give you the kind of speed, memory and graphics capabilities you need to tough it out in today's business environment. We also make a full line of printers. Pinwriter® dot matrix printers and Silentwriter® laser-quality page printers. If the phrase "legendary reliability and print quality" comes to mind, we're not at all surprised.

PowerMate SX Plus

PowerMate Portable Plus



Pinwriter P5300



Silentwriter LC 890XL

One more thing: NEC is a $24 billion world leader in computers and communications. And just knowing that can have a remarkable effect on one's blood pressure.

NEC

WE'RE MAKING THINGS BETTER FOR YOU.

NEC Information Systems, Inc., 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719. 1-800-NEC-INFO. In Canada, 1-800-343-4418.

C&C Computers and Communications

Strike provides unique test conditions for Pactel manager

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

SAN RAMON, Calif. — Resourceful people make the best of almost any type of situation. And Donna Ball, for one, is resourceful.

Ball, a Pacific Telesis Group employee, found herself acting as a customer service representative when the Communications Workers of America were on strike recently at Pacific Bell. Ball's usual position as an information systems project manager was put temporarily on hold.

However, Ball, whose group is developing Starwriter, an application for the service representatives, threw herself into the situation with few complaints because it gave her a chance to test out Starwriter from a new perspective and under difficult circumstances.

Starwriter is currently in a pilot-test phase at one of Pacific Bell's facilities in Oakland. It is an English language front-end system designed to make service representatives' jobs easier, according to Ball.

While no one looked forward to the strike, Ball said that for an application developer, the strike provided a unique opportunity to use the pilot Starwriter system during a hectic period.

"We were able to identify some significant upgrades [needed for] the product in a very short period of time just by having the ability to use it during the strike," she said.

Even those close to the system learned a great deal about it by using it during the strike, Ball said. "The work stoppage gave us probably more insight than we could have ever done in any type of lab environment or development environment by having the practical experience of using it with customers."

Currently, the representatives use a code system for issuing service orders for new or changed residence telephone service. Starwriter takes the English commands and translates them to code.

Additionally, it provides an on-line calculation of rates and charges, ensures that the representatives do not forget any pertinent items to discuss with the customer and provides product and service availability based on an address validation function.

"That way service reps are not put into a position of offering a product to a customer that is not available in that area," Ball said. That problem occurs with the current paper system, she added.

Starwriter will be rolled out to other offices beginning in October, Ball said, and all of Pacific Bell's residence offices are expected to be converted to the system by May 1990. By the time the Pacific Bell CWA workers start thinking about a new contract in three years, Starwriter will be in place at all of the Pacific Bell locations, Ball said.

The system has brought about some concerns from the service reps, though, who fear that the easier-to-use system could affect their job security, Ball admitted. However, those fears are unfounded, she claimed: "It will allow them to do more and will give them the opportunity to spend more concentrated time with their customers instead of worrying about how to get an order into the system."

The Pru moves to remote service

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

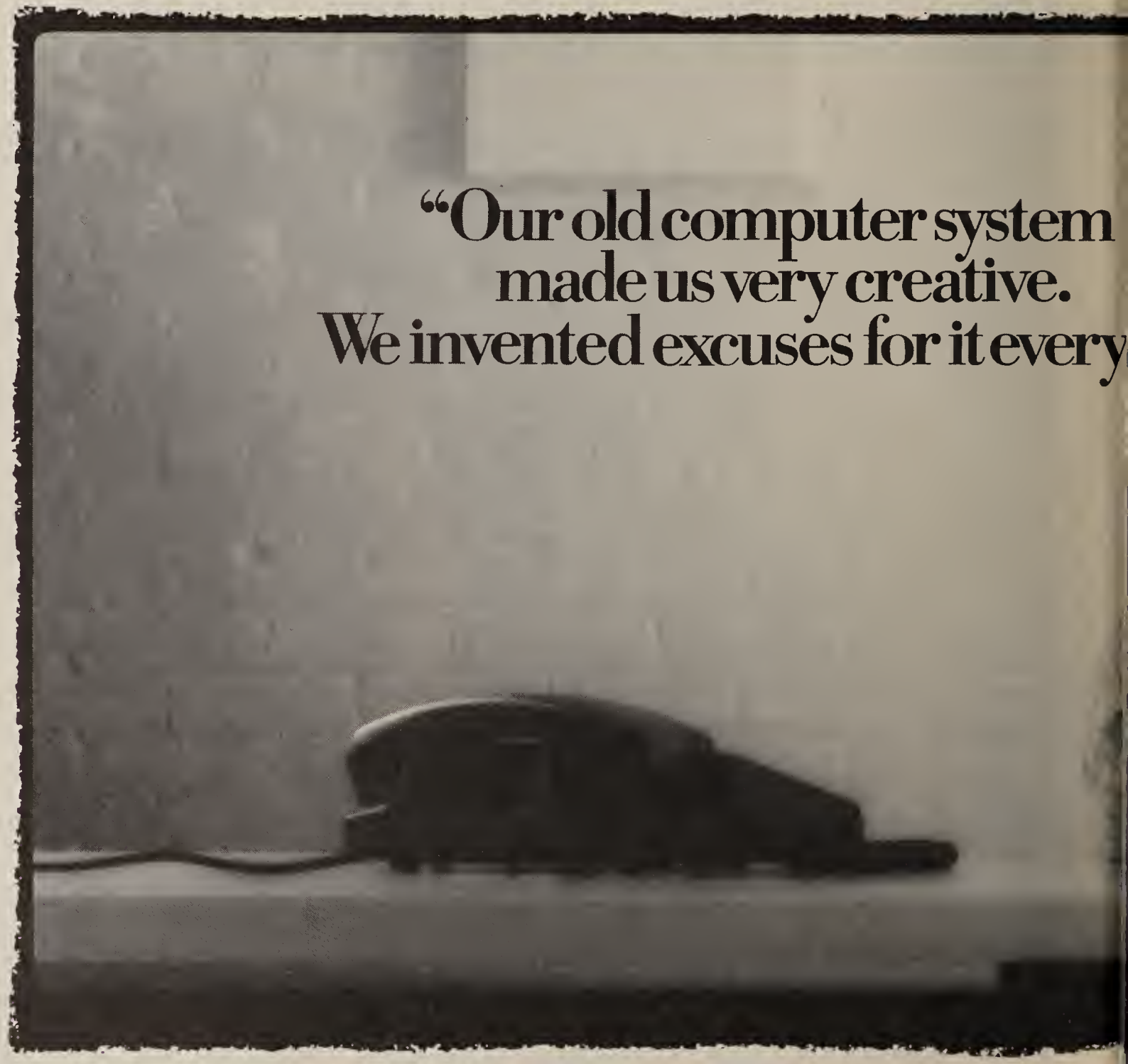
WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — The Prudential Insurance Co. of America recently closed one of its four regional data centers, eliminating the data center that served its users on the West Coast. The move is expected to save the company $1.5 million per year.

The company made its planned transition over the July 4th holiday weekend, dumping resident data into an identically configured system at the company's larger Minneapolis data center.

"With advances in data communications, we are able to serve Western users from a remote data center," said MIS director Malcolm MacKinnon. "The Western center was small, and we felt we could do a more economical job of serving them from Minneapolis."

The savings will come from several areas, including staffing reductions and plant space. But most significant will be better use of mainframe capacity. All but seven of the 50 people employed at the closed data center accepted jobs at one of the three other data centers or in other departments at the Woodland Hills office.

The Prudential had an IBM 3084 mainframe in Woodland Hills and needed to migrate to a 3090 in order to use the functionality of IBM's Enterprise Systems Architecture. "Minneapolis had excess 3090 capacity that we are able to use," said Al Avigliano, general manager of the Woodland Hills site. "That saved the need for another machine. The 3084 was shipped to another data center."



The IBM AS/400 Midrange Solution.

Maybe you need better applications, or more power, or improved service.

Or maybe the most reliable thing about your system is that you can't rely on it anymore.

When it's time to rethink, think about an IBM Application System/400.™

It runs over 5,000 applications, and finding the right one isn't like looking for a needle in a haystack. IBM's National Solution Center catalogues them all in a relational data base, so matchmaking is easier.

If growth has been a weakness, note that it's one of the AS/400's great strengths. You can grow an AS/400 from a few to hundreds of users, and the process is relatively painless.

What's more, your software will always work because, from smallest to largest, all models of the AS/400 share the same architecture and operating system.

And for service, how about a

*Source Sierra5000 DataBase © 1989 IBM Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and Application System/400 is a trademark of IBM Corp.

TAKING CHARGE

William Brittain

The many faces of teamwork

What do you think of when you hear the word "teamwork?" I asked that question to several co-workers, taking care to ask an equal number of men and women.

The most frequent responses were comments such as "working together toward a common goal," "getting along with each other," "communicating well" and "looking out for each other." It almost sounded like a community publicity campaign or a description of a close family, but it was not what teamwork is in other professions.

One person said teamwork was working together to accomplish what no one person could accomplish alone. That's more to the point. Teams are well-organized, multidisciplinary groups of people that rely on the talent or skill of individual members to accomplish what none could accomplish alone.

Sports teams are obvious examples, but there are others such as medical/surgical teams and exploration teams. All of these groups require individuals to fill certain roles that contribute to the common team goal.

Some sports teams, however, such as the U.S. Ski Team, are groups of persons with the same or similar skills. Calling these groups "teams" means something very different from calling multidisciplinary groups teams. Teamwork for the U.S. Ski Team means something fundamentally different from teamwork for a surgical team. With all of the talk about the importance of teamwork, we should make sure we're talking about the same thing.

Within information systems shops today, teams are typically organized like the ski team, consisting of people who have virtually the same skills and responsibilities. These teams have no intrinsic basis for interaction other than to share the work load and meet social needs. They are usually organized by numbers, grouping as many people together as can be reasonably "managed." They exist as a team as much for ease of administration as anything else.

The biggest problem that these teams encounter is communicating and interacting with other teams. The solutions that are usually offered are classes in effective communication and a recognition of the need for better coordination. That usually means that the manager has to attend more meetings with upper management and make sure status reports are up-to-date.

Multidisciplinary teams are, for the most part, self-managing. Team members interact and communicate out of necessity to accomplish a goal. Their primary emphasis is performance in the achievement of team goals.

In the future, IS shops will have to develop multidisciplinary teams to compete effectively. Managing these will require a much different orientation. Comparing the management of homogeneous teams with that of multidisciplinary teams is like comparing apples and oranges. However, because we use the same words to describe both types of teams, we think of them as the same. The result is misunderstanding, frustration and unmet expectations.

The people I asked about teamwork thought of it primarily as getting along well with others. That response is based on their organization. I'm sure that if I had asked what makes a football team a team, they would have given a different response. What does your organization think teamwork is, and why does it think that?

These are easy questions to ask — and well worth the effort.

Brittain is a senior programmer analyst at Capital Holding Corp. in Louisville, Ky.

Meritbanc turns to Citicorp for service bureau

HOUSTON — Meritbanc Savings, a $320 million savings and loan institution, recently announced that it will convert its processing to Citicorp Information Resources' data center in Arlington Heights, Ill.

The conversion, targeted for next February, will replace Meritbanc's current service bureau, whose name it declined to disclose. Citicorp's service bureau processing system, called National Service Product, will provide Meritbanc with customer information file support, loan systems, transaction systems, financial management systems and deposit systems.

Houston-based JRS, Inc. will perform item capturing for Meritbanc as a third-party vendor.

Separately, the U.S. Health Care Financing Administration announced a $56 million contract with Allied-Signal, Inc.'s Bendix Field Engineering division to manage and operate its computer system for five years. The agency is based in Baltimore.

"NOBO
TOLD M

CODEX OFFERS NETWORK SOLUTIONS OTHER VENDORS CAN'T.

It's not unusual for our customers to be pleasantly surprised.

Because at Codex we often suggest network solutions other vendors don't.

We can do this because we aren't limited to any one networking technology. So we're free to recommend the best solutions based on your business, applications and bandwidth requirements.

WE'VE GOT MORE EXPERIENCE, WITH MORE TECHNOLOGIES.

No matter what your applications call for, we have the right mix of products and services. Including T1, X.25, stat muxes and other analog and digital transmission devices. Plus network management systems that actually predict and help solve problems, instead of just reacting to them.

Along with customized solutions, you benefit from our 27 years of networking leadership, innovation and unsurpassed reliability. In the U.S. and 44 countries worldwide.

So the next time you have a problem or a networking question, give us a call at 1-800-426-1212 ext. 7231.

And we'll examine the possibilities like nobody else can.

codex THE NETWORKING EDGE

MOTOROLA

CALENDAR

The emergence of a single European market — slated to take place by 1992 — signifies many challenges for the manufacturing industry. To address the issue, "Europe 1992: How Will It Affect Your Business?" a conference sponsored by Computer-Aided Manufacturing International, Inc., will be held Oct. 2-3 in New Orleans.

Keynote speakers will be Patricia MacConaill, a divisional head at Esprit CIM, representing the Commission of the European Communities; and Regina Vargo, director of the Office of Industrial Trade of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

For more information, contact CAM-I Conference Services, Suite 500, 1250 E. Copeland Road, Arlington, Texas 76011.

SEPT. 17-24

American Bankers Association National Bank Card Conference. Nashville, Sept. 17-20 — Contact: American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

International UFO-Cobol/XE User Group Meeting. Baltimore, Sept. 17-20 — Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Lasers in Graphics and Electronic Design in Print Conference. New Orleans, Sept. 17-21 — Contact: Electronic Design in Print '89, Suite 1, 1855 E. Vista Way, Vista, Calif. 92084.

Disk Array Forum. San Jose, Calif., Sept. 18 — Contact: Technology Forums, Suite 260, 80 W. 78th St., Chanhassen, Minn. 55317.

End-User Computing: Managing the Demand. Washington, D.C., Sept. 18-19 — Contact: Karten Associates, 40 Woodland Pkwy., Randolph, Mass. 02368.

Laptop '89. New York, Sept. 18-19 — Contact: Laptop Expositions, 35 Fadem Road, Springfield, N.J. 07081.

CASE Symposium. Washington, D.C., Sept. 18-20 — Contact: Digital Consulting, 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

Data Storage Forum. San Jose, Calif., Sept. 18-20 — Contact: Forum Management, Cartlidge & Associates, Suite 202, 3097 Moorpark Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95128.

Electronic Data Interchange Conference and User Group Meeting. New Orleans, Sept. 18-20 — Contact: American Petroleum Institute, P.O. Box 33485, Washington, D.C. 20033.

Long Range Information Systems Planning. San Francisco, Sept. 18-20 — Contact: Vern Lautner, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Marketing Services Conference. New York, Sept. 18-20 — Contact: Kotch & Poliak, 708 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Midwest DB/DC Users Group Conference. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 18-20 — Contact: Midwest DB/DC Users Group, Suite 3100, 3000 Town Center, Southfield, Mich. 48075.

Windows and Graphics Conference. San Francisco, Sept. 18-20 — Sun Microsystems, 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Control, Audit & Security of IBM Systems. Chicago, Sept. 18-21 — Contact: Pamela Bissett, MIS Training Institute, 398 Concord St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

North American Data General Users Group Conference. New Orleans, Sept. 18-21 — Contact: North American Data General Users Group, Turnkey Publishing, Suite 3150, 4807 Spicewood Springs Road, Austin, Texas 78759-9924.

The User's Role in Software Development. Cincinnati, Sept. 19-20 — Contact: Tom Nawrocki, Applied Information Development, 823 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521-1919.

Auto-Tech 89. Detroit, Sept. 19-21 — Contact: Automotive Industry Action Group, Suite 200, 26200 Lahser Road, Southfield, Mich. 48034.

Executive Information Systems Seminar. Atlanta, Sept. 19-21 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Network Management and Control Workshop. Tarrytown, N.Y., Sept. 19-21 — Contact: Ted Lehrman, Center for Advanced Technology in Telecommunications, Polytechnic University, 333 Jay St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201.

Systems 3X Expo. Toronto, Sept. 20 — Contact: Systems 3X Expo, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970.

Tools for Gaining and Keeping Upper Management Support for Information Centers. Beltsville, Md., Sept. 20 — Contact: Workshops, Cue Consulting, 13841 Palmer House Way, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Two Sides of Systems Integration: Market Trends & Buyer Perspectives. San Francisco, Sept. 20 — Contact: International Data Corp., 5 Speen St., P.O. Box 955, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Staying Ahead of the Technological Change: The IS Management Challenge of the 1990s. New York, Sept. 20-21 — Contact: Marissa Levy, Business Week Executive Programs, 36th Floor, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Computer Security and Virus Symposium. Tyngsboro, Mass., Sept. 20-22 — Contact: Wang Institute of Boston University, Special Programs, 72 Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, Mass. 01879.

Computer Publishing Conference and Exposition. San Francisco, Sept. 20-23 — Contact: Seybold Seminars, 6922 Wildlife Road, P.O. Box 578, Malibu, Calif. 90265.

Computers and Communications: Sharing the Vision. San Diego, Sept. 21 — Contact: CMP Publications, 600 Community Drive, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

Systems Application Architecture Seminar. Boston, Sept. 21 — Contact: McCormack & Dodge, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Microprocessor Forum. San Jose, Calif., Sept. 21-22 — Contact: Microprocessor Report, Suite 320, 550 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

Product Development and Management Association Conference. Wellesley, Mass., Sept. 22 — Contact: Robert J. Kopp, Marketing Division, Babson College, Box 2152, Wellesley, Mass. 02157.

Applefest '89. San Francisco, Sept. 22-24 — Contact: Cambridge Marketing, One Forbes Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Society for Information Management 1989 Conference. Atlanta, Sept. 24-28 — Contact: SIM Headquarters, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

How Telebit file transfers can help you shed excess wait.

If you can't afford slow, unreliable UUCP file transfers, then you can't afford to use anything but a Telebit high-speed, dial-up modem.

Telebit modems have internal UUCP support. So they're the best modems to turn hours of UNIX transfers into minutes.

That's why a major software developer is now able to send 2 megabytes of data from the field in just 20 minutes. And why its overnight shipping costs are down 80%.

An international oceanographic institute also uses Telebit. It needed to send time-critical data between research ships and shore. But marine satellite telephone systems are high cost and low quality. So only Telebit modems were fast, accurate and reliable enough to meet the need.

Imagine what Telebit modems will do for you.

They'll improve your dial-up UNIX communications. No matter what UNIX hardware and software you use. They'll even network with TCP/SLIP. All with our family of high-speed modems. From 9600 bps to 19,200 bps, including V.32.

To begin your wait reduction, and to receive a free application brochure, call 1-800-TELEBIT or 415/969-3800. Or write Telebit, 1345 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, CA 94043.

Because no one gets the message through like Telebit.

© 1989, Telebit is a registered trademark of Telebit Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. Other brands or product names are trademarks of their respective holders. Graphics and terminal courtesy of Sun Microsystems Inc.

TELEBIT®
When connectivity counts.

In addition to reducing the price of laser printing, we reduced something even more important.

The

PageLaser6: 35 pounds. 6 ppm. 4,000 prints per month. 512KB standard memory. Emulations: HP LaserJet Series II, IBM Proprinter XL24. Resident fonts: Courier 12pt, Courier Bold 12pt, Prestige Elite 10pt, Line Printer 8.5pt (all HP LaserJet compatible). 2 HP LaserJet-compatible font cartridge slots.

Toshiba is a world leader in truly portable PCs & manufactures a full line of high-quality dot matrix & laser printers.

For more information, call 1-800-457-7777.

size.

© 1989 Toshiba America Computer Systems Division

At Toshiba, we've discovered that one way to enlarge upon an idea is to make it smaller.

That's just what we've done with our new PageLaser6.

For one thing, we made it 30% smaller than the leading 8 page-per-minute laser printer.

And then we gave it a price tag that's at least 25% smaller.

We even brought compatibility problems down to size by making the PageLaser6 totally compatible with the HP LaserJet system. In fact, you can even use your existing HP font cartridges.

The new PageLaser6 is a perfect complement to your desktop computer or any of our full line of truly portable PCs. And it gives you the kind of high-quality images you'd expect from the leading laser printer.

It's just that ours does it in a lot less space. For a lot less money.

And that, we feel, is no small accomplishment.

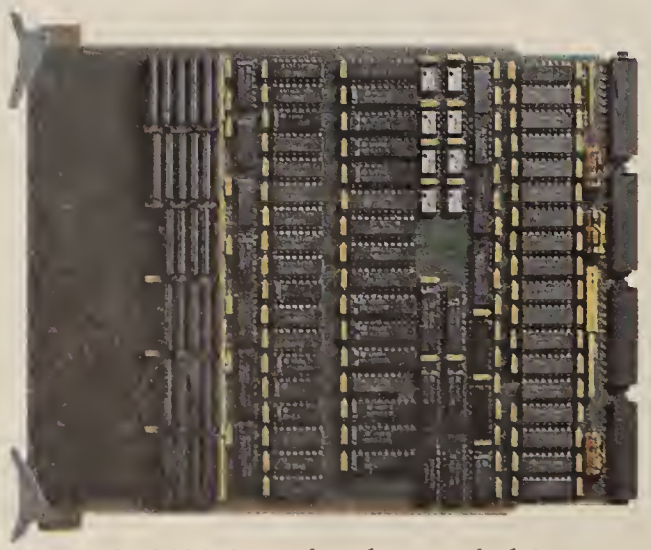
In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Computer Systems Division

WHEN 3090 USERS WANT A MORE POWERFUL COMPUTER, THEY CALL A COMPANY THAT DOESN'T MAKE COMPUTERS.

WHAT'S GOTTEN INTO THEM?



EMC's 3090 Central and Expanded Storage.

EMC Corporation makes more powerful computer systems — even though we don't make computer systems at all. Instead, EMC turns the processing potential of existing CPU's into measurable gains in system throughput, people productivity and corporate profits. Which is exactly why more than 75% of the Fortune 500 have not only called our number — they've installed our products.

What kind of products? Products like EMC's 3090 central and expanded storage, which maximize utilization of system resources . . . which offer more configuration choices to match your applications more exactly . . . and which are comprehensively supported by EMC's worldwide sales and service organization.

EMC specializes in storage architecture — in moving data more rapidly, reliably and cost-effectively from where it's stored to where it's needed. That focus has made us an integral part of more than 1,500 IBM mainframe sites. And it has made our 3090 upgrades the right choice for companies that want to get a more powerful computer — without getting a new one.

For more information, call 1-800-222-EMC2 (MA residents call 1-508-435-1000) Ext. L948.

In Canada, call 1-800-543-4782

*3090 and IBM are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

EMC²

The System Enhancement Company.

Shopping around for interoperability

IS leans a little harder on vendors to make systems more compatible

BY DAVID H. CROCKER

Although most people agonize over the purchase of an automobile, the actual risk that they will buy something entirely inappropriate for their needs is quite small. Automobile technology is fairly well understood, and people buying cars know what functions they need the vehicle for. Of course, they may not necessarily know how an automatic transmission works, but they do not need to.

Such is not yet the case on the highways of interoperable networking. Much of the technology is quite new to the commercial world. Vendors are still learning about engineering trade-offs, and the information systems community is still learning to distinguish basic features from the chrome-finished applications.

The pressure from IS for interoperability among products from different vendors is intended to simplify the use of computers for organizational communications and reduce the cost of the related functions. While it does appear that the costs of many functions have been reduced, what has emerged is an independent technology. The operation of such heterogeneous systems can become far more complicated than when there is a single vendor.

As with a single computer that uses third-party add-on products, each vendor will naturally assume that any problem is the responsibility of the other vendor. Further, the dynamics of network communications mean that it is often difficult to reproduce and isolate interoperability problems.

Business often has had to solve these types of problems. For example, in the early days of telephones, there were multiple local companies, each with its own set of wires, and customers of one company could not talk with customers of another. As a result, some people had several telephones on their desk. Eventually, a single company, AT&T, was allowed to become a monopoly throughout most of the country so that until the early 1980s, people were able to forget about the difficulty. Of course, some would say that telephone communications has become difficult again.

In any case, no matter how much the current contenders would like to do it, solving interoperability problems by eliminating competing companies is not really an available option. Thus, standards have been established to ensure a necessary level of predictability and cost-effectiveness. In other cases, each vendor develops its own conventions, and IS must learn all of the idiosyncrasies of the vendor's products.

In the realm of computer communications, the situation is particularly extreme. Since each vendor implements its own standards, no two vendors' products can be expected to share data or otherwise cooperate.

Clearly, the lack of common networking standards has made it quite complicated for departments within firms to share information conveniently. For example, it is difficult, and

Crocker is head of the new Heterogeneous Systems Technology Center at Digital Equipment Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif. In addition, he has been named by the joint DARPA/National Science Foundation Internet Activities Board as network management technical director for the TCP/IP Internet Engineering Task Force.

TERRY ALLEN

- **What you need to know but were afraid of**
- **The TCP/IP vs. OSI controversy**
- **Of translation gateways and standards**

Find out what 238 experts know about the #1 choice in PC-mainframe connectivity.

A *PC Week* poll of 238 connectivity pros put Attachmate at the top in 10 key categories, including overall performance, IBM compatibility, documentation and support. We want to put this information into your hands immediately, plus a LAN-mainframe article from *PC Magazine* that bestowed the coveted "Editor's Choice" award on Attachmate's EXTRA!™ software. To get a head start on *your* evaluation process, call for your free copies now: **1-800-426-6283.**

Attachmate

Attachmate Corporation 13231 S.E. 36th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006 (206) 644-4010

EXTRA! is a trademark of Attachmate Corporation.
PC Magazine "Editor's Choice," December 13, 1988

See Us At NETWORLD, Booth # 2716

sometimes impossible, for information from the sales database to feed into the accounting or marketing systems. Documents written by engineers may need to be retyped into the machines used by the technical publications department.

There are two very different ways of scaling the wall of incompatibility that prevent systems from operating cooperatively. The first involves no modifications to either system because it interposes a translation device, or gateway, between them. Each thinks that it is talking to another one of itself, and the translation device does the mapping. The second approach is to get the vendors of the systems to adopt a common standard. As with most choices, there is merit to each approach.

Technical choices

The first approach to interoperability, which consists of application gateways that translate between "foreign" systems, usually is quite convenient for the user community. It requires users to learn little or nothing new to interoperate with resources on other systems. Further, it is the only approach that will work with older systems, which in most cases do not have vendor support for adding new capabilities. Most translation gateways are specific to an application: there is one for file-transfer or file-sharing services, another for terminal-oriented activities and so on.

Unfortunately, there are some situations in which the differences between systems are not simple and translations often lose information. An extreme version of this problem centers on programs themselves. Each operating system and machine has its own way of representing the binary information of an application. Generally, it is possible to convert the file containing the program from one format to another when you run a different operating system on the same hardware platform. However, it generally is not reasonable to convert the file to operate on completely different hardware.

In this case, a common element is used; for example, the C language source code is moved to the new machine and the program is recompiled. Currently, that is the only solution to this problem. Even interoperability standards have not helped.

The second approach to interoperability involves using such standards. Usually, the idiosyncrasies of different systems remain, but a veneer of shared functions and formats is added. In some cases, vendors publish the specifications of their own proprietary networking technology, such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture or Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet. Other vendors then can, and often do, implement some of it. These implementations end up looking like they are part of the proprietary technology.

However, because of the concern of unfair advantage, the marketplace often prefers technology that is developed independently. Therefore, openly accessible standards bodies have become important. Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) is the earliest set of public specifications and covers a wide range of networking functions. It was developed under funding by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency and permits a set of common communications services and a strong base for the development of additional applications.

In the mid-1980s, the International Standards Organization (ISO) released a set of specifications for Open Systems Interconnect (OSI). The term "open systems" has come to refer to these sorts of public standards. There is an apparent competition between TCP/IP and OSI (see story page 94); what is most significant, however, is the increasing popularity that such common standards have. Even so, many in IS remain confused about the features and limitations they provide.

When public is private

From a technical standpoint, the engineering of vendor-published implementations requires the same effort as implementing one that is publicly developed. The fact that the technology is actually controlled by one other company can alter the amount of detail that is available. In fact, the published specifications can even deviate from the actual implementations of the originating company. This can occur when the original vendor publishes the specs quite a bit after it implements them internally and some details go undocumented in the public version.

Interoperability involves more than standards. Open systems such as TCP/IP or OSI are really a wide set of capabilities. As time passes, the set of available functions grows for each. Currently, terminal access, file transfer and electronic mail are the core user applications. Data sharing, as opposed to the transfer of whole files, is becoming increasingly popular, as is the operation of a distributed directory service. Further, network management has become a very active area, as IS encounters the difficulties of operating large, complex and heterogeneous networks.

Terminal access allows a remote user to get the same service as a directly connected device. The protocol determines what styles of devices are supported. At its simplest, the service may be for a dumb ASCII terminal; slightly more complex are the so-called "glass terminals" — the original display-only Teletype devices. Even more complex are the bit-mapped graphics devices that are supported by the X Window System protocol distributed by MIT.

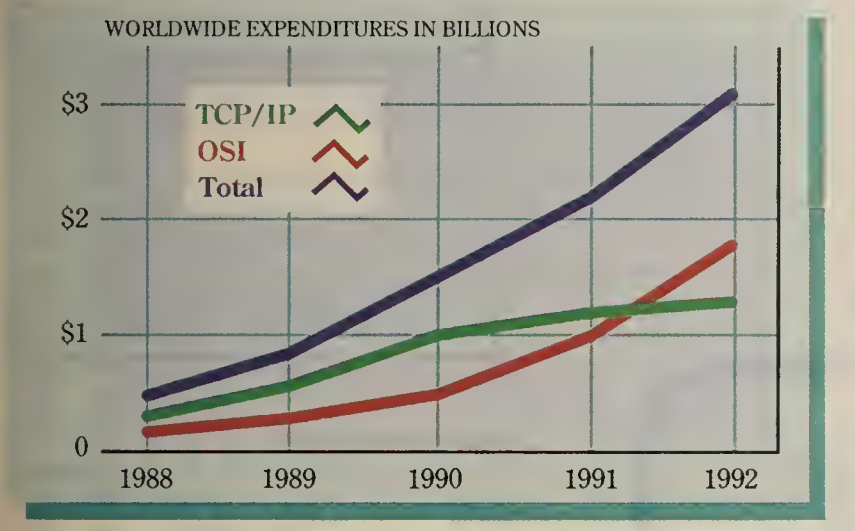
File-transfer protocols are oriented toward the exchange of entire files, whereas file-sharing protocols allow remote file systems to be "attached" to the user's local secondary storage. This requires intimate integration into the user's operating system so that all file-system service calls have the option of accessing the remote files.

E-mail allows the sending of messages to one or more recipients and may support automated "bulletin boards" for distributed conferencing. As E-mail systems grow, one of the major difficulties is determining and remembering the addresses of recipients. This has motivated the pursuit of directory services using hierarchical, distributed, redundant database technologies. These systems constitute the most complex, large-scale use of interoperable network technology today.

Beneath the layer of application services, there are more capabilities available, at least to programmers. At a minimum, there are raw transport services, usually one for sustained, "connection-oriented" sessions and another for quick, single-shot communications. Higher level programming support is becoming convenient through a "remote procedure call." In OSI, this is called Remote

How much users spend on standards

Based on user expenditures, OSI should pick up steam, outpacing TCP/IP by 1992



SOURCE: INFONETICS, INC. CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

What networked users are considering

Widespread use of multivendor protocols is growing but is still a couple of years away, according to the 53 multivendor networked sites of 100 sites surveyed

Q How many of your organization's IS resources are currently employing a multivendor protocol such as TCP/IP, OSI or XNS? In 2 years? In 5 years?

NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS

Percent of IS resources	Currently using	In 2 years	In 5 years
Less than 10%	9	6	5
10% to 19%	7	7	3
20% to 49%	5	10	6
50% to 74%	5	7	11
75% to 99%	8	4	4
100%	2	9	12
None	13	5	2
Don't know	4	5	10

SOURCE: 1989 ADVANCED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENTS SURVEY CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Try making connections at Interop '89

Information systems managers interested in gaining more information on interoperability issues may want to consider attending this year's Interop '89 conference and exhibition, presented by Advanced Computing Environments of Mountain View, Calif.

With a theme of "The Path to Open Systems: TCP/IP, OSI and the X Window System," the conference is scheduled for Oct. 2-6 at the San Jose Convention and Cultural Center in San Jose, Calif. This year's Interop is co-sponsored by *Computerworld*, its sister publications *Network World* and *Federal Computer Week* and the Corporation for Open Systems International.

In addition to a multivendor interoperability exhibition — "Show and Tel-net" — consisting of more than 100 vendors, there will be 17 one- and two-day in-depth technical tutorials, three plenary addresses and 35 regular conference sessions. Each of the program sessions falls into one of five parallel tracks: "The Basics of TCP/IP," "Advanced TCP/IP Topics," "Enterprise Internets," "OSI Today" and "Emerging Technologies."

Plenary speakers and topics include McDonnell Douglas Computer System Co.'s Doug Engelbart on "Computer Networks: The Nervous System Supporting Tomorrow's High-Capability Organizations," AT&T Bell Laboratories' Paul Bartoli on "Open Systems Interconnection: Status and Future Directions" and the Corporation for National Research Initiatives' Vinton G. Cerf on "The Future of the Internet Protocol Suite."

Further, there will be at least 10 evening "Birds of a Feather" sessions, designed to provide an opportunity for informal discussions of networking issues. "Birds of a Feather" session topics include "Doing New Things with TCP/IP," "TCP/IP Under OS/2," "Digital Equipment Computer Users Society TCP/IP Working Group," "Internetting in a Supercomputing Environment" and "White Pages for TCP/IP Internets," among others.

Finally, Interop '89 will offer "Solutions Showcase," which will feature special cooperative demonstrations of different manufacturers that have implemented common products or protocols. The scheduled demonstrations include Common Management Information Protocol over TCP network management, Simple Network Management Protocol network management, TCP/IP over Fiber Distributed Data Interface, OSI networking, Netbios over OSI and the X Window System.

For more information or to register, contact Advanced Computing Environments, Suite 100, 480 San Antonio Road, Mountain View, Calif., 94040 or call 415-941-3399, extension 734. •

Operations. It allows applications to exchange data as if they were cooperating subroutines.

Because IS is still learning about interoperability, it probably tends to put much more effort into deciding about communications purchases than it would like. But IS must be extremely conversant in the basics of the networking technology to make informed choices. This begins with a very careful understanding of the desired functions. Will the network be used primarily to allow remote, terminal-oriented access to time-sharing systems? Is the predominant use likely to be remote file sharing? How many users will be active at any one time? How active will they be? The complexity and size of the user community can place widely different demands on the technology.

In general, application gateways will work best for smaller communities of users that need only occasional access to remote resources. Heavier use will tend to show up the performance or functional weaknesses in the translation technology. This is not necessarily because of a limitation in the vendor's technical skills but rather in the basic approach of application translation.

For open systems based on common standards, the wide range of service choices also creates a complex and confusing situation for IS purchasing decisions. In the face of these complexities, IS sometimes makes excessively detailed specifications of product characteristics. IS may end up requiring strict conformance to the original specifications, thereby losing the benefit of a vendor's having kept its implementation up to date.

For example, the generic core set of network services provides for reliable transfer of raw data. One portion of the core is the transport service, which creates connections and is generally responsible for the reliability functions and for dealing with conditions of network congestion. For TCP/IP, TCP performs this function. The original protocol specifications detailed aspects of the implementation algorithms for TCP. However, in the last two years, there have been major advances in the development of better algorithms that IS managers may not have known about.

In reality, most vendors have technically adequate products. Some, of course, have better performance or require less memory, but these often are not critical to the actual end-user experience. Certainly, a file transfer that is 10% faster sounds better. On the other hand, an awkward user interface can eliminate any of the difference.

In the world of interoperability, the real question is the experience of the vendors in getting their products to work with other implementations. Technical specifications are not mathematically precise, and highly talented and experienced engineers can and do differ in their interpretation of the specifications. As a consequence, a careful implementation does not ensure interoperability.

In fact, the development phase is only the beginning of the process. Vendors then must cycle their products through conformance and/or interoperability tests. Conformance tests are formal, objective tests. The theory behind them is that any two implementations that pass the same conformance test will then be able to interoperate.

While such tests do in fact identify many common and many esoteric anomalies in implementations, their use does not seem to be sufficient to guarantee the general utility of an implementation. As a consequence, all product development must include a cycle of testing against the products of other vendors.

But even a product that has been extensively tested and used in complex user environments is still subject to interoperability problems. Although a product may have been used for months or years with five or 10 other vendors' products, the introduction of a new vendor's product can pose problems. Worse, the violation of the standard may not be by the new vendor. This means that IS needs an additional skill: the ability to diagnose and correct such problems.

When networking is vendor-specific, the expertise and responsibility for such troubleshooting resides solely with the vendor. With interoperable networks, however, an organization's network administrator must hold those skills and become expert at coordinating diagnostic activities among the vendors. This suggests that vendors that are quick to respond to problems and are expert in their diagnosis will quickly gain the favor of IS. It also means that there should be a significant IS need for network management tools that are easy to use. As is often the case with technology advancement, IS pressure on vendors for such offerings will be the catalyst to getting its own interoperability needs met. •

What users who aren't networked are considering

Of 100 sites surveyed, less than half of the 47 single-vendor or nonnetworked multivendor sites have plans to network

Q Does your site plan to be networking equipment manufactured by different vendors within the next 2 years?

NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS

	Total
Yes	18
No	29

SOURCE: 1989 ADVANCED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENTS SURVEY

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Not All Software Giants Start Out In California Garages.

Take mbp, for example. We started out in Dortmund, West Germany, providing computer solutions for the $3.4 billion industrial giant, Hoesch. Not exactly a garage.

Independent Since 1957

We became an independent (but wholly-owned) subsidiary of Hoesch in 1957. Which means, among other things, that we were already in business when a byte to Bill Gates was still a form of teething.

Today, we're a $70 million company, bringing high tech expertise in COBOL, office automation, data processing, computer-aided design, communications, and process control to major corporations all over the world, from offices in fifteen countries.

Experts In COBOL

One example of our expertise is Visual™ COBOL, an ANSI-85 COBOL compiler with VS COBOL II™ extensions that generates true native code for micros in a variety of environments, including UNIX,® DOS, OS/2,® and others.

Visual COBOL is a full-featured compiler which includes such productivity tools as Visual Debug,™ Visual Assistant™ and Visual SMS,™ a WYSIWYG screen management system that automatically handles screen displays, color and attribute changes, cursor positioning, data I/O and windowing. Visual SMS alone spares programmers the need to write hundreds of lines of code. Access to all compiler functions—Edit, Compile, Link, etc.—is handled by a menu-based interface, so all primary functions are only a keystroke away.

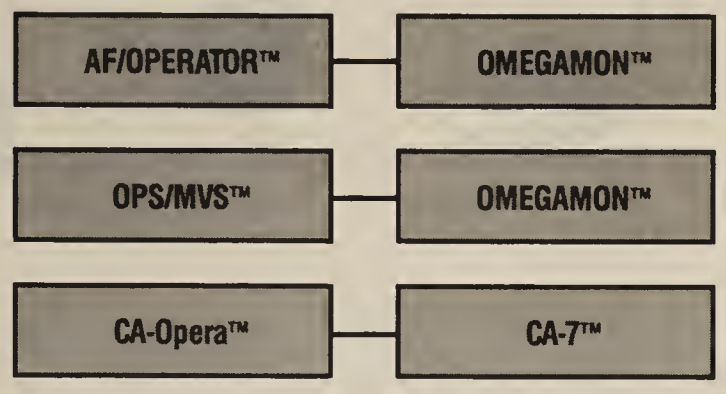
For more information, a free demo disk, or a 30-day product evaluation, contact us at 800/231-6342, or 800/346-4848 in California. Call 415/769-5333 from outside the U.S. Or FAX 415/769/5735.

mbp 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, CA 94501

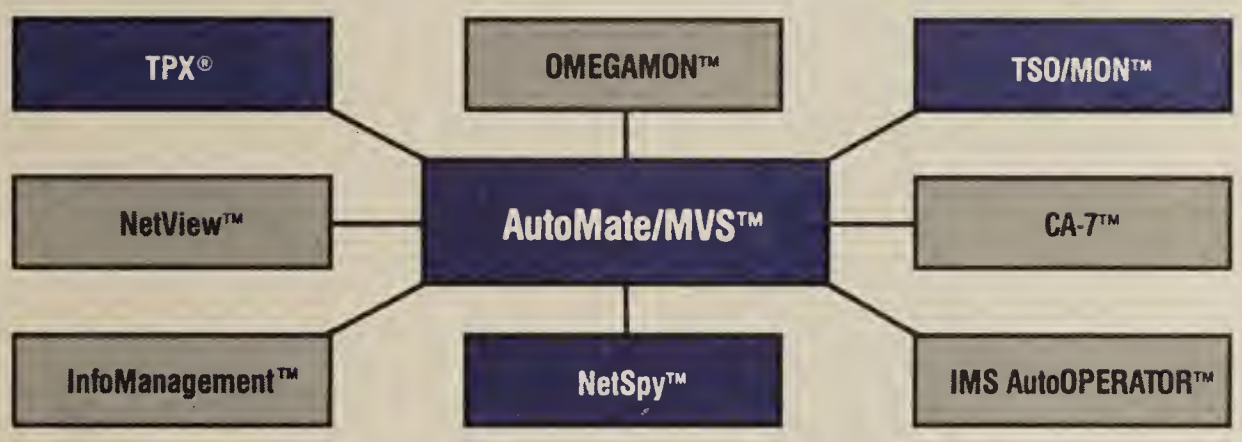
A member of the Hoesch Group

Visual COBOL, Visual Debug, Visual Assistant and Visual SMS are trademarks of mbp Software and Systems Technology, Inc. VS COBOL II and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

THEIR AUTOMATION PRODUCTS.



OUR AUTOMATION SOLUTION.



Easy Choice. LEGENT.

Choose LEGENT for strategic solutions.
LEGENT offers solutions that address every phase of data center automation—planning, implementing, and evaluating—and handle every aspect of automation from console operations and system availability to output management and remote operations. The breadth of our solutions let you create a data center automation strategy that really works *and* meets I/S business objectives.

Choose LEGENT for open, integrated solutions.
LEGENT's automation solutions protect the time and money you've invested in your data center. Our product architecture is *open* so our tools interface with other vendors' software and run on several hardware platforms. And of course, LEGENT's products are integrated with each other.

Choose LEGENT for stability and customer support.
LEGENT has been developing automation solutions for over a decade. In the 70s, we offered you solutions for the 80s and now we're providing solutions to help you through the 90s. LEGENT's rated #1 in customer support by close to 100% of our clients because excellent service has always been part of our solution.

Make the easy choice today. Call a LEGENT representative at 800-323-2600 (in PA, call 412-323-2600).

LEGENT

The company formed by the merger of Duquesne Systems and Morino.

TM: AutoMate/MVS and NetSpy are trademarks of Duquesne Systems, Inc. TSO/MON is a trademark of Morino Associates. AF/OPERATOR and OMEGAMON are trademarks of Candle Corporation. OPS/MVS is a trademark of MVS Software, Inc. MVS AutoOPERATOR and IMS AutoOPERATOR are trademarks of Boole & Babbage. CA-Opera and CA-7 are trademarks of Computer Associates. NetView and InfoManagement aretrademarks of IBM.

®: TPX is a registered trademark of Duquesne Systems, Inc.

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

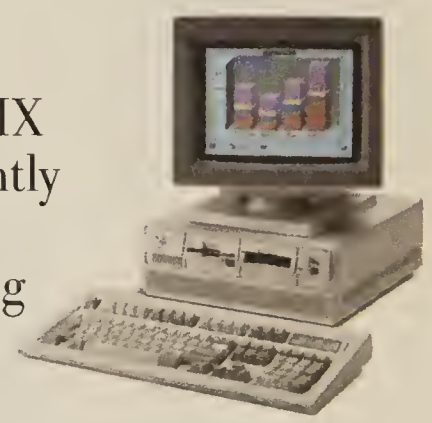
10
11
12
13
14
9
15
8
16
7
6
27
5
26
4
3
2
1
25

Connect all your people to the PS/2 386 with AIX, and just watch what goes on.

As you'll see, a lot goes on. Because suddenly, 16 users can share their ideas, files and printers. Thanks to the Micro Channel™ bus on the PS/2®, they can all work simultaneously, without hampering each other's performance.

If these are things you'd like to see happen in your company, then creating a multiuser system on the IBM PS/2 386™ platform (or on the 486™, coming soon) is an extremely bright idea.

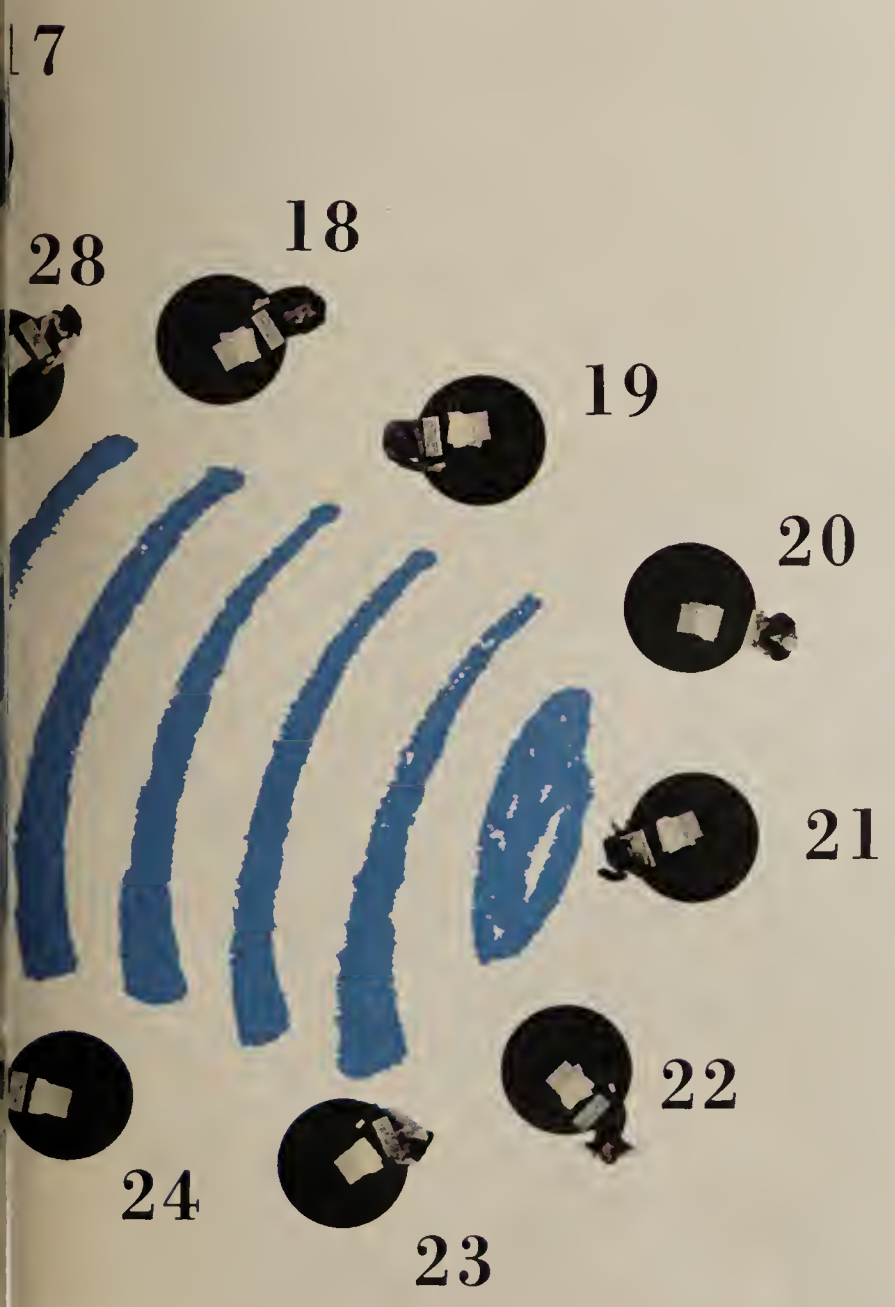
The fact that the PS/2 runs with AIX™, IBM's enriched version of the UNIX® operating system, turns up the wattage even more. Because AIX happens to be the system recently chosen by the Open Software Foundation as its core operating system.



And AIX runs like a dream on the PS/2 platform. It allows you to merge DOS and UNIX functions, which protects your current DOS investment. At the same time, it gives you access to all the AIX and other UNIX applications appearing daily for this popular platform.

And with AIX, your network is expandable in many directions. Both across multivendor platforms, from SUN® to HP® to AT&T®, and across a broad range of IBM systems—from the PS/2 to the RT™, all the way up to the System/370®.

If you'd like to see a system like this turning on the juice in your company, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 150 to find your nearest IBM Authorized Dealer. Or contact your IBM marketing representative or IBM Business Partner today. Both will gladly shed additional light on this exceptional system from IBM. The IBM PS/2 with AIX. Making your business come together.



IBM, PS/2 and System/370 are registered trademarks and Micro Channel and RT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. AT&T and UNIX are registered trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. SUN is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystem, Inc. HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Company. 386 and 486 are trademarks of Intel Corp. AIX is IBM's Advanced Interactive Executive which is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1989 IBM Corp.

Battle of the Titans: TCP/IP vs. OSI

Some say that the nice thing about standards is that there are so many to choose from. In the case of open systems networking, there are two major contenders: TCP/IP and OSI. However, information systems managers may find that there need not be contention at all.

The U.S. Department of Defense's Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) represents 17 years of development and use. Development work began in 1972, and 1976 was the first year of implementations. In 1983, it was put into heavy production use. TCP/IP is the product of the research and academic computer science world and is currently used in a wide range of academic, government and industrial settings.

In the other corner is the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) stack of protocols, primarily credited to the International Standards Organization. Theoretical work on the OSI reference model began in 1976, with protocol specifications beginning later. Initial, completed protocol specifications began to appear in the early 1980s with some early products appearing in the mid-1980s.

Thus, the OSI specifications have just recently reached a sufficient level of breadth to warrant consideration for use in production networks, and a range of production-quality products is emerging only now.

Where's the beef?

The debate about these two sets of standards tends to take two forms. One looks at functional adequacy and performance limitations, and the other looks at overall stability and safety.

For simplicity's sake, it is considered best to divide the discussion between the "lower layers" and the "upper layers." The lower layers cover basic interprogram communications over a network or over a connected set of networks — internetworks. The upper layers provide the functionality that has application semantics.

In most implementations, the lower layers are placed into the operating system kernel and the upper layers run as application programs.

An exception would be an application such as a file-sharing protocol, which makes remote files part of the local file system. These services usually are implemented in the kernel.

OSI and TCP/IP are quite similar in the lower layers. But TCP/IP is starting to show some weakness in terms of window size and address space.

TCP/IP's window size limits the number of bytes of data that can be kept in the pipeline in fast, long channels, such as wideband satellite. Its address space limits the total number of networks and hosts that can be part of the same internetwork.

Proponents argue that both of these limitations can be fixed with minor enhancements to the specifications, and some initial efforts are already under way.

Moreover, the limitation to the total number of networks is not a problem for any current networks or internetworks.

The lower layers of OSI are primarily criticized for architectural complexity. Whereas TCP/IP has one connection-oriented protocol, namely TCP, the OSI stack has five, TP Class 0 through TP Class 4. And none of these protocols can talk to one another. To get the user of OSI's TP Class 0 to talk to a user of TP Class 4 requires a transport service bridge.

However, such a facility violates the spirit of OSI — translation is not supposed to be done in the transport layer — so there are currently no transport service bridge products fully deployed.

TCP/IP has the edge in safety and performance areas. It has

more than 13 years of implementation experience and more than six years of very large-scale field production experience behind it. OSI generally has only a few years of implementation experience and very little field experience.

Further, recent advances in TCP/IP itself permit some very high-performance connections, such as 8M bit/sec. on a 10M bit/sec. Ethernet setup. Some of these advances can be applied to OSI's TP protocols, but work in that area is quite new. Critics of the OSI lower layers contend that the design of data formats introduces significant inefficiencies.

OSI SPECIFICATIONS HAVE just recently reached a sufficient level of breadth to warrant consideration for use in production networks, and a range of production-quality products is emerging only now.

The choice for network administrators today is whether the current use of OSI lower layers carries operational risk. While there is little question that the industry and the user community are moving inevitably and quickly to OSI, there is considerable curiosity about the timing of OSI's use in large, operational networks.

Moving up in the world

In the upper layers, TCP/IP is criticized for inadequate architecture and too little functionality. The architectural limitation is best characterized by observing that TCP/IP has no layering of functions above transport. That is, each application must define all of its own subordinate services rather than have common services for managing multiple data streams, performing data transformations, defining transaction exchanges and the like. Whether the OSI specifications for these services are ideal or not, there is considerable benefit to their being factored out of the specific applications.

The competing argument is that TCP/IP predates the OSI reference model, so it is silly to criticize its lack of conformance to it. Further, its application protocols are intentionally relatively simple. This latter point is quite important. A typical implementation of TCP/IP's Simple Mail Transfer Protocol service takes about six programmer-months. A typical implementation of OSI's X.400 electronic mail service takes about six programmer-years.

This highlights a major point: TCP/IP application services do mostly simple things well. Conversely, the OSI applications, especially E-mail and directory services, attempt to provide much more ambitious services and promise extremely rich capabilities, such as the exchange of multimedia documents — complete with multifont text and graphics — as well as a worldwide "white pages" directory service.

The domain name service, which is TCP/IP's corresponding directory capability, is used almost exclusively to map the names of machines, or hosts, into their internetwork address. While this is quite useful for system administrators, it has limited benefit to end users.

OSI's directory service, on the other hand, will allow users to find out about many different network resources, including such things as the mail address of users.

The relative similarity of the lower layers, coupled with the significant difference in the upper layers, has suggested a possibility that some people are finding quite a shock: What about using the fancy, powerful OSI applications on top of basic TCP/IP networks? Adding new applications to a network is quite simple and involves no modification to the base network. Further, it may cause end users to *desire* a change to their network, rather than view such changes as irritating disruptions.

DAVID H. CROCKER

With Masterpiece There's Only One Other Piece Of Financial Software You'll Ever Need.

The promise of financial accounting software is realized at last. Masterpiece® is 21st century financial management for the entire corporation. From the data processing room to the executive suite.

It's comprehensive. It's fast. It integrates all your data and puts it into the most accommodating user environment you'll ever work in.

For those at the top, Masterpiece provides information with speed and accuracy. Decision making becomes easier. Data is disseminated company wide at your command. Profit forecasts are at your disposal quickly and easily. You've got state-of-the-art graphics to help present your case. And more importantly, you suddenly have the powerful sensation of knowing where you stand at any given moment.

Masterpiece is not business as usual, but business as it is about to become. For IBM Mainframe, Midrange and Digital VAX environments, it's the financial software of the future—that's available today.

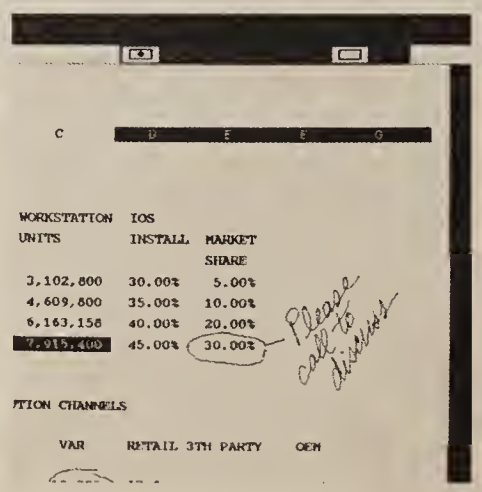
For more information call Chris Andrews at 800-841-3734 (in Calif., 800-468-0725). And find out what 21st century financial software can do for you.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

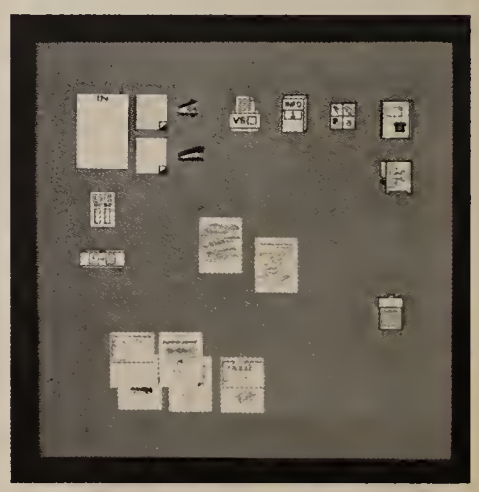
THE PC ADD-ON THAT WILL MAKE YOUR PC SYSTEM SEEM ALMOST HUMAN.

Now you can review, comment on and approve information on a computer as clearly and as easily as you would in person.

You use the stylus just like a pencil. And your handwritten notes, questions and signature appear right on your screen.



Voice comments are just as simple. Pick up the Freestyle handset and talk.



The Freestyle system even lets you arrange and rearrange your Freestyle "desktop" exactly the way you would your own desk. Stack individual pages, staple them together, move them, spread them out or throw them away.

Actual Wang computer screens shown here.

It's Freestyle from Wang.

Freestyle™ combines the speed of the personal computer with the simplicity of natural communications. It lets you communicate clearly and rapidly with your entire organization – on a personal level – without ever leaving your desk.

FREESTYLE

Freestyle isn't a machine or another PC. It uses a personal computer, but you don't. It lets you add your own questions, comments and directives – written in your own hand and spoken with your own voice – to the Freestyle screen. Freestyle can be used with either scanned or FAXed information or information generated by any PC system.

With Freestyle you don't work differently, just more effectively. It enhances the skills you already have, it doesn't change them. And if you know how to use a pencil, paper, and phone, you already know how to use Freestyle.

Freestyle from Wang. A dramatic breakthrough in communications that's incredibly simple.

Right from your Freestyle "desktop," you can mail a Freestyle page via a computer network or FAX it, find out where it's been, select another document to review, create a new one, or print it.

WANG

MAKES IT WORK

For a Freestyle demo videotape, call 1-800-522-WANG. Or write Wang Laboratories, Attn: Inquiry Service, M.S. 014-03C, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.
In Canada, call 1-800-263-3065. Or write Wang Canada, Attn: Marketing Department, 66 Leek Crescent, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1J7. © 1989 Wang Laboratories, Inc. Freestyle is a trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc., 1989.

WHY THE SWITCH IS ON!

Users of other MVS and VM network performance monitors are switching to NetSpy.™ And the NetSpy development team is one of the reasons why.

Led by original developer Luis Motles, the team has made NetSpy the standard by which other network performance monitors are judged. And data centers are switching it on at a rate of one per day.

At LEGENT, we're committed to delivering the most complete network performance monitor. We've brought you many firsts, including NetSpy's ability to: Dynamically turn on Definite Response, interface with session managers such as TPX, measure backbone response time, and provide accurate network times for non-3270 (e.g., financial) and bisynchronous terminals. Plus major enhancements like automatic alerts, recommendations and modeling.

And the NetSpy technical support staff is available 24 hours a day to answer your questions.

All of which points to the obvious. If you're looking for a network performance monitor, or currently using another vendor's product, call us at 800-323-2600 (in PA, 412-323-2600).

NetSpy from LEGENT. The preferred network performance monitor.

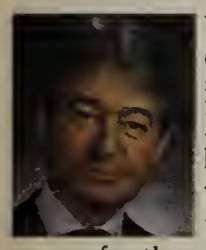
LEGENT

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Charles Varga

Tracking trouble signs



Wang, Prime, CDC, Informatics, McDonnell Douglas — all have been the victims of the ills that seem to be omens for the computer industry. This mixed bag includes financial troubles, growing pains and takeovers (friendly or otherwise). What are the signs of trouble? Are there any early warnings?

The following red flags come to mind:

- Frequent changes in top management.
- Roller-coaster earnings and revenue.
- Delays in the introduction of new products and service offerings, or abandonment of promised offerings, with a subsequent nosedive in maintenance and support services.
- Wizards of middle management exiting stage right, either singly or en masse, often followed by a host of what observers call "the good guys."
- Sale of inside stock by principals, directors and other fat cats.

And there's more. Once you

Continued on page 101

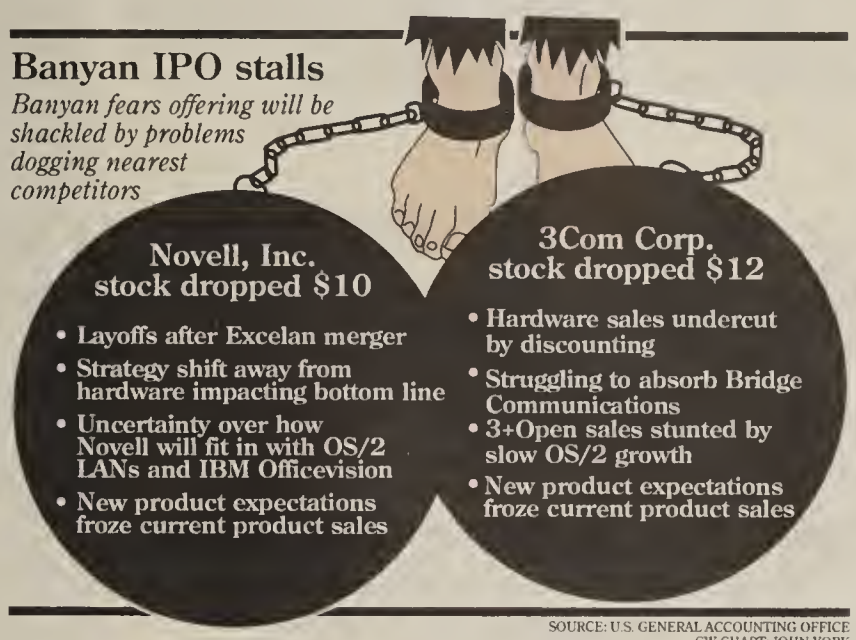
Inside

- Software escapes hard times on Rt. 128. Page 101.
- Peripheral players to bask in Ardent, Stellar radiance. Page 102.
- Adage, GBIC look into merger — again. Page 104.

Banyan delays public offering

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

WESTBORO, Mass. — The aftermath of the networking industry's version of an earthquake — two straight disappointing quarters each from market leaders Novell, Inc. and 3Com Corp. — has finally slapped the East Coast. As the two giants splash about seeking solid footing, shock waves have rippled across Wall Street, significantly driving down the value of both vendors' stock and forcing Banyan Systems, Inc. to beach plans for an initial public offering.



SOURCE: U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

"I'd love to go public right now, but the current market conditions are not what I had anticipated," Banyan President Dave Mahoney said.

He claimed that numerous networking companies "are all having various performance problems" and have soured the investment community on networking stocks.

"It's very confusing out there," Mahoney said, citing uncertainty among the buying public over OS/2 LAN Manager's role and Novell's positioning. He added that he is wary of having to address the problems of the entire networking industry to get Banyan's story "properly understood."

Financial analysts maintained that any networking firm with a good story — particularly one in a niche — can do and have done well. Examples of communications companies that have either successfully gone public or made second- or third-stage stock offerings in the last 12 months include Network General Corp., Synoptics Communications, Vitalink Communications Corp., Cabletron Corp. and Newbridge Corp.

Yet Banyan is most often compared with 3Com and Novell, both of which have stumbled recently. "After seeing 3Com [stock] go from $28 to about $11, that would scare me, and I don't think 3Com is *that* bad off," said Lee Doyle, an analyst with International Data Corp., a market researcher based in Framingham, Mass.

"There's not a lot of enthusiasm for establishing a position in

Continued on page 100

New Commodore chief readies for makeover

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

"Nobody trusts Commodore."

"We don't feel they are major competitors."

"It's a games machine; it's not a high-quality box."

With these harsh strokes, professional microcomputer users randomly contacted by *Computerworld* painted a dismal portrait of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. And it is this poor image that the company's new management must blot out in its pursuit of renewed growth in the education, government and commercial arenas.

President Harry Copperman, appointed in late April, seems capable of pulling it off, according to several analysts impressed with his credentials (see box below).

"He's a good man for the job," said Ronald Opel, an analyst at Fechtor, Detwiler & Co. in Boston. "He appears to have good market sense and a high level of technological sophistication."

Copperman is not the first to try to turn Commodore's North American operations around. After Commodore bottomed out in 1985, losing hundreds of millions of dollars because of soft demand for entertainment software, Max Toy was tapped to augment the U.S. dealer stable. Though the company returned to profitability on the strength of its European markets, the North American operation continued to lose money (see chart page 104). Toy, no longer with the company, was replaced by Copperman.

Copperman differentiates himself from his predecessors on the basis of more extensive experience in marketing proprietary systems — in his case, gained at Apple Computer, Inc. In addition, he said, he is making more personnel changes, including recent key appointments of veterans culled from Apple, Computer Sciences Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp.

The company will lead its recovery gambit with its strongest hand — the Amiga. This workstation line, with its multitasking capability, strong graphics and a relatively low price point, is highly regarded by users and analysts.

"The Amiga is the computer that even Commodore couldn't kill; it's fantastic," said Gordon Coppoc, chief of veterinary physiology and pharmacology at Purdue University. "It's a great machine, the best-kept secret in the industry," said Charles Frumberg, an analyst at Mabon, Nugent & Co. in New York.

With its Amigas in tow, Commodore is initiating an all-out attack on the education and federal markets, in which it now has virtually no presence.

The company's new Federal Systems Group will go after federal contracts by seeking alliances with systems integrators and a major General Services Administration vendor, said group chief Randall Griffin.

Continued on page 104

Copperman's credentials

Harold D. Copperman

Commodore Business Machines, Inc.
April 1989 to present
President and chief operating officer

Apple Computer, Inc.
Sept. 1987 to April 1989
Vice-president and general manager, eastern operations

IBM
1986 to 1987
National director of marketing, Academic Information Systems business unit

1983 to 1986
Regional manager and director of marketing, National Marketing Division

1970 to 1982
Various sales, marketing and management posts, Data Processing Division

1967 to 1970
System engineer

Unisys forms image unit

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Unisys Corp. last week targeted a newly formed corporate office in the image processing market, a niche often cited as one of tomorrow's most promising market segments.

Seasoned Unisys executive Fred Meier will head the new Corporate Office for Imaging Systems, wearing the title of vice-president, imaging systems and reporting to recently appointed Unisys President James Unruh. Meier started as a Burroughs Corp. sales representative in 1956 and most recently served as vice-president of business development for the Unisys Network Computing Group.

"The integration of digitized document images with traditional computer-based information management," said Unruh in a prepared statement, "is clearly an important emerging technological development, which experts predict will generate revenues in excess of $5 billion by 1992." He pointed to a forthcoming payment imaging offering as a move into that market.

Banyan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 99

those stocks right now," added Mary McCaffery, an analyst with C. J. Lawrence. "So Mahoney is right to a degree. He certainly would have to position himself in that arena, and he'd have to have a pretty good story."

Over at 3Com, a double whammy threatens to produce a loss for its second fiscal 1990 quarter: Hardware sales were hit by rampant discounting and a lull in the product cycle, while software sales are somewhat tied to the so-far weak growth of OS/2. The company is also revamping its distribution strategy.

In Novell's case, there is an ongoing effort to cut costs internally while moving to absorb its biggest acquisition to date — Excelan, Inc. So far, about 150 people have been laid off following that merger, industry sources said. In addition, Novell is experiencing some turbulence in its distribution channels related to the merger. It also suffered a drop in revenue while users waited for Netware/386.

Beyond the problems dogging Novell and 3Com, Banyan may need to work out a few kinks of its own. Banyan is not in need of cash. It successfully completed an $8 million round of financing in April and claims to have a so-far unused line of bank credit and an annual revenue growth rate of 75%.

But Banyan tends to take a very methodical, plodding approach. While an admirable trait in financial and product planning and development areas, it has left Banyan with somewhat anemic distribution and a very low profile, both among users and OEMs. When Banyan has gone for the bold stroke, it has not always paid off.

Former President Richard Meise, now top dog at Alloy Computer Products, Inc., joined Banyan in May 1987 and left two years later. Meise was hired in part for his distribution and marketing expertise, and he left to run his own company.

Banyan was burned by a much heralded strategic alliance with Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s since-dissolved autonomous microcomputer product division. Meanwhile, Novell and Microsoft have successfully lined up developers behind their respective platforms.

Win a free trip to Communication Networks '90

And get all the details on America's premier communications conference just by entering.

Next February, a major event in voice and data communications will take place in Washington, D.C. In just four days, you will be able to gather the latest, most up-to-date information on the fast-changing world of communications at the 12th annual Communication Networks '90.

Fifteen in-depth tutorials will cover everything from "Integration and Connectivity" to "Regulatory Issues in Telecommunications." More than 80 conference sessions will bring you up-to-date on subjects like LANs, Network Management, High Band-Width Transmission, ISDN, Standards, Security and Inter-enterprise Networking. And 400 industry-leading exhibitors will give you information about their newest communications products and services.

Selected by the Department of Commerce for the second year in a row to participate in its elite Foreign Buyer program, Communication Networks '90 will give you access to the entire world of voice and data communications technology. As one of the winners of our contest, you could win a free trip to this unique event.

Just send in the form to enter.

When you complete and return the form below, we'll make sure you get complete details on Communication Networks '90 as they become available. AND, we'll automatically enter you in our contest for one of these three prizes:

1. Free air fare, hotel and conference admission. As First Prize winner you will get round-trip airfare from your nearest major airport, three nights at the luxurious Grand Hyatt Hotel, free admission to three days of conferences and the exposition, plus your choice of one day-long, in-depth tutorial. Approximate total value: $1,875.
2. Free accommodations and conference admission. Second Prize winner will receive three nights accommodations at the Grand Hyatt, plus one in-depth tutorial and free admission to the full conference and exposition. Approximate total value: $1,375.
3. Free conference admission. Third prize, valued at $895, includes your choice of one day-long, in-depth tutorial and full conference and exposition admission.

There's no way you can lose!

Whether you win a prize or not, you win. You will get information on a conference and exposition that can give you the expertise you need to stay ahead of your competitors. Send in the form today, or FAX it to 508-872-8237.

Summary of Contest Rules

Entry Form must be filled out with *all* information requested and received at the address shown NO LATER THAN November 30th, 1989. One entry per person; one prize per person. No registration is required to enter, but if you win after you have registered, you will receive a full refund. Winners will be chosen at random and announced on December 15th, 1989. Decision of the judges is final. All residents of the continental U.S. and Canada 18 years or older are eligible, except employees of International Data Group, its agencies, affiliates or subsidiaries. Winners must consent to the use of their names and photographs in contest publicity.

For a copy of the complete contest rules, or a list of winners, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Communication Networks '90, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Taking Networking into the 90's

Washington, D.C. • February 5-8, 1990

C O N T E S T • E N T R Y • F O R M

Please enter my name in your Communication Networks '90 contest and send me full details about the conference and exposition. I understand I must fill in this form completely in order to be eligible.

Name _____
(please print or type)

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ ZIP _____

Telephone (____) _____–_____

FAX (if available) (____) _____–_____

List the five communications/networking topics in which you are most interested:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

CNB1

When filled in completely, mail to:
Communication Networks Contest
P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

IN BRIEF

Trading places

Field sales and support functions at **Hewlett-Packard Co.** drew a step closer early this month when two senior executives swapped jobs in a company effort to promote closer integration between certain key areas. Senior Vice-President James A. Arthur left his post as director of U.S. field operations to become general manager of worldwide customer support operations. Manning Arthur's prior post is Vice-President Michael C. Leavell, former head of worldwide customer support.

Priceless

Regional telecommunications player **Metromedia Long Distance, Inc.** steps up to become one of the five largest U.S. long-distance carriers with its parent corporation's acquisition of **ITT Communications Services, Inc.** and **ITT Chernow Communications, Inc.** The purchase price was not disclosed.

Guilty

The former owner of **Compumart,** a Venice, Fla.-based personal computer mail-order firm, pleaded guilty to mail fraud earlier this month. Robert G. Norton was charged with mail and wire fraud for deliberately failing to ship PCs ordered from his now-defunct company [CW, Aug. 7]. He faces a $200,000 fine and/or five years in prison.

Taiwan on

The first **superminicomputer** designed and manufactured in **Taiwan** had its coming-out party at the World Computer Congress in San Francisco earlier this month. The reduced instruction set computing-based MR-10 was co-developed by the Industrial Technology Research Institute, a government-sponsored consortium and will be shopped around to American manufacturers. The computer business is one area where dark-horse Taiwan is planning a big push. "We're building up fast," a spokesman for the consortium said.

Spin potential

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. is looking into the possibility of spinning off its wide-area networking (WAN) operations to current shareholders. According to the Alpharetta, Ga.-based company, its WAN side and its PC communications side are finding synergy hard to come by in the voice and data communications market and might benefit from an amicable separation.

Varga

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 99

see the foregoing, the following are sure to follow:

- Stock prices begin to waver.
- Customers grumble, and the rumor mill begins to grind.
- Assets, divisions and subsidiaries not directly related to the core business are sold off to raise cash.
- Strangers in pinstripe suits and wing-tip shoes start to appear — folks with haircuts just this side of conservative and just a shave short of greed: investment bankers, management consultants, brokers or intermediaries.

What has taken place is that the "high-quality profits" of a decade ago continue to be fleeting dreams from which company management wakes up in a cold sweat. There is no free lunch. Parent corporations will expend almost unlimited funds on their children and their ventures, but at a certain point they will stop paying all the bills.

Warnings first sounded in the hardware and communications sectors are now being echoed in software and services. India, the Philippines, Jamaica, South Korea and Taiwan are becoming centers for the offshore production of software at payroll rates about one-quarter the annual scale for programmers and systems analysts in the U.S.

A glut of retail software, purchased without long-term service or maintenance agreements, now sits on corporate desks. Large software and services companies that started life as nimble entrepreneurial firms have fallen into the well dug by the imposition of a corporate management hierarchy.

Cutbacks by industry leaders, including Xerox's layoff of 4,500 to 5,000 employees and last week's announcement of Ashton-Tate's layoff of 15% of its 1,700-worker task force, appear to be a sign of the times for an industry in distress.

Many U.S. companies, including IBM and Motorola, instead of digging in and bracing themselves with U.S.-made technology, are turning to the East and embracing Japan. They think that joint ventures with Japan will ward off the sword. This strategy is too little, too late and probably can't succeed.

In the final analysis, it will be employees and information systems managers who may have the only win-win strategy identifiable in the industry today.

For IS managers, there should be fair pickings for the good guys who see fit to bail out and join the user environment.

For the employees, usually without vested interest in the companies in which they work, the course is clear: Watch for the warning signs, discreetly send your resume to key customers and plan to exit, in an orderly fashion, stage right.

Varga, a 20-year computer industry veteran based in Frenchtown, N.J., is publisher of "The Cerberus Report," a study of industry mergers and acquisitions.

Massachusetts rebounding

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Michael Dukakis. The fall of basketball's Celtics. Rt. 128. Massachusetts has had its share of hard luck this year. And as the troubled minicomputer manufacturers along Massachusetts' Rt. 128 — Wang Laboratories, Inc. Data General Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. — are beaten up daily in the press, one might conclude, and some have concluded, that high-tech in the Bay State is washed up.

On the contrary, says the Massachusetts Computer Software Council. According to a recent survey, software may be the bright spot in the state's high-tech economy.

The state's software industry is poised for growth, concludes a survey conducted by Price Waterhouse for the Massachusetts Software Council. The 220 chief executive officers who responded to the survey that was sent to 798 area software companies were upbeat in their expectations for the future. Software sector employment is expected to grow 17% in 1989, accompanied by a 24% increase in payroll — healthy rates for any industry. And although the firms spanned the spectrum from start-ups to established vendors, with revenues ranging from less than $250,000 to more than $50 million, not one expected its revenue to decline over the next year.

The number of firms entering into development partnerships is expected to mushroom by 64% by the end of this year. Reflecting a broad industry trend toward cooperative relationships, more than a third of the surveyed firms responded that they had entered into software development partnerships in 1988, and 55% said they would do so in 1989.

Similarly, a little more than half of the firms indicated that they have established marketing alliances, and 70% said they planned to in 1989.

Growth will be fueled by new products, as respondents across the board anticipate introducing an average of two new products in 1989. To aid in development, Massachusetts firms are turning to the use of computer-aided software engineering tools, expert systems and object-oriented programming techniques, the survey revealed.

Now you have a new way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's second annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1989
Close: September 29, 1989

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 115,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Management Information Systems (MIS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-involved curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry . . . this issue closes September 29!

Planned Editorial Features:
(subject to revision)

- MIS salary and job satisfaction survey
- Where are the best jobs?/What positions are hot?
- Experiences of recent MIS graduates in their first jobs and what helped them in school
- The MIS career ladder
- Profiles of acclaimed top level MIS executives
- The strategic advantage of computers and how they play a key role in running a company

Fringe players stand to gain from Stellar/Ardent merger

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

When the smoke finally clears on the merger of the key vendors in the graphics supercomputer market — Stellar Computer, Inc. and Ardent Computer Corp. — the big winner may not be the companies themselves but peripheral players that could gain handsomely from the financial windfall the union is likely to generate.

While management teams at the budding Stardent Computer, Inc. deal with the prolonged migraine of integrating overlapping product lines, two firms on opposite sides of the Pacific will likely be able to sit back and smile all the way to the bank.

Kubota Ltd., a Japanese agricultural equipment maker, may have scored the biggest coup of the deal. Kubota has invested $94 million in Ardent and owns a 44% share in the 4-year-old manufacturer. As part of the merger agreement, Kubota gets a 22% share in the new company, giving it the largest stake in the only significant graphics supercomputer firm in the world, plus exclusive Far East distribution rights to Stardent's products.

> "This is extremely good news for Mips; it's an instant and important sale with no legwork involved."
>
> SANDY GANT
> INFOCORP

The agreement also gives the deep-pocketed financiers at Kubota the room to increase their equity position. If the Japanese company ends up as majority owner, it could hamper Stardent's chances in bidding for the often lucrative U.S. government contracts.

While the market has taken off more slowly than many industry observers thought it would — Dataquest, Inc. estimates the entire niche at only $54 million for 1988 — some analysts still contend that the high-performance machines could eventually catch on in a big way and revolutionize the engineering and design process. Stardent would then be in a position to profit enormously, and Kubota would be along for the ride.

Meanwhile, the biggest and most immediate challenge for Stardent will be merging the Stellar and Ardent product lines and management. While the management transition is slated for completion within 90 days, a unified product line will not develop until the first half of 1991.

When it does, however, Mips Computer, Inc. will begin cashing in. At the merger announcement, Stellar's top executive John William Poduska and Ardent's counterpart Allen H. Michels noted that the new product line will probably use a Mips microprocessor similar to the one Ardent now uses.

This gives a significant endorsement to Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Mips, which is hip-deep in the struggle to establish a chip standard in the reduced instruction set computing (RISC) game. Although several vendors are trying to position themselves as offering the de facto standard, the title is still up for grabs.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. both build high-end workstations using homegrown RISC chips and are aggressively licensing their designs to others. The largest feather in Mips' cap so far is Digital Equipment Corp., which uses the chip in some high-end workstations.

"This is extremely good news for Mips; it's an instant and important sale with no legwork involved," said Sandy Gant, an analyst at Santa Clara, Calif.-based Infocorp.

On the Stardent homefront, however, the challenges will be substantial. While the combined entity will have an increased market share, Stardent could get mired in personnel, facility and product family details that could pinch short-term growth. Paduska noted that an important goal during the transition will involve getting an entry-level machine priced at around $20,000. Analysts consider such a move key to increasing Stardent's chance of success.

In the meantime, competitors have begun to play up the uncertainty caused by the merger, hoping to leverage user concern and confusion to steal away sales. "Designing low-cost high-performance systems isn't something you just do overnight," said Forrest Baskett, director of research and development at Mountain View, Calif.-based Silicon Graphics, Inc. "This will be their first try, and I think they're going to have a tough time convincing potential customers to be actual customers."

Analysts also said Stardent will need to beef up the Stellar and Ardent software base. "Customers are increasingly looking for solutions products and not just high-performance workstations," Gant said.

EXECUTIVE CORNER

George Luntz, chief operating officer at Glendale, Calif.-based business applications maker **MCBA, Inc.** added "president" to his title earlier this month, replacing **Stina Hans**, co-founder of the 15-year-old software company.

"Being able to put the day-to-day running of the company into the hands of the right person — someone with a strong international background and [extensive] experience with the MCBA reseller channel — will allow me to concentrate on the long-term strategy aspect of the business," Hans said. Hans will retain the positions of chief executive officer and chairman of the board.

Luntz

Peter J. Boni is the new president and COO at Fort Lee, N.J.-based systems software and professional services vendor **On-Line Software International**. Boni, who has spent the past few years as an industry consultant, replaces **Jack Berdy**, who gave up the post to attend medical school but is remaining with On-Line Software as chairman and CEO.

Cyril Yansouni has been named president of Unisys Corp.'s Network Computing Group (NCG), reporting to Unisys Chairman and Chief Executive Officer W. Michael Blumenthal. He will also join the Unisys Internal Management Board. In his new position, Yansouni will be a senior vice-president Yansouni succeeds Paul Ely, executive vice-president of Unisys, who left the company and the board of directors for health reasons in mid-July.

Legato Systems, Inc. announced that **Louis C. Cole** has been named the company's first president and CEO. Cole comes to the Palo Alto, Calif.-based company with 25 years of experience in the industry and a successful track record in building and managing networking companies. He will oversee all development, marketing and sales operations at Legato, which was founded in September 1988 by a team of Sun Microsystems, Inc. software engineers. The company designs and markets products that enhance and simplify network computing.

Syllogy Corp. recently announced the resignation of **Martin Goetz** as CEO. This departure comes on the heels of the recent sale of Syllogy's CICSort IBM systems software product to Computer Associates, Inc., which, according to Goetz, shifted Syllogy's emphasis from software to consulting.

A. Maria Smith, developer of the UCC-1 tape management system for large IBM data centers, is the new president and CEO of **Sterling Software, Inc.'s** Systems Software Marketing Division. Systems Software Marketing, located in Rancho Cordova, Calif., is a major independent supplier of data storage management software for IBM mainframes.

Hisashi Kaneko, currently senior vice-president and director of **NEC Corp.** in Tokyo, has been appointed president and CEO of **NEC America, Inc.** He replaces **Tadishi Suzuki**, now executive vice-president of **NEC Corp.**, and will head up its international operations group.

David J. Barber has joined Salem, Mass.-based Cobol reverse-engineering and analysis tool maker **Language Technology, Inc.** According to John B. Landry, executive vice-president of development at Cullinet Software, Inc. and a Language Technology board member, "Dave has an impressive track record in taking start-up companies to the next level, in terms of sales and market strength."

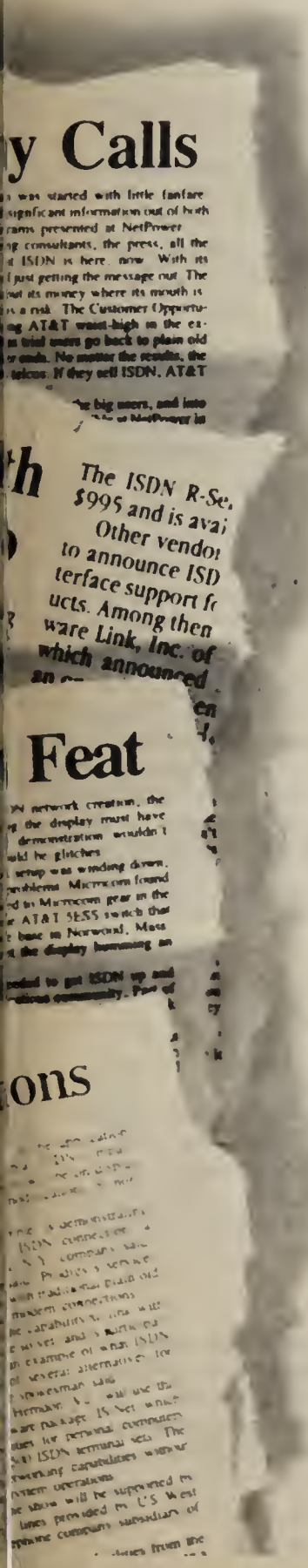
Prior to joining Language Technology, Barber served as president and CEO of **Spectrum Interactive Corp.**, which he joined in 1982 when the company was a young start-up, growing to $25 million in sales by 1988.

Dynatech Computer Systems named Richard Moore to the post of president and CEO. Dynatech is focused on the integration of open-platform, Unix-based supermicrocomputers for niche markets. Prior to joining Dynatech in 1988, Moore was vice-president of engineering at **Zilog, Inc.**, where he headed the development of both the Unix-based supermicrocomputers and the semiconductor product lines.

Networking systems integrator Connolly Data Systems, Inc. announced the appointment of **William J. Cossart** as president. Cossart leaves the position of president of Telesis Controls Corp. in Ohio, which he has directed for the last three years. Current Connolly Data Systems President and company founder Patrick H. Connolly will continue as chairman and CEO.

Charles G. (Garry) Betty, former senior vice-president of sales, marketing and international operations at Norcross, Ga.-based Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., was named president and chief operating officer last week of Alpharetta, Ga.-based **Digital Communications Associates, Inc.**

Scorecard (Part 2)



Who's really putting ISDN on the map? If you've seen the headlines, you know the score.

You only have to scan the trade press to see who's the clear-cut ISDN leader. The company that helped build the standards for ISDN. The company that's helping local telephone companies turn the promise of ISDN into Real-World Solutions. The company: AT&T.

95% of ISDN lines are on an AT&T 5ESS® switch

AT&T Network Systems has helped more local telephone companies install more ISDN lines than any other telecommunications supplier—some 95% of non-trial ISDN lines. What's more, we've already shipped over 260,000 ISDN lines for future use.

Today, 162 central offices can offer operational ISDN services from the AT&T 5ESS switch—with 618 upgraded with ISDN software. Combined, these central offices have the potential to offer ISDN services to 13.5 million telephone company customers.

So, while most other suppliers are still in product development trials, AT&T Network Systems is helping phone companies across the nation offer Real-World ISDN services right now. Services such as simultaneous voice and data transmission, high-speed facsimile and electronic mail—all over a single phone line. Services that utilize your existing telephone network to dramatically increase productivity and efficiency for businesses, from hospitals and insurance companies to investment, publishing and law firms.

ISDN is just the beginning

We believe that ISDN is the beginning of an even bigger future. A future we call Universal Information Services. A future where networks will be able to meet complex communications needs for voice, data and image—simply and economically.

At AT&T Network Systems, this belief is already driving our technology, our product development, and our commitment to you.

Articles reprinted by permission of *CommunicationsWeek*, *Computerworld*, *Network World*, *Telephony*, and *TE&M*
©1989 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

Commodore

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 97

The Amiga's networking capabilities are not yet up to federal standards, Griffin acknowledged. However, "we already have TCP/IP in place and are developing support for the government's GOSIP protocol," he said. "We also support DOS, and our AT&T Unix appears to meet Air Force requirements."

Commodore is pushing for big gains in the education arena. The timing may be right, because Apple is becoming vulnerable in this market, according to Opel. "Apple has old products out there, and the schools are getting set to replace them," he said.

But Commodore must tone up its third-party development to compete effectively in these markets, Copperman conceded. While there are some 1,700 Amiga packages, "they are not written by industrial-strength players," he said. "We'd like to have an Ashton-Tate or a Microsoft writing for us."

Consequently, Copperman has overhauled the firm's developer support group and charged it with selling the platform to major developers. To buff up its tarnished image among users over the long term, the firm is shifting its product emphasis from quantity to quality and will focus support efforts on postsales service, Copperman said. It is also aggressively pitching the machine to more upscale dealers.

In the near term, Commodore is launching a print and television advertising campaign this fall. Its estimated budget of $10 million to $15 million is a significant commitment compared with the previous year's $1 million ad budget, according to analysts.

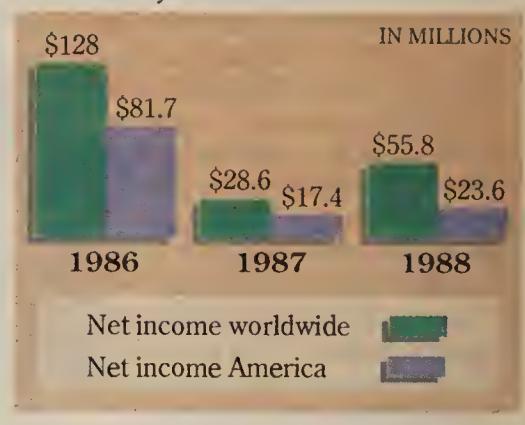
"They're finally going to spend the resources required," Frumberg said. "It's the last shot for them. I think it's a very good bet."

Though he has no hard numbers as yet, Copperman said that his goal is slow, steady growth. "I'm not here to make a big splash; I know there's a lot of competition out there," he said.

"It won't happen overnight," Opel agreed. "They are facing difficult comparisons with last year's exceptionally good Christmas quarter."

Commodore's recovery not made in America

Commodore's worldwide operations have returned to profitability after mid-decade disaster, but North American operation continues to falter



CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

If...

you need DB2/SQL performance answers

Then...

bring your questions.

Announcing Goal Systems' Fall DB2/SQL Tuning Class Series

This class concentrates on identifying and eliminating DB2 bottlenecks and inefficient SQL coding. **Steve McNamee**, a published authority on DB2/SQL performance, will instruct this half-day course. A brief overview of Data Center Performance software will also be included on the agenda.

City	Date	Time	Hotel
San Francisco	September 13, 1989	12:30-5:00	Park Hyatt at Embarcadero Center
New York City	September 28, 1989	12:30-5:00	Marriott Marquis
Chicago	October 11, 1989	12:30-5:00	Marriott Downtown
Columbus, OH	October 12, 1989	8:00-12:30	Marriott North
Washington, D.C.	October 24, 1989	12:30-5:00	Vista International
Dallas	October 26, 1989	12:30-5:00	Loew's Anatole
Atlanta	November 6, 1989	12:30-5:00	Hyatt Ravinia

The Goal Systems DB2 Class Series is provided at no charge.
Please call **(800) 422-5849** for registration information.

Goal Systems

Goal Systems International•7965 N. High Street•Columbus, Ohio 43235•(800) 537-4891
Goal Systems International S.A.R.L.•88 avenue de Wagram•75017 Paris, France•(1) 42 67 55 55•Telex:641.094

GBIC, Adage assent to merger plan

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

BILLERICA, Mass. — Merger plans are on again between computer graphics terminal maker Adage, Inc. and off-again, on-again partner-in-combination General Business Investment Corp. (GBIC).

Under a merger agreement inked last week, GBIC, a West Chester, Pa.-based manufacturing, real estate and financial services provider, will become a 57.5% owner of the combined companies' voting securities, with an option to expand to as much as 75% ownership, depending on the price level of Adage common stock.

The latter provision, said a GBIC spokeswoman, resolves the debate that had GBIC skittish about tying the knot with Adage. Pending shareholder and standard regulatory approval, the deal is expected to close by the end of this year. When it does, GBIC will enter the public market for the first time.

Throughout the wavering GBIC negotiations, as well as during earlier merger talks with minisupercomputer maker Multiflow, Inc., Adage made no secret of its urge to merge. The right strategic partner, said an Adage spokesman, would strengthen the company, "and we're going to keep on looking until we find one."

NICKELS & DIMES

Esprit Systems, Inc. reported revenue of $6.1 million, a 7% increase over revenue for the comparable period last year. Esprit's fourth-quarter 1989 net loss of $1.7 million is 35% higher than the $1.3 million net loss reported for the same period last year.

System Software Associates, Inc. reported net income of $2.9 million for the third quarter ended July 31, 1989, up 90% from net income logged for the third quarter of the previous year. Revenue for the quarter increased to $24.3 million, as compared with $14.8 million in the comparable quarter last year.

INTEROP 89

The Path To Open Systems:
TCP/IP, OSI and the X Window System

Learn about the latest technology advances in TCP/IP, OSI and the X Window System™ at INTEROP™ 89

Technical Seminars

- Enroll in any of 17 in-depth technical seminars taught by industry experts including Dr. Doug Comer, Jim Herman, Dr. Dave Clark and Dr. David Mills

Conference Sessions

- Attend conference sessions in the following five tracks: Basics of TCP/IP; Advanced Internetworking Topics; Enterprise Internets™; OSI Today; and, Emerging Technologies—35 conference sessions in all to choose from

Exhibition and Solutions Showcase™

- See over 100 vendors demonstrating connectivity and interoperability with products from other vendors *on the show network*! Exhibitors include 3Com, Apple Computer, Inc., Digital Equipment Corporation, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Sun Microsystems, Inc.—just to name a few

INTEROP 89 features a dedicated MIS/DP Conference Track: Enterprise Internets! Developed and managed by Jim Herman and Peter Sevcik (leading experts on enterprise networks), this track includes eight sessions designed specifically for the MIS management professional.

For additional information on registering or exhibiting contact:

™ **Advanced Computing Environments**
480 San Antonio Road, Suite 100
Mountain View, CA 94040
415-941-3399 ext. 21 FAX: 415-949-1779

INTEROP 89
4th Interoperability Conference & Exhibition
October 2–6, 1989
San Jose Convention & Cultural Center
San Jose, California

The people side of systems

Not many human resources IS experts are technicians, but they can be

BY ALAN RADDING
SPECIAL TO CW

Many an information systems professional has weathered a job interview with someone from the human resources department who did not understand IS work. They might be happy to know that some companies are interested in developing in-house recruiters with a better grasp of the field.

Top IS managers have been wondering whether they are missing chances to attract key prospects because intermediaries from human resources have not been sensitive to the needs, interests, motivations and culture of IS groups, experts say.

Most corporate human resources professionals who specialize in IS have a nontechnical background. Of about 40 such managers who will gather at an upcoming symposium, perhaps four have worked as IS professionals, says Roger Sobkowiak, managing partner of Software People Concepts, Inc., a New Haven, Conn., consulting firm.

One drawback to a move from a traditional IS position into human resources is the likelihood of a cut in pay. Programmers and analysts make more money than in-house recruiters, says Mary Gablaski, second vice-president for employment, education and development at Paul Revere Life Insurance Co. in Worcester, Mass. However, the salary gap can disappear by the time an individual advances to the management level.

There are exceptions. Joy Dill, an IS recruiting manager at Procter & Gamble Co., did not suffer a cut in pay when she moved to human resources after six years as a systems analyst. Dill resented the long hours and stress she faced in IS and wanted to spend more time with her family. Human resources better suits her needs and temperament, she says.

"I am a transplanted technical person, but from now on my career will be in human resources," she says.

Sobkowiak says IS human resources work often presents unique demands, particularly regarding career development, a situation that is fueling demand for human resource professionals with a better understanding of IS.

However, others warn against singling out IS for too much special treatment. "It is more the same as other departments than different," says Chester Delaney, vice-president for systems human resources at Chase Manhattan Bank in New York.

One key difference, however, involves motivation, Delaney says: "The difference is mainly in the type of tools. IS people are motivated by the right kind of tools — technology."

NICOLAE ASCIU

Delaney says the issue in hiring and developing IS professionals is not technical skills but credibility — whether a recruiter can establish rapport with IS personnel.

Gablaski, who manages an IS specialist without an IS background, says the primary requirement for a career in human resources is communication skills.

"Recruiters like to be involved with people and to communicate," she says. "IS has its own jargon which has to be learned, but the recruitment techniques are essentially the same as for any other department."

Jim Bucci, vice-president of human resources at International Catering Corp. in Waltham, Mass., says IS should get special treatment from his department but that he does not need IS professionals to provide it.

"You need to be used to dealing with IS people. You need an appreciation of what they do and how they work," Bucci says.

These arguments are not meant to discourage IS professionals from pursuing a specialty in human resources, experts say. For example, a project manager with strong communications skills might make a good candidate for a human resources career. Dill finds her technical background an advantage, especially when she is recruiting more experienced IS workers. She says she does more "frontline" work, such as attending career fairs, compared with two colleagues who do not have a technical background.

Delaney, who started as a systems analyst and moved into technical education before human resources, says training is often a good stepping-stone to the human resources department because those groups increasingly direct training, education and career development as well as recruitment.

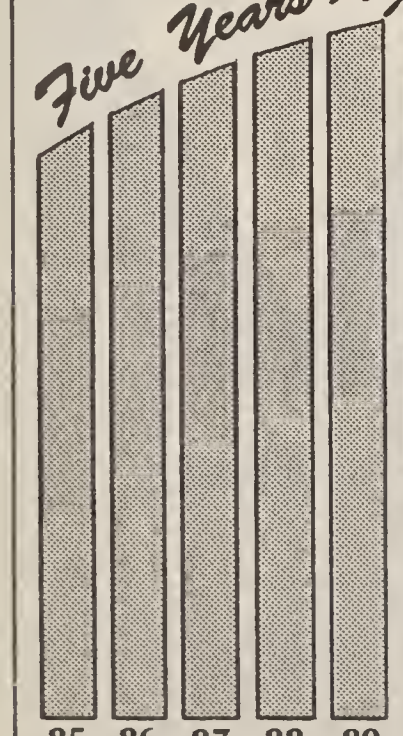
Along with becoming an in-house recruiter, Gablaski says IS professionals interested in the field should consider working for recruiting firms that specialize in IS.

In-house human resources organizations must address additional concerns such as benefits and affirmative action, and the recruiting firms probably will pay more, she says.

Radding is a Newton, Mass.-based author specializing in business and technology.

AS/400, S/38

Five Years Ago It Was a Dream...



... today we are the largest diversified technical services company

(DEDICATED STRICTLY TO THE AS/400 AND S/38 SYSTEMS)

in the country! Due to our phenomenal success and growth, we are seeking talented Data Processing Professionals to share in a future of significant challenges and rewards in a highly progressive team environment.

We now seek individuals with 2+ years solid System 38, RPGIII/COBOL experience and proficiency in any of the following:

- Technical Consulting
- Design
- Education & Training
- Communications
- Project Management
- Product Development

Headquartered in the Chicago-Metropolitan area, Whittman-Hart offers one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including high earnings potential, project diversity, incentives, paid insurance coverage, relocation allowance, free health club membership and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume, in strict confidence to: **Jared Bobo, Manager of Recruitment, WHITTMAN-HART, INC., 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 390, Lombard, IL 60148. (312)971-2270.**
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Whittman-Hart
The Leader in the Midrange Solutions.

Senior Independent Consultants
in Information Systems and Telecommunications

Bedford Associates Inc., a subsidiary of British Airways, is a leading international information technology services firm specializing in management consulting and the development of high performance on-line transaction systems.

We are looking for senior independent information systems and telecommunications consultants with experience in:

- Travel Industry - *Airlines, *Hotels, *Rent-A-Car, *and Travel Agencies
- IBM Hardware and Software
- Systems Development
- Strategic Planning
- Network Planning & Design
- Operations

The successful candidate will have at least 15 years of information systems experience, proven project management skills, senior management exposure, a polished professional image, excellent presentation and writing skills and be willing to accept assignments in different areas of the U.S. or the world.

To find out about our exciting and rewarding engagements, send or fax (203-846-1487) your resume to:

Vice President, Consulting Services

Bedford Associates Inc.

101 Merrit 7, Norwalk, CT, 06851
Equal Opportunity Employer

A subsidiary of British Airways

Central OHIO firm seeking Computer Professionals

MACOLA, Inc., developers of PC-based business and engineering applications is seeking **PROGRAMMERS and SYSTEM ANALYSTS** for the MACOLA Accounting Software product line.

JOIN A WINNING TEAM.
Recognized by *PC Magazine* as Editor's Choice in 1987 and 1989, new positions are open in the following areas:

- Product Development
- Custom Applications
- Support Services

QUALIFICATIONS: Prefer B.S. in Management Information Systems with minimum 1 year experience in accounting, distribution and/or manufacturing systems. Must know COBOL, networking experience a plus. Salary range - mid 20's to mid 30's.

SEND RESUME: MACOLA, Inc.
P.O. Box 485, Marion, OH
43301-0485

MACOLA®
INCORPORATED

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

ATTENTION: CICS ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

Are you an excellent 370 ASSEMBLER programmer looking for a challenge?
Are you a data processing professional who understands how CICS works?
Do you know CICS internals like the back of your hand?
Are you truly excited at the opportunity to develop software that will help others solve tomorrow's problems?
Would you like more recognition for your CICS expertise and talent?

If your answers to these questions are all YES, then you owe it to yourself to investigate a career with COMPUWARE CORPORATION.

In 1973, Compuware was a great idea, a dozen employees and $300,000 in revenues. Now we are a team of more than 1,000 people with exciting mainframe products and revenues in excess of $105 Million! A team dedicated to researching, developing, marketing and supporting innovative data processing products and professional services in use at over 4500 leading edge MIS sites.

Today Compuware develops systems software products for IBM mainframe users around the world. Internationally known products like Abend-AID, CICS Abend-AID, and File-AID; Compuware CICS dBUG-AID, Compuware CICS Playback, Compuware CICS RADAR; with more exciting products on the horizon. **And that is why Compuware is looking for a few top-notch CICS ASSEMBLER data processing pro's to join our organization. Now!**

A Compuware career can offer you a unique opportunity to DEVELOP, MAINTAIN and SUPPORT some of the best systems software for IBM users . . . in a variety of environments and on every operating system. Plus an opportunity to work side-by-side with the best developers in the business . . . people with the foresight to anticipate tomorrow's operating system and environment needs.

Compuware's Technical Development staff has room for a few of the best CICS ASSEMBLER data processing professionals to meet tomorrow's needs today. We also have other opportunities available.

If you answered yes to the questions above and are interested in an exciting career, don't wait. Please send your resume, references and salary expectations to: Mary Kay Andries, Compuware Corporation, 31440 Northwestern Highway, Farmington Hills, MI 48018.

COMPUWARE®
Because experience is everything.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

The State University of Florida at Miami

DIRECTOR OF UNIVERSITY COMPUTER SERVICES (UCS)

We are looking for an energetic, people-oriented manager to lead the University Computer Services organization. The UCS Director reports to the Associate Vice President for Information Resource Management and is responsible for both academic and administrative computing. Departmental staff number 40+ and provides support across two major campuses, with a coordinating role at other locations. The Director has a major liaison role with the State University System (SUS) MIS office, the State IRM function, and other state agencies.

The resource environment is a collection of complex, multi-location, multi-vendor systems including large-scale IBM (3090), DEC (8800), and SUN (4/280) systems with a variety of attached workstations, as well as a large population of stand alone and networked microcomputers. On-campus networks include a large IBM administrative network and an academic Ethernet backbone with connections between the two. These networks also link into the SUS network which provides access to resources at all 9 SUS institutions. In addition, the University is a major node in the Florida Information Resource Network that connects the entire Florida educational community (K-University) and provides gateways into several external networks.

Florida International University is a comprehensive, urban, public institution which is part of the State University System (SUS) of Florida. Located in Miami, the University serves a culturally diverse population of over 17,500 students.

Minimum requirements: A Master's degree in an appropriate area, and 4 years of directly related professional experience; or a bachelor's degree in an appropriate area, and at least 6 years of directly related professional experience. A background in the educational computing environment, preferably in both the academic and administrative arenas, would be a plus. The UCS Director must possess good management skills and be able to work effectively with students, faculty, staff, and other State Agency personnel at all levels. Salary and benefits are competitive.

Applications should include a resume and the names of three references. Nominations are also encouraged. Applications or nominations must be postmarked no later than September 28, 1989, and should be sent to:

Chair, Director of University Computing Search Committee
Florida International University
PC 531 University Park
Miami, Florida 33199

FAX: 305-559-7251
Bitnet: DIRECTOR@SERVAX

An Affirmative Action, Equal Access, Equal Opportunity Employer

TPF SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Analyze complex technical problems for solution by computer, formulate solution criteria for subordinates, design ACP/TPF systems and programs, monitor the development and implementation. Act as team leader. Insure that programming team uses standardized techniques to perform and document each assigned task in accordance with completion schedules. Verify the logic of all work by preparing and using test data in trial runs. Instruct appropriata user personnel on new system designs to be sure that all user requirements have been met. All work to be performed in an ACP/TPF environment.
Applicants required to hava bachelors degree in Math, Computers or Engineering with at least four years ACP/TPF programming and software analysis. Education and experience will be acceptable if applicant possesses a combination of education, professional development training, and experience found to be equivalent to a bachelors degree in Computers plus two years experience with ACP/TPF programming and software analysis.
Annual salary will be $36,000 per year for a 40 hour work week. An additional salary will be paid up to $44,000 for additional experience and education.
Resumes to:
Div. of Employment Security
421 East Dunklin Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101
ATTN: John F. Scott
Reference J.O. #307132

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS
WITH A MINIMUM OF 4 YRS EXP.

Up to $35 per hour

IMS/DB/DC
SQL, DB2, ADF
TELON, IDEAL
ADR/DATACOM
ADABAS/NATURAL
IDMS/ADS/O/CICS
MSA EXPERT
McCormack & Dodge
PRIME 9000
INFO/BASIC
IBM SYSTEM 38/38
UNISYS, ADA
FORTRAN, GKS
DEC, VAX
PDP-11, FMS
PACBASE
NOMAD PC SPECIALIST

We have openings in CA, TX, LA, MO, OK, IL, OH, MI, NC, VA, and West VA.

J.P.S. INC.
P.O. Box 690007
Houston, TX 77269-0007

(713) 820-0024
Fax (713) 370-8021
Call Tollfree 800-633-0391

No trainees or part-time positions

Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. ACP/TPF SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER required. Provides support for ACP/TPF applications for the Real Time Airline Pricing System. Designs of system functionality, coding, testing, and implementation. Assists programmers and other analysts in program applications and design as well as testing and software implementation. Ensures that software and system standards are maintained according to the principles of an ACP/TPF environment. Provides system maintenance and maintain system integrity. Job location presently in Tulsa, OK with relocation to Ft. Worth, TX no later than January 1990. Applicants required to have Bachelors Degree in Computers, Math or Engineering with at least four years ACP/TPF Programming and Basic Assembler coding experience. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of professional development courses, training, and experience equivalent to a Bachelors Degree in Computers plus four years ACP/TPF programming and Assembler coding experience. Applicant must be willing to relocate to the Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX area by January, 1990. Annual salary will be $44,000 per year for a 40 hour work week. An additional salary will be paid up to $52,000 for additional experience and education. Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5757141. Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, DESIGNERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, U.S citizenship or green card, and competence in at least one of the following

- *UNIX/C • VAX/VMS • IBM MVS • AS/400*
- *System/38 • Tandem • Ada • RPG III • DB2*
- *SOL • IDMS-ADS/O • IMS • CICS • ORACLE*
- *INFORMIX • SYBASE • PACBASE • FOCUS*
- *INGRES • ADABAS • SNA • VTAM • M&D • MSA*
- *MAPICS*

- Communications • Networking • Operating Systems
- Compilers • Controls • Parallel Processing
- Distributed Systems • Object Oriented Programming
- Windowing • DB Development *OR* Administration
- SQA/IV&V *OR* CM • ASW/Sonar • Radar
- Supercomputing • CASE • Expert Systems
- Circuit Simulation • Microprocessors

. . . We Have the Right Service

Thousands of placements of computer professionals since 1966, over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliates nationwide, resume preparation and selective distribution, no cost or obligation to you, no sales pressure

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667 2606 (refer to Dept. C)

WE OFFER A WORLD OF CHALLENGE.

Once professionals join CBIS, seldom, if ever, do they feel the need to explore other avenues of opportunity. We attract and keep the most talented, seasoned professionals by providing the latest challenges in a diverse, ever expanding range of technologies. When you combine these qualities with our worldwide industry leadership and stature, it becomes clear why CBIS enjoys one of the industry's most exceptional employee turnover rate. The best professionals have found their niche at CBIS. It's time for you to find yours.

Significant progress and increasing demand for our world renowned services have created outstanding opportunities for Information Management professionals who seek an advanced multi-faceted project scope. CBIS offers an incredible range of applications including software products for billing support, cellular and operations support and communications management, as well as providing professional consulting services. To keep up with our phenomenal growth we are seeking high-quality Information Management professionals.

If you're a professional in search of a long-term career opportunity, there's a place for you at CBIS. Send us your resume, outlining practical preferences including geographical, in confidence to: Human Resources Manager, CBIS, Box 1638, Dept. CW4, Cincinnati, OH 45201. Equal Opportunity Employer.

CBIS

We make technology tangible.™

PROJECT SYSTEMS ANALYST

Progressive enamel coated paper manufacturer located in Central Wisconsin has an opening for an experienced systems analyst. This person, reporting to the User Services Supervisor, will maintain, upgrade, develop and implement computer systems to meet the information processing needs of user departments. Both routine and moderately complex projects would be carried out. This individual will be responsible for maintenance, upgrades and some new development and implementation using fourth generation application generators. This includes all analytical and development work. Knowledge of large IBM mainframes, associated software usage and JCL required.

Bachelor's degree in computer science, math, or business administration, 3 years of systems analyst experience, and experience as a project leader. Knowledge of data base usage, IDEAL, MSA financial packages, ROSCOE and personal computers would be helpful, but not mandatory.

Our Central Wisconsin location offers an excellent school system, great outdoor recreational activities and a superior family environment. Excellent employee benefits and a liberal relocation program. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Bert E. Johnson
Employment Manager
CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.
P.O. Box 8050
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495-8050
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Consolidated

VIASOFT, Inc. is the industry leader in providing COBOL re-engineering tools for today's IBM mainframe programmers. Our fast-growing organization currently has openings for several experienced professionals who seek a dynamic, state-of-the-art environment.

MVS SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

We have positions available at several experience levels. Qualified candidates should have strong IBM system internals experience, or significant compiler architecture knowledge. You should have a minimum of a BSCS degree, or equivalent experience, as well as strong Pascal, "C", and/or IBM ALC programming experience. Knowledge of the MVS/XA, MVS/ESA, and/or VM/CMS operating environments is a plus.

VM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

This position requires a minimum of three years recent VM/SP and VM/VTAM Systems Programming experience. An upgrade from VM/SP R5 to R6 will be your next major achievement. Experience with MVS/XA and MVS/ESA is a plus. Some programming using ALC and REXX is involved.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

We are expanding our Technical Writing department. You will work closely with our development team to document and provide input on our software. A minimum of three years recent technical writing experience is required, as well as a familiarity with COBOL, the IBM TSO/ISPF environment, and WordPerfect 5.0.

We offer the excitement of a fast growing company, with competitive salaries and benefits. Send your resume to: VIASOFT, 3033 North 44th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85018, Attn: Laura Mandel. EOE

VIASOFT
CASE for Existing Systems™

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

1989 Salary Survey

Let our National Award winning computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

LIFE INSURANCE	To $60K
UNIX INTERNALS	To $60K+
SYSTEM/36	To $40K+
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS	To $50K
P/A (COBOL or ALC)	To $40K
UNIX/C	To $55K
MVS or VM INTERNALS	$ OPEN
ACF/VTAM/NCP	To $50K
DB2/SQL	To $60K+
COBOL/CICS	To $40K
Software Engineers	To $60K
OVERSEAS	$ Open

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, Texas 77289-0723

Sunbelt Opportunities

TANDEM Prog/Anal's	30-38K
TANDEM Sys Prog's	35-50K
ADABAS/NATURAL Prog/Anal's	30-40K
System 38 Prog/Anal's (RPG III)	29-36K
DB2-SQL Prog/Anal's	30-40K
ORACLE-SQL Prog/Anal's	29-39K
DATACOM IDEAL Prog/Anal's	30-35K
FOCUS Prog/Anal's	29-35K
CICS Prog/Anal's (MVS or DOS)	30-35K
IDMS ADS/O Prog/Anal's	29-35K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal's	29-36K
MSA Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's	30-40K
McCormack & Dodge Prog/Anal's	30-40K
Retail Prog/Anal's	30-35K
Bank Prog/Anal's	30-35K
Insurance Prog/Anal's	30-35K
ASSEMBLER Programmers (IBM)	29-34K
VAX Prog/Anal's	32-36K
MVS/XA Sys Prog's	35-45K
EDP Auditors	30-40K

Charlotte's largest executive search firm, in business since 1975, 300 affiliates. We place candidates in the Southeast and nationwide. Our client companies pay relocation and interviewing expenses, and our fees.

Corporate Personnel Consultants
Box 221739, 3705-320 Latrobe Drive
Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 366-1800
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

Major Life science publisher and database producer is seeking a Manager for our Computer Operations Department. Our IBM environment consists of a 4381 migrating to MVS/XA currently using CICS and VSAM to drive over 100 terminals in supporting our production system.

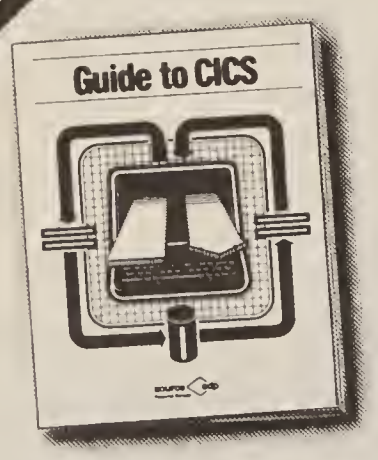
This position, which reports to the Director of Data Processing, is responsible for the machine operations and technical support functions. The ideal candidate will be a progressive thinking person with the following qualities: BS in Computer Science or Management; 3 years of progressive experience in managing a similar environment; proven organizational, planning and leadership skills; Assembler language and systems programming experience in an IBM environment is essential. Publishing and on-line database experience is desirable.

BIOSIS offers an excellent compensation program including company paid benefits. Qualified candidates should send their resume including salary requirements to:

BIOSIS
Personnel Department
2100 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

ACP/TPF SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER required. Analysis and design of applications software in ACP/TPF environment using ACP/TPF, CMS and Basic Assembler. implementation and support of application software in real time environment. Will develop and support unique programs for the continued enhancement of the flight information communication system and teletype subsystems for message processing. All work to be performed in a real time environment. Applicant required to have Bachelors Degree in Computers, Math or Engineering with at least 2 years ACP/TPF Software Design and Assembler Programming experience. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of professional development courses, training, and experience equivalent to a Bachelors Degree in Computers plus two years experience ACP/TPF software design and assembler programming. Annual salary will be $37,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Additional Salary up to $45,000/year may be paid if education and experience warrant. Interested applicants contact the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission (7202), 3105 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, OK 74105-7202. Phone: (918) 749-6861, job order number 091145. Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

FREE!



28-Page Guide to CICS

If you use CICS or plan to use this popular teleprocessing monitor—then you owe it to yourself to get a copy of our ***Guide to CICS***.

Batch and On-Line Programmers, Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Systems Programmers and Project Leaders alike will find this manual useful. The guide reviews: basic mapping support, terminal, file and program control; CICS command subset; exception processing; pseudo-conversational design and new releases.

Call 1-800-462-4473, ext. 155
(In Canada call: 416/591-1110)

source edp®
Computer Recruiting Specialists

Call anytime 7 days a week for your free copy
Or write Department NUI, P.O. Box 7571, San Mateo, CA 94403-7571

Senior Software Support Engineer to provide corporate software backup support for pre-sales and consulting for Artificial Intelligence Products (Lisp, OPS5, and PROLOG), and APL; provide field units with design and implementation advisory assistance for projects using Artificial Intelligence technologies; maintain and disseminate information on AI products and trends, and future industry developments that will impact the Artificial Intelligence market; develop expert systems; manage microVAX computer systems; work on development plans for KBS expert system to do automatic problem diagnosis and resolution for parts of VMS operating systems; work on project for prototyping an image management subsystem. Requirements for this position are: a Master of Science in Computer Science with knowledge of Computer Aided Software Engineering, operating system concepts, computer graphics, Artificial Intelligence, knowledge-based production systems, LISP, PROLOG, C, and the VMS and UNIX (tm) operating systems. Salary: $40,019 to $43,000 per year. 40 hr/wk. 8:15-5pm. No exp. req. If you are interesed in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Attention: Job Order #91331, Massachusetts Department of Employment and Training, Special Programs Unit, Charles F. Hurley Building, 19 Staniford Street, Boston, MA 02114.

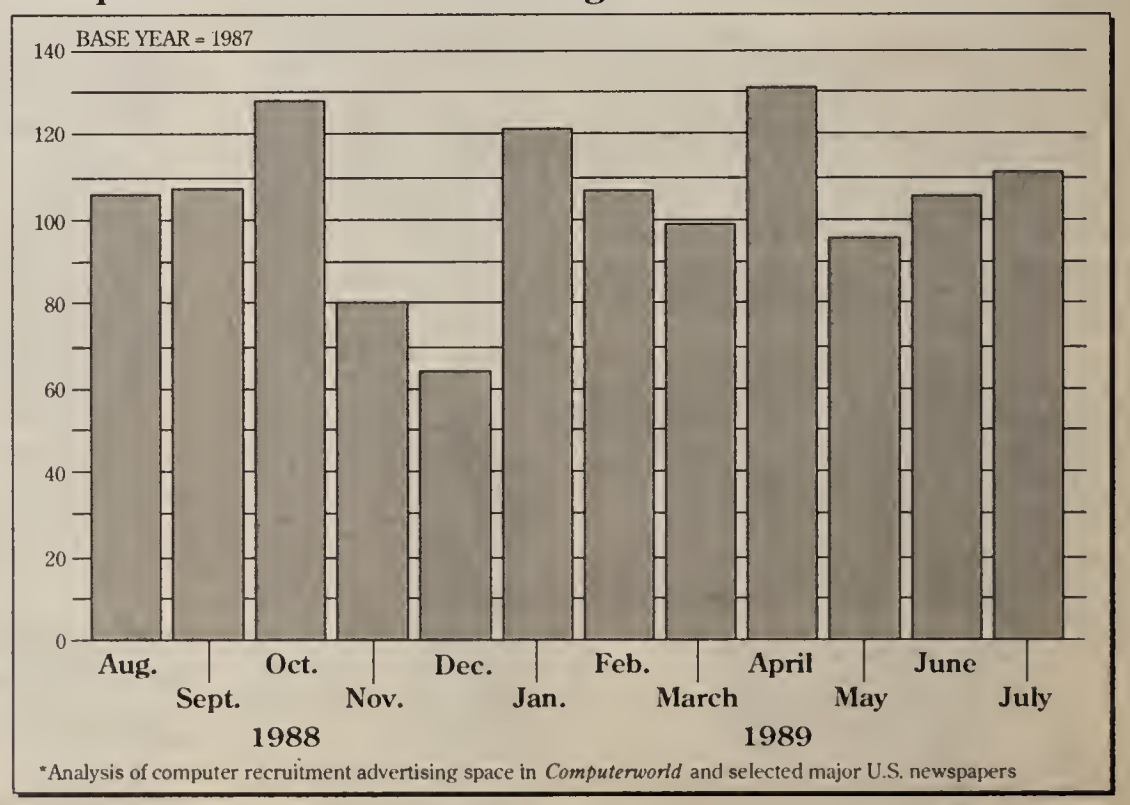
CIM
Factory/Process Automation

Utilizing DEC and other computers, Networking, PLC's, Distributed Control Systems etc U.S based positions, all fee paid Use a headhunter who specializes!

KEN COVA
COVA AUTOMATION SERVICES
5371 Shannon Park Dr Dublin OH 43017
FAX 614 792-3525 Phone 614 792-6662

CAREER INDEX

Computer recruitment advertising index*



*Analysis of computer recruitment advertising space in *Computerworld* and selected major U.S. newspapers

SOURCE: CW PUBLISHING, INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATABASE

CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Electronic, Electrical and Computer Engineers

EG&G Idaho, Inc. is the prime operating contractor for the Department of Energy at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL). We are situated in Idaho Falls (population 43,000), a pleasant community located on the scenic Snake River and within 2-3 hours of such national attractions as Yellowstone, Sun Valley, Jackson Hole and the Tetons.

We are seeking resumes from Senior, Intermediate, and newly graduated Electronic, Electrical and Computer Engineers.

Experience in one or more of the following is desired: instrumentation and controls, nuclear instrumentation, electronics, hardware testing, software testing, measurement systems, software integration (UNIX, C, VMS), power systems, artificial intelligence, electronic packaging, electromagnetics, robotics, video/digital/RF communications, cost and schedule integration and security planning.

Qualifications include a Bachelors Degree, MS preferred. Applicable experience required for advanced positions.

Please send resume, letters of relerence and salary history to **Employment Services, (TB-136), EG&G Idaho, Inc., P.O. Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83415-3127.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V. U.S. Citizenship required.

EG&G Idaho, Inc.

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professsionals with 140 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. **All fees are paid by client companies, of course.** The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Exciting opportunities for programmer analyst with 2+ years experience. VAX, Cobol, Bus/online appl, HP 3000, Fortran, Askmanman. Salaries to $45,000

Multiple opportunities in beautiful SAN DIEGO!!

(Client paid relocations)

Life/Act/Annuity	$28-45K
IMS/8100 DPPX	$35-42K
IMS DB/DC-Fin/mfg	$32-44K
Proj mgr-Hogan	$40-55K
MVS/XA-Perf (SMF)	$42-52K

ROBERT HALF of Southern California Inc.
In Los Angeles call:
Rick Roberts 213/386-6805
In San Diego call:
Burt Israel 619/291-7990

ST. LOUIS

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
State-of-the-art Midwest shop seeks 3+yr Cobol programmer/analyst with heavy CICS skills. Individual will be responsible for recommending software/hardware solutions, design programs and systems, and oversee all phases of system development and implementation. Great benefits! Salary to $42,000

RPG III PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Dynamic opportunity exists in a fast paced AS400 shop. Heavy emphasis will be in new development and database applications. Background with financial or manufacturing applications will be a plus. If you desire to dramatically enhance your technical skills and career objectives, please call for further details. Salary to $35,000

IMS OPPORTUNITIES
A leading firm seeks experienced IMS professionals with 4+years of Cobol development background. Will support and develop manufacturing and financial applications. This is a progressive firm with a tremendous relocation package. Salary to $42,000

ROBERT HALF of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

DALLAS

IBM PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Multiple positions to cross-train into DB2, IMS and CICS on IBM mainframes!! Our fortune 100 client is going through major expansion. Requires 2 yrs. IBM mainframe COBOL coding.

AS/400 PROGRAMMERS
Work for one of the most prestigious AS 400 shops in the world!! Position requires 2 yrs. RPG III coding experience.

Call Joe Minchillo or Dick Ozment
ROBERT HALF of Dallas
Three Northpark East
Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

BOSTON

INVESTMENT SYSTEMS
Newly acquired div of finl svcs conglom seeks P/As and S/As to build mutual funds sys. Pref strong IBM MVS CICS tech exp + knowl of invest apps. Oppty to be in on ground floor with plenty of room for growth. Salaries to $50,000.

ROBERT HALF of Boston, Inc.
101 Arch Street
Boston, MA 02110
617-951-4000
FAX 617-951-0904

COLORADO

Exciting opportunities exist for career minded MIS professionals. Fortune 200 corporation with major data center located in Colorado seeks success driven individuals with experience in IMS DB/DC, COBOL, and ACP/TPF. Unlimited growth potential, exceptional benefits and dynamic working environment are just a few of the amenities! Salary to $45,000

Contact: Tim Swaine
ROBERT HALF
6263 Poplar Avenue
Memphis, TN 38119
901-763-1133
FAX 901-682-7178

TEXAS

CICS
Numerous positions for IBM mainframe COBOL programmers. Any exposure to DB2 a big plus. MVS preferred. Positions available in San Antonio and other Texas cities. Salaries range from $24,000 to $44,000. Pd Relo.

ROBERT HALF of San Antonio
6243 IH 10 West, Suite 850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
FAX (512) 737-2417

SALES SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

VISystems Inc., a fast-growing Dallas-based Systems Software company building products for the expanding UNIX on-line transaction-processing environment, has openings for Sales Support representatives in major cities throughout the U.S. ***Immediate openings are in Los Angeles, CA; Chicago, IL; Washington, D.C.; and Newark, NJ.***

Requires 3-5 years minimum experience supporting systems or software to IBM large systems accounts, or supporting on-line systems and software. CICS experience required.

VISystems offers excellent growth opportunities with competitive salary and benefits packages.

Send Resume to: Bob Henslee, Human Resources, VISystems Inc. 11910 Greenville Ave., LB 29, Dallas, TX 75243, FAX 214/437-5841

VIS

VISystems Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER OF HOSPITAL COMPUTING

The University of Nebraska Medical Center has a challenging opportunity for an individual experienced in the Management of Hospital Information Systems. This individual provides management support for the delivery of computing services to the University of Nebraska Hospital and Clinics. As manager of hospital computing, the encumbent is a major participant in defining, coordinating and implementing various aspects of the medical center's comprehensive Patient Care Information System. Major responsibilities include preparing and controlling the hospital computing budget, establishing internal policies and procedures, and developing short and long range plans to set the direction of information systems development.

Eight years of experience in information systems is required, with 4 of these years in management positions with demonstrated increase in responsibility. Master's degree in computer science, related field or equivalent is required. Must have good communication skills, both verbal and written, and a strong history of project development and implementation experience. Direct experience in managing multi-department information systems in a health care setting is preferred.

As the fifth largest employer in the Omaha metropolitan area, the University of Nebraska offers a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package. Application deadline is October 6th, 1989.

Please submit resume and salary history to:

Employment Office
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER
532 S. 41st Street,
Omaha, NE 68105
(402) 559-4070
AA/EOE

Federal law requires evidence of identity & employment eligibility upon hire.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS
Healthcare

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major hospital clients. With over 15 years experience in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is planning for long term growth and aggressive entry into new markets in healthcare computerization.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS

Entry level and advanced positions are available for software development engineers using structured lifecycle techniques. A degree in Engineering or Computer Science is required with advanced training desirable. The ability to interact with clients, define requirements, develop software architectures and designs, install and support systems are all important attributes. Experience with UNIX, C, PL/1, Fortran and other high-order languages is an advantage. Exposure to workstation technology, graphical user interfaces, networking protocol (e.g. Ethernet, SNA, X.25, LU6.2, TCP/IP), mini or microcomputer platforms or conventional healthcare applications will further qualify the candidate.

Management positions require a record of successful project management. Managers are responsible for the recruitment, management and professional development of 5-15 software engineers. Strong communication and management skills are required in addition to technical abilities.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TEAM LEADERS

Positions are available for software engineering team leaders with 7 years experience in system interfaces and networks using multiple protocols (e.g. Ethernet, Token Ring, SNA,TCP/IP, NFS). Major responsibilities include leading the development of networking and communications environments for the healthcare industry. An advanced engineering degree is advantageous. Strong, organized planning skills are required.

SUPPORT ANALYSTS

Positions are available for support analysts with a B.S. in Computer Science or 2-3 years experience in data processing. Major responsibilities include troubleshooting software applications and assisting in the resolution of software operational problems. Knowledge of Fortran, C, and other high-level languages is a qualification requirement.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

A position is available for a data base administrator with a B.S. in Computer Science and 5+ years experience in database design. Major responsibilities include research and recommendation of DBMS software solutions for use on various platforms, design of a networked distributed database, and recommendation and benchmark of data distribution and data access techniques. Exposure to Oracle, Ingress or related DBMS packages, C, Pascal, PL/1, Sybase, NFS, UNIX or remote procedure call are qualification requirements.

These challenges are available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Director of Human Resources
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, Texas 77046

CHC
Community Health Computing

U.S. citizen or U.S. permanent resident required. Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNBELT & ATLANTA
$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS 38/AS 400
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

24-HOUR FAX: 404-973-4052
PHONE: 404-971-7281

PROGRAMMERS
Contract Assignments
$28-32/Hr. +Per Diem

The best in the Sunbelt

Jr. to Sr. level programmers with 1+ yrs. exp. in IBM & other languages (PASCAL, C, ASSEMBLER, PL 1, etc.) Contract assignments 12 mos.+

In confidence, contact Al Madsen, CEC.

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-1800

Software Engineers

NCR

Do you have the talent to drive the industry's best PC systems?

We're NCR Corporation, a $6-billion innovative force in the computer industry. With one of the industry's broadest lines of PC's, we offer the resources, corporate culture and sophisticated equipment that may allow you to make the next breakthrough in PC drive systems.

Software Engineer
Develops and maintains PC firmware and hardware diagnostics. Requires a BSEE or BSCS with 286/386 Assembly language experience and 3+ years' experience with PC BIOS code or other PC hardware driver software. "C" Programming experience also beneficial.

Systems Software Engineer
Design and develop new device drivers for the following operating systems: MS-DOS, MS-OS/2, UNIX* and NOVELL netware. Requires a BS degree in Computer Science or Engineering with 3-5 years' experience in 8086/80286/80386 Assembly and "C" language programming.

Our location near Clemson University in South Carolina allows easy access to the recreational opportunities of the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains. We offer an excellent salary/compensation package and a corporate culture that fosters career growth. For immediate, confidential consideration, send your resume with salary history to:

Manager, Personnel Resources
Dept. 56J
NCR Corporation
1150 Anderson Drive
Liberty, SC 29657

NCR. . . people working together to create value.
An equal opportunity employer.

*Registered trademark of AT&T.

World Class Opportunities Throughout the US

For over 20 years AGS, a NYNEX Company, has played a major role in designing and building computer systems for renowned companies in computer manufacturing, telecommunications, financial services, consumer products and government.

We currently have opportunities in our 36 branch offices nationwide for Data Processing Professionals who are eager to begin a world class career by joining a group of AGS' top performers.

Immediate openings exist for those with experience in IBM or UNIX* environments including:

- Project Leaders
- System Analysts
- System Programmers
- Programmer/Analysts

AGS offers outstanding career advancement, competitive salaries and an excellent benefits program including medical and dental coverage, relocation assistance, training, tuition reimbursement, a 401k savings plan and more.

To find out why over 2000 computer professionals consider AGS a 'world class' employer, call or send your resume to:

Loree Tisdale, National Recruiter
AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092

1-800 HIRE AGS
Fax: (201) 654-9794

AGS
A NYNEX Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.
*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

Arizona California Colorado Connecticut Delaware Florida Georgia Illinois Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Texas

FLORIDA

PA Credit Card	to 45K
PA IDMS ADSO	to 40K
Sr PA CICS Manufacturing	to 39K
SA CICS DB2	to 50K
Info Center - FOCUS	to 45K
PA Wang COBOL PL/1	to 40K
Comm. Analyst X.25	to 42K
SE VMS X.25 UNIX	to 50K
PA INFORMIX C UNIX	to 36K
PA IMS DB/DC	to 40K
PA CICS Assembler	to 39K
Sr PA Barcoding Systems	to 50K
PA Honeywell IDS DM4	to 40K
PA VMS COBOL	to 38K

MANY OTHER PERMANENT AND CONTRACT POSITIONS LOCAL AND NATIONWIDE

COMPUTERPEOPLE

12225 28th St., North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-2626

2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
800-777-8603 or
305-771-8603

20 North Orange Ave.
Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
800-888-1064

SATISFIED? WELL-PAID?

COMSYS is looking for professionals who want challenges, variety, work without politics. Positions in many cities.

Software Engineers
Commercial/govt exp.

Database Developers
Design, program, test

Programmer/Analysts
C, COBOL, FORTRAN, 4GL

Communications Design
X.25, X.400, protocol design

Call us at 1-800-326-3157 or send your resume immediately. Explore the COMSYS difference!

COMSYS
4 Research Place
Attn: CW94
Rockville, MD 20850
Member NACCB - EOE

POSITION WANTED
Contract Software Consultant
Boston Area

Skilled in --
Ada - Assembler - Basic
C, - Cobol - MS/DOS
Pascal - PLI, etc.

Other areas of expertise include:
File and Database Systems, Spreadsheets, SQL, dBase, Communication - Kermit and Interactive Forms Display

Contact:
Bruce Donaldson
Lionel Software
108 Fox Hill Street
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-2280

Northern California
EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS
Contract & Permanent
IDMS, CICS, IMS VAX-RDB

- Sr. Prog. Analyst
- Sr. Bus. Analyst
- Project Managers
- Systems Programmers
- Data Base Analysts
- Technical Editors

Chuck Klein & Assoc.
3840 Thorson Dr.
Placerville, CA 95667
(916) 644-6396

CONSULTANTS
Opportunities Nationwide

- PACBASE -- IBM
- PACBASE -- HONEYWELL
- UNIX -- Micro Focus Cobol
- System 38 or AS400
- DL1 or IMS DB/DC DB2
- CICS/COBOL DOS or MVS
- Sperry or Burroughs Linc
- Systematics Banking Pkgs
- Natural/Adabase

These needs are immediate.
Please call or send resume to:

Technetics Corp.
P.O. Box 3834
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 327-5216

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING, the Leader in DASD Management and Disaster Recovery Software has opportunities available for Software Professionals in Development, Support and Marketing.

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING has a commitment to develop, deliver and support the software products users will need to manage their DASD Storage as they migrate into a System Managed Storage Environment with DFSMS under IBM's ESA operating system. To help fulfill that commitment, INNOVATION is looking for individuals who can fulfill the following roles:

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Software Developers experienced with DASD Storage Management, Catalog Management Services, Subsystem Interface, EXCP/SIO Coding and MVS Operating System Internals.

PRODUCT SUPPORT
DASD Management Technician experienced in the use of Incremental Backup, Archive, Space Management and Disaster Recovery; familiarity with INNOVATION's FDR Family of products is highly desirable.

PRODUCT MARKETING
Salaried Marketing Specialist knowledgeable in the needs MVS users have to improve DASD efficiently and provide for Disaster Planning.

All must be highly motivated, self starters, with a desire to work for a technically oriented company.

Contact: Tom Meehan
(201) 890-7300

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424

EOE

We Speak Your Language.

FLORIDA
The Perfect Climate For Professional Growth

We are Romac & Associates, specialists in the data processing industry. Currently our technically sophisticated clients have requirements for the following:

- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- DATA BASE ANALYSTS
- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

WHO HAVE EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

• IBM-MVS	• TANDEM/TAL	• MODEL 204	• RPG III
• CICS	• IMS	• C	• FOCUS
• COBOL	• IDMS	• SYSTEM 38	• INGRIS
• ASSEMBLER	• DB2	• AS-400	

Our clients offer top salaries and a perfect climate. Please send resume or call any of our Florida locations.

• TAMPA	• FT. LAUDERDALE	• ORLANDO	• JACKSONVILLE
1 Harbour Place	S900 N. Andrews Ave.	111 N. Orange Ave.	6 East Bay St.
#880C	#900C	#1150C	#510C
Tampa, FL 33602	Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309	Orlando, FL 32801	Jacksonville, FL 32202
(813) 229-5575	(305) 928-0811	(407) 843-0765	(904) 358-6868

ROMAC.
Professional Recruiters
All fees are assumed by our client companies.

SW CONSULTANTS DP PROFESSIONALS

Our national and local accounts are looking for talented pros with the following backgrounds:

MMIS
Mars/Surs/Claims/Recpt.
DB2 CSP CICS
AS 400 RPG III or Cobol
IBM DXT
MSA Career Opptys./Travel

X-Windows UI GUI
Ultrix/C Unix/C
Unix Internals
Sybase Oracle

Please contact.

The Registry

The Registry
8260 Greensboro Dr.
McLean, Va. 22102
(703) 734-9119
(800) 367-9119
FAX: (703) 790-8467

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Test, evaluate, develop and maintain application debugger. Will work with compiler and operating system engineers to change debugger development environment from VAX-11 machine to distributed machine, customize and develop debugger tests. University level training, research background, or experience in high level language debugger, mainframe parallel computer, distributed parallel computing, fault-tolerance computing, software testing and parallel processing with prolog and compiler construction. Master's or equiv. in Computer Science, plus 1 yr. exp. $2,500/mo. Site: Hillsboro, OR. Clip this ad and send with resume to Employment Division; Attn: Job Order No. 2418619. 875 Union Street N.E., Room 203; Salem, Oregon 97311 not later than 9/26/89.

The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority is seeking individuals for work in the Department of Rail Services for the following positions:

OPERATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Individual will be responsible for system and application programming work involving the design and maintenance of operating systems and application software for Automatic Train Control (ATC). Metro bus radio, Automatic Car Indentification and related operational computer systems. Position is also responsible for design and implementation of compatible computer software associated with the monitoring and control of electronic and related support equipment.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:

Minimum qualifications include experience in Fortran, Macro assembly, block structured and procedure oriented high level language such as "C" and PASCAL; knowledge of state-of-the-art operating systems such as VAX/VMS, VAXELN, UNIX, DOS, utility programs, software development tools and real-time features. Experience is desired in application programming, systems programming and analysis of large scale computer systems. Graduation from an accredited college or university with a Bachelor's Degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Computer Science or a related field.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Individual who will be responsible for ensuring the integrity of design and maintenance of the operational computer resources, and is responsible for evaluating and modifying the design and configuration of computer software and hardware utilized for the Authority's real-time operations work.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:

Minimum qualifications include knowledge of an assembly level language as well as knowledge of the Fortran and a related language such as "C" or PASCAL; knowledge of computer systems architecture and the real-time interface between software and hardware such as VAX/VMS, UNIX, DOS and VAXELN; and a minimum of five (5) years experience in the testing, selection, evalutation and modification of computer hardware, software and real-time interface peripherals. Graduation from an accredited college or university with a Bachelor's Degree in Engineering, Mathematics or a related field.

Metro provides competitive salaries coupled with an extensive benefits package which includes a deferred compensation plan. Interested candidates should forward resume, including salary history requirements, in confidence to reach us by September 15, 1989.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Office of Personnel and Training
600 Fifth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
Attn: C. Gault

The key to new doors in Science & Technology.

The NYNEX Science & Technology Center is the catalyst in our commitment to information industry leadership. The Center is home to a diverse family of laboratories working in specific, yet related areas of research—all striving to develop solutions that will meet the varied and changing needs of today's information age customer. If you have an advanced degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Physics, Mathematics, or Psychology, we have the key to exceptional challenge in one of the following areas:

Applied Research focuses on the development of new service and network concepts to meet current and future customer needs for the movement, retrieval and presentation of information.

Advanced Technology Development evaluates and develops prototype state-of-the-art services and hardware/software products, as well as provides technical support to the entire NYNEX family of companies.

Whatever area you choose, you can shape the development of real-world communications and information delivery through both marketing and technology.

NYNEX is firmly committed to a policy of providing equal employment opportunity and affirmative action. For further information and consideration, contact:

NYNEX Science & Technology Center
500 Westchester Ave., Room 1A4
White Plains, NY 10604

Looking for options? Looking for opportunities? The answer is

NYNEX

NETWORK CONSULTANT

The Cornell Theory Center, a multidisciplinary organization focusing on a wide range of scientific problems requiring supercomputing resources, has an opening for a Network Consultant with experience in a distributed networking (TCP/IP, DECNET, ISO) environment or on network communications. We are seeking a highly motivated computer professional to provide network consulting services and technical support to staff, researchers and other organizations. This individual will troubleshoot technical problems, develop training and educational materials on network issues and participate in user training. Bachelor's Degree or equivalent with 3-4 years experience in networked or distributed computing environment, familiarity with network protocols, UNIX, X and other windowing systems and VM/CMS. Strong communication and interpersonal skills required.

Interested applicants should send a cover letter and resume to Cynthia Smithbower, Staffing Services, Dept. A8305-S, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 160 Day Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-2801.

CORNELL THEORY CENTER

An Affirmative Action Employer/
Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Wesson, Taylor, Wells

As a preferred vendor to a number of Fortune 100 companies, we are continuing to expand our national staff. If you are a DP pro with experience in

UNIX

you should explore the opportunities we now have available. Benefit from one of the finest compensation programs in the industry, including relocation assistance. Call Carol English or Sarah Terry at 1 (800) 444 4917. To apply, send your resume to: WESSON, TAYLOR WELLS, Dept. W-8, P.O. Box 1587, Camden, SC 29020. EOE, M F

WTW SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Current consulting and permanent opening. 2+ years experience in any one of the following areas:

IBM

MVS, CICS, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, IMS, DMS, DB2, AS-400, SYSTEM 38, RPG III, FOCUS, INGRES, ADABAS/NATURAL, McCormack, & Dodge.

DEC

VAX, VMS, BASIC, UNIX, C. ORACLE, BLISS.

UNISYS

COBOL, ALGOL, Financial applications

Please call (212) 684-3950
or FAX: (212) 889-2694

or submit resume to:

HANK WALSH Associates
475 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10017

CIM PRODUCT MANAGERS

MRP, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, SALES AND PURCHASING SYSTEMS

LOCATION: PARIS, FRANCE

A Paris-based computer manufacturer, (sales $5B) produces CIM systems for world-wide commercial markets. The firm is seeking product managers to lead its expansion of *MRP, Financial Management and Sales/Purchasing* product offerings.

The managers will define the systems and set global policies. Candidates must presently have a similar role in a major supplier of CIM systems. We are seeking persons who have exhibited a capability or strong desire to live and work in a different culture, such as having studied, lived or traveled extensively abroad. Knowledge of a foreign language is desired. An outstanding career opportunity for persons who wish to make an impact in their field, who seek to work for a worldwide leader — and who wish to work in an international environment.

Send resume to **KARSON ASSOCIATES,** Attn: Dept 111, 8200 Boulevard East, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047 or call 201-868-4344

ALLAN KARSON
EXECUTIVE SEARCH · NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL

ONE COMPANY.

Keane employees enjoy what all technical professionals want. The stability of full-time consulting work. State-of-the-art technologies including fourth-generation languages, databases and productivity tools. The opportunity to apply their application expertise at Fortune 1000 manufacturers, insurance companies, banks, services companies and government agencies. The chance to work for the premier project-oriented consulting company in the industry. Technical, management and project management training. Competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits, 401K plan, tuition reimbursement, and vacation condominiums. For one career offering endless possibilities, consult with Keane.

PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

If you're a computer programmer with 2-5 years' experience in the following areas, we want to hear from you.

IMS	**TELON**	**IDMS**
COBOL	**ADABAS**	**VAX**
DB2	**System 38**	**CICS**
AS 400	**FOCUS**	**WANG**
PL/1	**ASSEMBLER**	**C**

For more information, call Renee Southard at 1-800-36-KEANE or send your resume to her attention at Keane, Inc., 10 City Square, Boston, MA 02129. An equal opportunity employer.

KEANE

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.

Arlington, VA
Akron, OH
Baltimore, MD
Bedford, NH
Bethlehem, PA
Boston, MA
Chicago, IL
Cleveland, OH
Endicott, NY
Hammond, IN
Hartford, CT
Kingston, NY
Melville, NY
Meriden, CT
Minneapolis, MN
New Providence, NJ
New York, NY
Philadelphia, PA
Portland, ME
Princeton, NJ
Providence, RI
Rochester, MN

EDP Auditors

Middle East, Tax-Free Salaries

A middle-eastern bank is seeking two experienced EDP auditors, preferably from the banking sector, to strengthen its Internal Audit Department and to contribute to the development of the EDP audit function as major new computer systems are implemented.

EDP AUDIT MANAGER (REF JA30)

- with a minimum of seven years' EDP experience with at least three years in a senior capacity;
- a professional accountancy qualification;
- a working knowledge of IBM mainframe and data security software, Adabas database management software and related products;
- a minimum of five years' experience in the banking industry;
- experience of reviewing the design and implementation of mainframe systems;
- developed EDP audit applications such as interrogation packages;
- fluency in Arabic (preferable but not essential).

EDP AUDITOR (REF JA31)

- with a minimum of four years' EDP experience;
- a working knowledge of IBM mainframe systems and data security software;
- a minimum of three years' experience in the banking industry;
- fluency in Arabic;
- preferably a professional accounting qualification.

The attractive salaries and family status benefits commensurate with qualifications and experience will be of interest to candidates already holding similar positions.
Interested candidates are invited to submit their application, quoting appropriate reference to:
Executive Recruitment Services, P.O. Box 140, Manama, Bahrain.
For the attention of Mr John Allen.

Ernst & Young

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

IMI-Information Management Inc., a national data processing firm, has over 20 immediate openings for consultants having the following experience:

- **DB2**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **MAPICS**
- **DEC/VAX COBOL**
- **CICS**
- **HOGAN**
- **IMS DL/1**
- **UCCEL/BANKING**

These positions are available in Tampa, Cincinnati, and Raleigh. For immediate consideration **fax** or mail your resume to:

Information Management Inc.
One Corporate Drive, Suite 135
Clearwater, FL 34622
FAX: 1-813-572-0223
CALL: 1-800-282-6717

Programmers/ Analysts

IMI is e multimillion-dollar leeder in computer systems consulting. We provide leading Fortune 500 clients with outstanding consulting services end solutions to meet their business needs. Successful candidates will have 2-6 years' experience in:

DB2	SYBASE
UNIX, C	DBASE III
STARLAN	SERIES 1
MS-WINDOWS	DEC VAX
IMS DB/DC	TANDEM
CICS	FIN PKGS (i.e.,
FOCUS	MSA, DDA,
DATACOMM	FLORIDA SW)
TAPS	VM SYS. PROGS
NOMAD	CSP
IDMS	

For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume to: IMI Systems, Inc., 1500 Broadwey, New York, NY 10036 or call Stephanie Williams, (212) 944-1555. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

UNIX is e registered tredemark of AT&T Bell Laboretories.

Offices in: * New York * New Jersey * Washington, D.C. * Dallas, TX * Chicago, IL * London

IMI SYSTEMS INC.
What's Good About Consulting Is Better At IMI

UNIX/C Programmer/Analyst

A full-time, career oriented UNIX systems programmer with strong C and script programming skills is being sought by the GTICES Systems Laboratory. The GTISL develops end licenses the powerful GT STRUDL (structural enalysis and design) software system to structural engineering, utility and manufecturing companies worldwide. You will work closely with e highly skilled group of professional system and application progremmers on Apollo, DEC, IBM RT, SUN 3/4 and other UNIX besed workstations. If you have your Mesters degree in computer science (or equivalent experience) please contact Mr. Dave Green, Sch of Civil Engr, Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0355, Fax: 404/894-2278, Bitnet DGREEN@GTRI01. Georgie Tech is a member of the University System of Georgie end an equal opportunity employer.

YOU'VE GOT CHOICES IN NEW ORLEANS

Lets face it, as an experienced Systems Engineer or Data Base Analyst, you've got choices. So why not choose the best. Entergy Services, Inc., with its New Orleans location, offers the experienced data processing professional both the excitement of working in a state-of-the-art IMS DB/DC environment and the pleasures of living in one of the nation's most interesting cities. New Orleans may be known for great food and fun, but Entergy Services is known for its technology. The current hardware environment includes two 3090/400s in an MVS/XA operating system environment.

Data Base Analysts—Working with state-of-the-art technology the selected individuals will be responsible for the design, implementation, tuning, back-up and recovery of IMS data bases. Two plus years experience as a DBA with a thorough knowledge of IMS concepts is required. Knowledge of DBRC and Fast Path is a plus.

Systems Engineers (Analyst/Programmers)—These positions involve the maintenance and enhancement of medium to highly complex applications utilizing high-level languages to develop multi-system interfaces and to provide production support. Job requirements are one to three years experience programming in COBOL and/or PL-1. Knowledge of OS/JCL, IMS, DB/DC, ADF, Mark IV, and dBASE a plus. Strong PC background and experience with SAS, PC-DOS, dBASE III plus/FOXBASE/QUICKSILVER/CLIPPER/DBXL, Attachmate and LAN.

Entergy Services, Inc. offers an exceptional relocation package including a relocation allowance (one month's salary)...paid moving expenses...paid house hunting trip...Mortgage Interest Differential, plus Interim Living. For more information, call our toll-free number below or send resume to: **T. Porter, Entergy Services, Inc., P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161.**

1-800-231-4481
In Louisiana call collect (504) 569-4965

Entergy Services
An Entergy Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the **Southeasts** fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer-Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking

VAX SYS/MGR
DEC/VAX/FORTRAN
VAX/RDB/OBA
VAX/RDB
IMS DB/DC
MSA (PAYROLL)
COBOL/IMS
WANG/COBOL
ADABAS/NATURAL
VAX/COBOL
COBOL/CICS
VAX/INGRES
INTEGRAPH/NETWORKING
VAX/C/ELN
IDMS/ADSO/MANUF
DBA/AOABAS
VAX/INFOTROL

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services
Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803)738-1994
FAX (803)738-9123

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our Company, e leading internationl manufacturer and marketer of consumer soft goods, is seeking COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS with heavy emphasis in new design and development of multi-site systems for its Corporate headquarters in western Georgia.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS - Must have knowledge of Data Bases (IMS & DB2). Two to five+ years experience.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Must have computer science or business degree. Knowledge of Cobol, CICS, end Date Beses required.

MICROCOMPUTER TRAINING COORDINATOR - Must have degree and one year experience using microcomputer hardware and softwere. Working knowledge of spreedsheets, word processing, and Database desired.

Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits package. EOE. Please give complete details in first letter including salary history. Send to:

CW-B5198, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

MD-DC-VA EAST COAST

BILL YOUNG & ASSOC.
THE HIGH TECH SEARCH FIRM
CONSULTING
DATA PROCESSING
ENGINEERING
SALES/MARKETING

THE ONLY CARD YOU'LL EVER NEED!

Top DP placement agency has **100's** of MD, VA and U.S. wide openings for experienced professionals. Our clients include small, mid-sized and large commercial and defense firms. They offer excellent benefits and advancement.

BILL YOUNG & ASSOCIATES
8322 Professional Hill Drive • Fairfax, Virginia 22031
(703) 573-0200 (24 hr. answering)
"MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES"

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Holy Cross Hospital, e 597-bed not-for-profit acute care facility in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, is looking for e Systems Analyst. Ideal candidete will have at least three years experience in software development in the healthcare field. Instelletion of packeged software is e plus and specielizetion in CICS is preferred. Must have strong analytical skills and a proven track record for this key position.

Come enjoy your excellent benefits package in the sunshine of Floride year round! Please direct resumes to **Personnel Services, 4725 North Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308.**
EOE M/F

CALL OUR NEW AND IMPROVED 24 HOUR ON-LINE CONTRACT AND PERMANENT JOB LISTINGS

919-222-0979
PLEASE TELL YOUR DP FRIENDS ABOUT IT!

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057
Burlington, NC 27216-5057

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum requirements: 2 yr DP degree and 2 yrs programming with some **POWERHOUSE**. DG AOS/VS a plus. Textile mfg and financial applications. Mail resume and salary requirements to:

Spectrum Dyed Yarns
Attn: DP Manager
PO Box 609
Kings Mountain, NC 28086

NACCB

NEW ENGLAND CHAPTER
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
COMPUTER CONSULTANT
BUSINESSES

INDEPENDENT Computer Consultants
. . . Make a wise business decision.

Ask *only* NACCB member companies to help you market your services. Member companies commit to the growth and long-term health of our industry. You benefit from careful monitoring of market trends and ongoing efforts to protect your right to operate as an independent consultant.

Aardvark Systems And Programming, Inc.
333 Washington Street
Boston, MA 02108
Phone: 617-367-8081
Fax: 617-367-2334

ADEPT, Inc.
36 Washington Street
No. 310
Wellesley, MA 02181
Phone: 617-239-1700
Fax: 617-237-0892

Computer Express, Inc.
15 Richardson Avenue
PO Box 308
Wakefield, MA 01880
Phone: 617-246-4477
Fax: 617-246-1434

Data Arts & Sciences, Inc.
8 Strathmore Road
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: 508-651-8200
Fax: 508-651-2936

Kenda Systems, Inc.
Two Manor Parkway
Salem, NH 03079
Phone: 603-898-7884
Fax: 603-898-3703

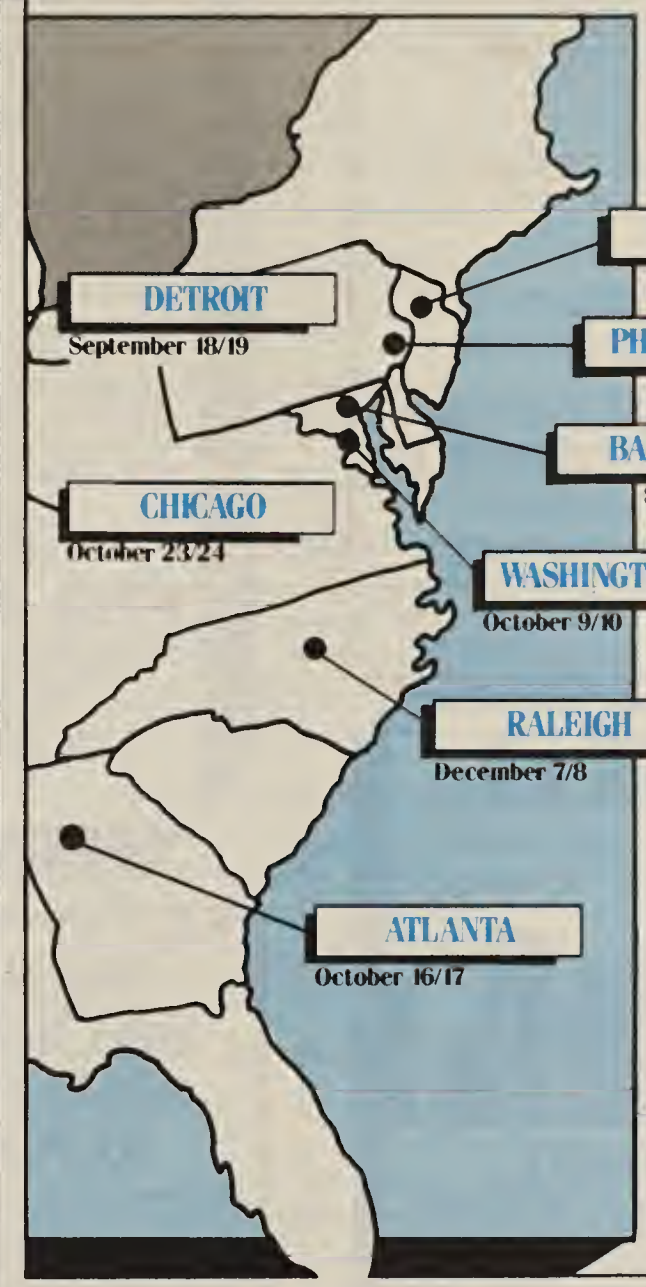
PDS Consulting
Bedford Heights, No. 503
PO Box 189
Bedford, NH 03102
Phone: 603-644-5600
Fax: 603-644-0746

Signature Consulting & Software, Inc.
10 State Street
Newburyport, MA 01950
Phone: 508-462-5200
Fax: 508-465-3971

The Registry
40 Washington Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
Phone: 617-237-9119
Fax: 617-237-0723

The Systems Group, Inc.
669 Main Street
Wakefield, MA 01880
Phone: 617-246-4110
Fax: 617-246-2623

Be There!



Planning a career move...or just thinking about it? Then the most important opportunity of your professional lifetime may be **closer than you think.**

Scores of today's leading corporations will be at an upcoming **Career Exchange** looking for you. Will **you** be there?

If you are an experienced computer professional, have a technical degree, AND would like to attend one of our 8 Career Exchange programs – send your resume **today** to:

The Professional Exchange
Dept. CW (_____)
Program Location
4176 South Plaza Trail
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

The Professional Exchange
(804) 431-0500

System/38 --AS/400

MPB Corparation needs an experienced System 38 professianal ta direct applicatian programming activities at Split Ballbearing in Lebanan, NH. This divisian is currently utilizing a System/38 model-700 ta suppart manufacturing activities. Respansibilities will include supervisian, budgeting, planning, system design, programming, quality testing, implementatian and training. This pasitian reparts ta MPB's MIS Manager.

Candidates must be familiar with System/38 develapment taals and cancepts. Further, they shauld possess strang interpersanal skills and problem salving ability. The incumbent will use RPG III ar COBOL, CL and SQL. Minimum of three years S/38 experience and an Associates degree required - Bachelars degree preferred. Familiarity with RTC, NGS, MAPICS, Pathfinder/38, Rabat/38 ar APPC communicatians experience wauld be considered a plus.

MPB, a recagnized leader in the precisian ball and roller bearing industry far many years, affers challenging wark in a prafessianal anvirannent with an excellent salary and benefit package.

Quolified applicants, interested in warking and living in the Upper Valley Regian, shauld send resume and references ta:

Att: Personnel Manager
Split Ballbearing
a division of
MPB CORPORATION
Highway 4
Lebanon, NH 03766

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

The Way Up Is A Move Down To...

FLORIDA

We're Software Services of Florida, providing data processing consulting services to major corporations and small companies. Our employees receive excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience, as well as paid relocation. We are currently seeking highly professional consultants meeting the following qualifications.

- COBOL, CICS, IMS
- C, ASSEMBLER, PC/DOS, OS/2
- C, UNIX, ORACLE/INFORMIX
- RPG III, RPG 400, SYS/38, AS 400
- TAL, TANDEM, PATHWAY
- ADA, VAX, MIL 2167
- RAMIS
- FOCUS, VM/CMS
- SPEED II

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC
A subsidiary of ORBERON INTERNATIONAL INC

Call toll-free National
1-800-237-8181
Florida only
1-800-282-4141

or send resume to: Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director
Paragon Crossing, Suite 124, 11300 4th St N, St Petersburg, FL 33716

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS
(Long Island, NY)

De Leuw, Cather & Company, a leading consulting firm in the transportation industry, is seeking two qualified and motivated individuals to participate in systems analysis and programming activities on a software development project in Long Island, NY. This project will include the implementation of a highly customized HP Maintenance Management system. Applicants must have experience with HPMNT, MM3000, or PM3000 customization and advanced customization and be proficient in COBOL.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits including tuition assistance and employee stock ownership plan (ESOP). For immediate consideration, submit your resume to our headquarters:

Attn: Georgia Straight
DE LEUW, CATHER & COMPANY
18310 Montgomery Village Ave.
Suite 300
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
EOE-M/F

FLORIDA SUNSHINE

Opportunities are unlimited when you join COMPUTER BUSINESS ASSOCIATES. We offer variety, challenge, great income potential, good benefits and paid overtime. If you have at least one year in experience in any of the following areas:

IMS, DB2, CICS, CSP, IDMS PCS/ADS, S38/AS400, COPICS BURROUGHS, DEC/VAX HP3000, PARADOX, INTERLEAF UCCEL/CA, M & D, IBM 4680 POINT OF SALE, UPC BAR CODE

Please call or send resume to

CBA, Inc.

Orlando Office
2500 Maitland Ctr Pkwy
Park Center, Suite 104
Maitland, FL 32751
407-660-0440, Fx 660-2103

Tampa Office
500 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 445
Tampa, FL 33609
813-287-2100, Fx 287-2954

MFG SYSTEMS ANALYST.....

Must have extensive mfg. work experience in a systems capacity. Prefer: process mfg, labor systems production costing and project leader skills. Co has two AS400's. FEE PAID. $55,000.

PC'S

National Financial Company seeks programmer analyst. C and/or BASIC & MSDOS required, banking & LAN exp a plus. Excellent career path & relocation pkg. Salary to $45,000.

SR. CONSULTANT

Client has urgent need for several analysts. A degree a must along with COBOL, CICS, DB2, TELON, MSA. Career path to mgmt available. Salary to $45,000.

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON
DATA PROCESSING
1360 Post Oak Blvd.
#1470
Houston, Texas 77056
800/356-1994

CONTRACTORS

MIS:
- **IBM:** IDMS, ADSO
- **VAX:** COBOL, RDB, ALL-IN-ONE
- **IBM:** SYS 38, RPG-III
- **WANG:** VS, COBOL, PACE
- **IBM:** CICS, FINANCIAL
- **DG:** POWERHOUSE
- **IBM:** AS/400
- **HONEYWELL:** IDS-II

SOFTWARE:
- **PROGRAMMERS:** VAX/ADA
- **RT EMBEDDED SYS:** 68K, MTOS
- **TELECOMM:** ISDN, T1
- **SIGNAL PROC.:** SUN, UNIX, C
- **TEST DEV'T:** LASAR
- **TECH WRITERS:** NETWORKS, C
- **CASE TOOLS:** VAX/VMS
- **TECH WRITERS:** IBM/AMDAHL

Positions require 2 yrs. min. experience and are lucrative, challenging assignments. This is just a sampling of our current assignments. Please call, fax, or forward your resume to Bill at

CONTRACT SOLUTIONS Inc.
1-800-227-8152
1-603-893-6776
FAX: 1-603-893-4208
TWO KEEWAYDIN DRIVE • SALEM, NH 03079-2839

Atlanta Group Systems Inc. (AGSI) has provided data processing consulting and contracting services nationwide since 1980. We specialize in banking, healthcare, insurance and financial software support. As one of our consultants, you would have the chance to work on both short and long term assignments and enjoy excellent compensation with liberal benefits.

If you are a self-motivated person with experience in any of the following areas, we are looking for you:

DB2, APL, COBOL/CICS, IDMS, UNISYS, IMS DB/DC, AS/400, or Policy Management Systems

For confidential consideration and interview, please call, fax, or mail your resume and salary history to **Roz Alford**

AGSI
ATLANTA GROUP SYSTEMS INC
2971 Flowers Rd. South, Ste 275, Atlanta, GA 30341
404-455-7763 1-800-768-AGSI FAX# 1-404-451-5163

Announcing Our Greenville, SC Office 803-234-7988.

INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS

PUT AARDVARK ON YOUR SHORT LIST!

Interested in consulting projects? Call Aardvark. We list projects for all skill levels—programmers to senior project leaders. For MIS and engineering projects, Aardvark is the only broker you'll ever need. Call or send your resume today.

MIS

CICS, DB2
IMS, TELON
AS/400, Sys 38, RPG III
FOCUS, INGRES, ORACLE
LU6.2 • IDMS, ADSO
DBASE III, Clipper
PARADOX
VAX, COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN
RDB, 1032, FOCUS
VTX,DATAFLEX
MAXIM • ASK MAN-MAN

ENGINEERING

PC Networks-Install/Test
QA - Micro Applications
MS Windows/X Windows-Development
MACINTOSH OS-Development
MS DOS Internals - Device Drivers
Communication Protocols
VAX/VMS- System Manager
QA - UNIX/VMS
VMS Internals - System Programmers
Technical Writers - All disciplines
Document Layout - Interleaf

APPLICATIONS

Mutual Funds
Shareholder Accounting
Insurance
Banking
Manufacturing
Communications
Networking
Graphics

Aardvark, we're a different kind of animal

AARDVARK SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING, Inc.

Computer Consultant Broker

ATTN: Frank
333 Washington St.
Boston, MA 02801
(617) 367-8081

ATTN: Rick
300 Unicorn Park Dr.
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-0150

Atlanta

CITY OF OPPORTUNITY

CAP GEMINI AMERICA, a leading data processing consulting firm, has earned a unique reputation for excellence. A growing demand for our expertise leads us to search for experienced personnel who have the desire to affiliate with a company that understands what being special is all about. If your background matches any of the following, we would like to talk to you:

IMS DB/DC	**ADS/O**	**IDMS/R**	**DB2**
COBOL	**SQL**	**PL/1**	**UNIX/C**
AS 400	**CICS**	**ORACLE**	
SYS.38	**OS/MVS**	**DEC VAX**	

For more information on the terrific opportunities at CAP GEMINI AMERICA, send (or fax) current resume or call **Gary Sandler** at: **1800 Century Blvd., NE, Suite 910, Atlanta, GA 30345; (404) 633-2600, (404) 633-9600, FAX: (404) 320-0150.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

CAP GEMINI AMERICA

Member of the CAP GEMINI SOGETI Group

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

American Computer Technologies, a Contracting firm in Orlando, FL has immediate openings for professionals with a minimum of two years experience in any of the following areas:

- UNIX C INFORMIX
- ADABASE NATURAL
- IMS DB/DC DB2
- SYS 38 AS400 RPG III

We offer very competitive salaries and excellent benefits plus the opportunity to live and work in one of the most desirable and affordable growth areas in the country. Please mail or FAX your resume in confidence to:

ACT
Attn: Donna Shealy
1950 Lee Road, Suite 107
Winter Park, FL 32789
TEL (407) 740-8280 FAX (407) 740-6023

ACT AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES INC

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

If you have one or more years experience in IMS, IDMS, CICS, or DB2, I would like to talk to you about opportunities with top companies in the Carolinas and Virginia. We have more than 100 positions for P/A's, S/A's and Proj. Leaders. Banking, HOGAN, and Manufacturing (MRPII) experience desperately needed. Salaries to low $50's.

Contact **JIM BOSTIC, PHILLIPS RESOURCE GROUP, P.O. Box 5664, GREENVILLE, SC 29808, or call 803/271-6350 (Days), 603/292-1681 (Evenings), 803/271-8499 (FAX).**

- COBOL, CICS
- DEC/VAX
- IDMS ADS/O
- S/38 or AS/400
- IMS/DB2
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- ORACLE
- DOE "Q" CLEARANCE

800-874-9595

NPS

NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES, INC

121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE SUITE 240
COLUMBIA SC 29210 TELEPHONE 803-772-9412

COMPUTER SERVICES DIRECTOR - Responsible for planning and directing Data Processing functions for local government of 2,500 employees, 30 user departments, operation of IBM 4381 running VM, VSE/SP, network of 200+ stations, manage staff of 20, budget of 1.1 million, reports to county executive. Position requires bachelors degree in Computer Sciences or related field plus five years management level computer services experience. Salary negotiable. Send resume and salary history to Kevin Tobin, Deputy County Executive, P.O. Box 1766, Binghamton, New York 13902 by October 15, 1989. AA/EOE

Data Processing

ORACLE ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

CRS Sirrine is well known as an Engineering, Consulting and Design firm. Due to our ongoing expansion, we currently have an opening for an Oracle Analyst/Programmer in our Greenville, SC location.

ORACLE ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Must have 2-3 years database design and application development using ORACLE on VAX/VMS. Familiarity with DOS and UNIX a plus.

CRSS

At CRSS, you will find responsibility and recognition with peformance incentives to encourage and reward excellence. CRSS offers a unique combination of employee benefits, stability and growth.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to:

CRS SIRRINE

Human Resources Dept.
ATTN: Jack Friedman
CRS Sirrine, Inc.
P.O. Box 5456
Greenville, SC 29606

EOE

CRSS

Computer

MANAGER, INFORMATION ANALYSIS AND REPORTING

UCSD Medical Center is seeking a senior level information systems analyst responsible for satisfying the hospital information reporting and analysis needs of the Hospital Director and his immediate management team. Must be capable of and have experience in providing analytical support to executive level management in a large, sophisticated health care institution. Must have excellent written and communication skills. Must be adept at working with senior level health care professionals to identify information needs, develop data collection, storage and evaluation methodologies, evaluate trends, etc. in patient care, patient accounting and hospital management arenas. Experience with DBMS's, decision/executive support systems is desirable, as is experience and education in the application of statistical analysis techniques. A related post-graduate degree is desirable. This is a new position reporting to the Director, Medical Center Information Services. Salary range is in the mid-to-upper 50's, depending on qualifications and experience.

The UCSD Medical Center is a rapidly growing, major health care provider in the most desirable environment in the United States. The University offers an excellent benefit package, including relocation assistance. Please forward resumes referencing Job # 08985-J to:

UCSD MEDICAL CENTER
University of California, San Diego Medical Center

Human Resources Dept.
225 Dickinson St., H-912
San Diego, CA 92103 AA/EOE

PC Support Specialist

Chelsea

We are seeking an individual who has experience in various PC duties including, hardware/software installation, providing technical assistance and training to users, and performing routine system troubleshooting on IBM compatible PC's.

This person will also assist our EDP Manager with various tasks relating to our PC and mainframe systems.

Applicants must be able to work a flexible schedule, be detail oriented, well organized and willing to travel to our branches.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit program in a pleasant working environment.

To arrange an interview, send your resume and salary requirements to:

METRO
Metropolitan credit union

311 Chestnut Street
Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150
Attn: Personnel
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Our expanding system group has immediate openings for 2 newly created positions for senior level Programmer Analysts.

Our requirements include a degree, 5+ years experience, working knowledge of COBOL and CICS command level. Background in manufacturing systems desirable. MVS/XA, TSO and PANVALET a plus.

Teledyne Allvac is a leader in the production of nickel and titanium alloys meeting the technological needs worldwide for superior materials. Attractive Charlotte, NC area. We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. Send resume, including salary requirements, to:

Personnel Manager, TELEDYNE ALLVAC, P.O. Box 5030, Monroe, NC 28110. EOE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

We have opportunities for on-line and database programmers for both in-house and consulting positions. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, S.C. 29710
803/831-2129

(Local to Charlotte, NC)

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM COBOL MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS; CICS; IDMS; IMS; ADS/O; ORACLE; DB 2; UNIX; SAS; VM/CMS; S/38 RPGIII or COBOL; AS400; DEC/VAX COBOL or FORTRAN; PICK O/S; Financial; Mfg.; Health Care; Banking; Insurance; MVS, VM, NCP/VTAM or CICS Systems Progrs; DEC/VAX Systems Mgrs; RACF; CPCS; Adabas Internals; PC LAN; Database Analysts; Office Automation. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News,** and **Federal Computer Week** Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices

John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; 508-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Nancy Percival, Account Executive; 800-343-6474. (in Massachusetts, 508-879-0700).

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Warren Kolber, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

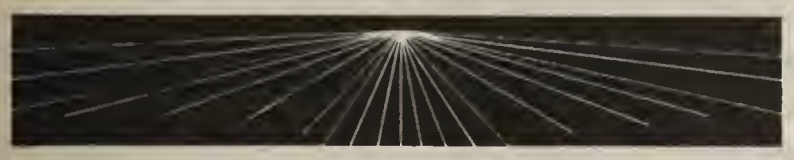
WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031; Katie Kress, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Exective 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

BEYOND IDMS/ADSO



FOR IDMS/ADSO PROS SEEKING THE ADVANTAGES OF LONG-TERM PROJECTS AND DB2 CAREER PATHING

GE Consulting Services, a strategic member of one of the world's leading technology and service companies, has immediate career opportunities in Metro-NY/Connecticut, the Northeast Region and other nationwide locations, for IDMS/ADSO programmers, programmer analysts, project leaders and internal specialists with 3-5 years' experience.

Don't miss this opportunity to utilize your experience and enjoy the advantages of being a major player within the custom application software development market:

- **GO BEYOND IDMS/ADSO** with the satisfying challenge of long-term projects building systems and solving problems for America's most prestigious companies.
- **GO BEYOND IDMS/ADSO** with access to DBLink™, GE Consulting's exclusive IDMS to DB2 conversion tool.
- **GO BEYOND IDMS/ADSO** with an opportunity to utilize our focus on DB2 training and career pathing to enhance your future.
- **GO BEYOND IDMS/ADSO** for the autonomy and diversity of DP consulting with the security and growth potential of being a full-time salaried GE professional enjoying medical, dental and 401K benefits.

We welcome resumes from all DP professionals with 2+ years' experience.

For immediate consideration in the Metro-NY area, send your resume to Technical Recruiting, Dept. 911, GE Consulting Services, 570 Lexington Ave., 20th Fl., NY, NY 10022 Fax: (212) 836-2322 Phone: (212) 836-2331.

If you wish to be considered for a position in one of our 23 nationwide offices, send your resume, with geographical preference, to Lynne Mendelson, Dept. 911, GE Consulting Services, 17 Computer Drive West, Albany, NY 12205 Fax: (518) 454-2651.

GE Consulting Services

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

San Antonio, Texas

Work for the company that...

- Keys 5,200,000 full function IMS transactions daily (7 million projected by 1990)
- Is known for using technology as a strategic weapon
- Assisted in developing an "Image of the Future" for IBM*
- Has a 4 day work week
- Provides a flexible benefit package
- Works with tomorrow's technology...today

ISD is comprised of seven departments:

Planning and Administration; Property & Casualty Systems; Financial Services Systems; Financial & Corporate Systems; Claims Systems; Computer Center; Business Systems Communication.

PRODUCTS & SERVICES:

• Property & Casualty Insurance • Investment Services • Discount Brokerage Services • Banking Services • Satellite Communications Company • Travel Services • Buying Services • Life and Health Insurance Annuities

We currently have openings in the following areas:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires 3-5 years in data processing with emphasis in:

- CASE and Application Development Productivity Tools
- Strong analytical, technical and interpersonal skills
- Proven experience in IBM MVS/TSO, IMS, DB2, ISPF, PC/ PS2, PL1, Cobol
- PRIME experience

LIFE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requires 3-5 years life insurance applications with a large system development background, including:

- CYPROS experience
- CFO experience
- IMS, Cobol, IBM Mainframe environment
- DB2

San Antonio, the 9th largest city in the U.S., has many amenities to offer...a scenic Riverwalk, the symphony, live theater, fine dining, night life, professional sports, cultural events, as well as 5 major institutions of higher education.

Qualified candidates please send resume to:

USAA
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288
Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL CW 911

USAA

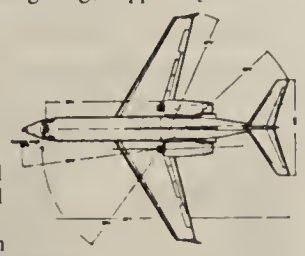
*As appeared in IBM's full page ad in "The Wall Street Journal", September 23, 1988.
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F. Principals only, please.

VAX SYSTEM MANAGER

Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation is in the process of designing and implementing many new interesting applications in our expanding VAX/VMS computing environment. Gulfstream is seeking highly motivated and technically oriented individuals to work in their growing VAX/VMS systems support group.

Responsibilities will include installing, configuring, supporting and managing the following:

- The VMS operating system
- DEC Layered products
- Ethernet based DECnet network
- DEC's SNA Gateway and related layered products



The candidate must possess excellent oral and written communications skills as well as strong analytical and problem solving skills. Proficiency programming in a high level language and Digital's Command Language (DCL) is required. Experience with assembly language is desirable. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience is required.

Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation is the world's leading manufacturer of corporate executive jet aircraft. Gulfstream is located in Savannah, Georgia, which is home to this country's single largest historic district. Savannah is a beautiful city located just minutes from beaches on the Atlantic Ocean.

If you would like the opportunity to work with a company that is committed to quality and meet our requirements, please indicate you are responding to ad # 026 and send your resume in confidence to:

GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2206-D03
Savannah, GA 31402-2206

Gulfstream Aerospace
A CHRYSLER COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

There is no Substitute for Talent.

Talent is more than natural ability. It is a combination of inherent aptitude, motivation, discipline and follow through. It is an attitude.

Talented employees deliver results, give you confidence and peace of mind. CompuSearch Account Executives can deliver these accomplished people to serve you, because finding talent is our talent.

To see what a difference our winning attitude makes, contact Marc Blessing, National CompuSearch Director, at (800) 366-6744. He'll tell you how to get in touch with the CompuSearch talent specialist nearest you.

CompuSearch®
A DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS

NEW POSSIBILITIES IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING.

Explore them at Space Transportation Systems Division in Southern California

To seek out new possibilities of involvement in tomorrow's space programs, you have to be willing to give a little extra, and reach a little higher. At **Rockwell International Corporation's Space Transportation Systems Division**, we're doing just that.

From Apollo to Space Shuttle to today's SABIR/SDI program, our professionals carry on a tradition of innovation that knows no equal. If you share our spirit of exploration, we'd like you to join us. Together, we can explore the infinite possibilities of space technology.

We invite you to explore your possibilities in the following Software Engineering positions:

VAX/VMS Management & Operations

You will be responsible for system administration of a large VAXCluster-based software development environment. Requires 3+ years experience managing/ operating a VAXCluster, familiarity with the Ada programming language and knowledge of heterogenous Ethernet networks. Experience with software development projects, DECnet, SNA, TCP/IP, Rational development environment and Unix/ULTRIX operating systems is a plus.

Unix/ULTRIX Management & Operations

You will be responsible for system administration of workstation components of a software development environment. Requires 3+ years programming experience on Unix and familiarity with the NFS, C, Ada and Ethernet networks. Experience with software development projects, DECnet, SNA, TCP/IP, Rational development environment, VAX/VMS operating system and Apollo, Sun and Digital hardware is a plus.

Project Analyst

You will be responsible for analysis of software development projects and environments. You will participate in project reviews and apply hands-on experience to project development issues; provide technical assistance at critical phases during the project lifestyle; and prepare software development plans and select tools and methodologies for project implementation.

Information Systems Analyst

You will need at least 2 years experience with Oracle or Rdb database development projects encompassing all life-cycle phases. Requires strong communication, team building and leadership skills. Experience with MIL-STD-7935S, VAX/VMS or Unix development environments, SQL and object-oriented database systems is a plus.

Ada Software Analyst

You will need at least 2 years experience with Ada development projects encompassing all life-cycle phases. Requires strong communication, team building and leadership skills. Experience with MIL-STD-2167A, VAX/VMS, Unix or Rational development environments and embedded systems is a plus.

Technical Information Systems Programmer/ Analysts

We have opportunities in a variety of areas. All positions require a BS or equivalent in Computer Science or Business Administration, with Information Systems emphasis.

- Perform requirements analysis, prototyping and database design and development. Your experience must include DB2/SQL (or other DBMS), C and COBOL or PL/I languages, IBM Mainframe in technical information systems.
- Perform requirements analysis, database design and development. You will need experience in IMS (or other DBMS) on IBM Mainframe and skills in TSO, CLIST and JCL.
- Develop system requirements for configuration management of database systems. You must be familiar with IMS (or other DBMS) on IBM Mainframe.
- Perform requirements analysis, prototyping and database design and development. Your experience must include DB2/SQL (or other DBMS), C language, integration of text and graphics, IBM 386 platform, Unix on Sun or Apollo workstation and technical documentation systems. Ada experience is a plus.
- Perform requirements analysis, prototyping, data modeling and database design and development. You will need experience in DB2/SQL (or other DBMS), PL/I language, IBM Mainframe, TSO, JCL, CLIST, prototyping for technical information systems. Database Administrator experience is essential. Ada experience is a plus.
- Perform software engineering tasks related to database systems development. Your experience should include DBMS (especially relational) for technical information systems. Platforms include VAX/VMS, MAc II and PC's.

In return for your efforts and experience, **Rockwell International** offers an outstanding compensation and benefits package including comprehensive medical, dental and vision plans, savings plan, recreation/physical fitness center and much more. If you're ready to reach a little higher, send your resume to: **Professional Employment (CW911A), Rockwell International, Space Transportation Systems Division, 12214 Lakewood Blvd., (DA02), Downey, CA 90241.** Equal Opportunity Employer. U.S. citizenship may be required.

Rockwell International

. . .where science gets down to business

Institute of Systems Science
National University of Singapore

ISS

A CAREER IN EDUCATION INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER TO INDUSTRY

The Institute of Systems Science (ISS) is a center for advanced computer education and applied research, and a key player in the development of Singapore as a regional software center. We are looking for experienced computer professionals to teach in our IT Technical and Management Curriculum. Positions at Member or Associate, Technology Application are available.

The work involves developing and teaching courses, and providing guidance to industry-sponsored personnel on residencies at ISS. To be effective at this you will also explore the use of new methodologies and technologies through project work with clients.

For the Technical Curriculum we require the following expertise:

- Expert Systems Development
- Software Engineering
- Office Systems Implementation
- Data Base Design (Relational and Distributed)
- Local Area Networks
- Unix-Based Workstations

For the Management Curriculum, you will help managers in the information systems department of organizations improve their management skills. We are particularly looking for strength in new project management techniques. You may also work with organizations to formulate IT directions and correlate them with their strategic goals. Important attributes that you must have are:

- Proven track record of over ten years IT management at senior and middle levels in the organization with mature and progressive IT programs;
- Demonstrated success in working with senior management;

We offer:

- The opportunity to work with leading organizations in South East Asia
- A stimulating work environment in the most advanced educational facility in the region
- A competitive salary
- Attractive fringe benefits

If you are interested in one of the above appointments, please send your resume to:

NUS North American Office
780 3rd Avenue
Suite 2403
New York, NY 10017-2003, USA
Phone No. (212) 751-0331

The Director of ISS will be in the US in mid-October to interview shortlisted applicants.

Map Out Your New Career With...

CIBER
An Ethic of Excellence

Since our founding in 1974, CIBER has had two goals: To provide top-quality data processing consulting services and an atmosphere which allows the CIBER Consultant continued achievement and professional growth. This dual commitment has fostered industry-wide respect for CIBER and rapid expansion.

Being a CIBER Consultant, and the recipient of CIBER's commitment to its employees, means being rewarded with a competitive salary, a personalized CIBER career path, varied industry exposure, and technical training. Additional benefits include comprehensive insurance benefits (health, life, and disability), Tuition Reimbursement and Relocation policies, and CIBER's tax-deferred 401K Savings Plan (with company-paid contributions).

If you have any combination of the skills listed below, a minimum of 2 years experience as a Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, or Systems Analyst, and a desire to be part of a prestigious consulting firm (with its eye on your future), we invite you to explore opportunities within CIBER.

IBM 30XX	POWERHOUSE	CICS
IBM SYSTEM 36/3B	OB2	IDEAL
AS400	SQL/DS	C
HP3000	IMS OB/OC	COBOL
TANDOM	ADABAS	PL/1
ORACLE	ANSWER/DB	FORTRAN
NOMAD II	MARK IV	MAPICS
FOCUS	ADS/O	COPICS
TELON	NATURAL	McCORMACK & DODGE

For consideration at any of our locations, call us, mail, or FAX a copy of your resume and salary requirements. Give us the pleasure of reviewing your career achievements, and the opportunity to tell you more about CIBER. Together we can meet the challenges and rewards of the future.

CIBER

Corporate Office-Denver
1200 17th Street
Suite 2700
Denver, CO 80202

CALL: (303) 572-6400 FAX: (303) 572-6405

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE ENGINEER needed for software development in health industry. Duties include development, implementation, documentation and maintenance of knowledge base editor and compiler. Require either 1) Master Degree in Medical Informatics or 2) Bachelor Degree in Softwara engineering with 2 yaars experience in medical expert systems. Require knowledge of medical terms and concepts, artificial intelligence, compiler techniques, and ability to design and develop expert systams and knowledge base editor and compiler. Salary $31,000/year. Job Order No. 3930062. Contact Utah Job Service, 1214 So. Main Street, P.O. Box 11750, Salt Lake City, UT 84147.

DB2 OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

ANSWER IF YOU HAVE 2 YRS EXPER. IN IMS DB/DC, PL/1, ADABAS, UNISYS, NATURAL, COBOL.

Call CAI NOW.

COMPUTER AID, INC.
1209 Hausman Rd.
Allentown, PA 18104
215-395-5120

I E F CASE Tool

IEF CASE Tool experts needed to do analysis and data modeling. Must have 5+ years experience with the last two years doing data analysis using IEF CASE Tool.

Call, send or Fax resume to:

Software Dynamics Corporation
5215 N. O'Connor, Suita 200
Irving, TX 75039

(214) 556-1673
FAX# (214) 869-4550

RECRUIT ONLY THE BEST!

Place your ad in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Data Processing Professionals. ADR/Datacom/Ideal

Setting the pace requires people who can keep up. At ADP, we know the real reason why we've enjoyed tremendous success in providing a broad range of computing services to major clients in all areas of business, industry and government. It's thanks to our talented and dedicated professionals — people like you. We've earned an enviable reputation as a stable corporation run by excellent management. And in return, our growing needs provide you with unmatched opportunities to grow in your career. Right now, we're seeking individuals who possess ADR/ Datacom/Ideal experience.

Lead Programmer Analysts

Eight plus years' experience in conducting, documenting, feasibility and requirement studies essential. Thorough knowledge of ADR Ideal language and Datacom relational theory, as well as excellent oral and written communications skills required.

Senior Programmer Analysts

Five plus years' experience programming specifications of batch and on-line systems essential. Proven ADR/ Ideal/Datacom skills for development systems, and the ability to work with users in order to translate their needs into design specifications required.

Lead/Data Administrators

Eight plus years' analysis/design experience with emphasis on preparation of systems specifications from business requirements through functional design. You will be responsible for overseeing the development life cycle including the following: developing problem statements and user requirements; assisting in project estimates; developing systems solutions and written systems specifications; participating in the development/administrations of test plans; and providing guidance throughout the entire development life cycle. Knowledge of relational database concepts, as well as excellent oral and written interpersonal skills essential.

We offer highly competitive salaries, excellent benefits and a technical environment conducive to enhancing your skills. For immediate consideration, please send your resume with salary history, indicating position of interest, to: **Manager of Technical Recruiting, Automatic Data Processing, Inc., One ADP Blvd., Mail Stop 251, Roseland, NJ 07068.** Relocation assistance available. An equal opportunity employer.

Software Engineer II to provide engineering support in High Performance Systems (HPS). Must provide cost effective solutions for design problems, and member participation in e design engineering team. Function requires the test and analysis of Computer Aided Design (CAD) simulation tool Hardware Isoletion Domain Evaluetor (HIDE), and Sympton Directed Diagnosis/HIDE Matrix Generator (SDD/HIDE MG). Must design, develop and write test programs in C and DCL computer languages for the HIDE tool. Analyze VLSI device hardware and create binary files of design extract using e CAD tool MEDIA, Build input file, run on the VLSI device and high level assemblies of the HPS Multiprogramming VAX/VMS computer. Analyze output files, and determine diagnostic coverage of computer et various levels of the system. Run SDD/HIDE Matrix Generator CAD tool using the HIDE output data bese. Analyze fault isolation to ensure reliability of the computer from component level to system level. Requirements; Masters of Science in Electrical Engineering, knowledge of CAD Tools, VLSI design, C computer programming language, VAX/VMS and multi-programming systems. Salery $35,028 to $38,028 per year. No exp. req. 40hr/wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Mass. Dept. of Employment & Training, Job Order #91319, Special Programs Unit, Charles F. Hurley Building, 19 Staniford St., Boston, MA 02114.

SR. TPF SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Analyze complex technical problems for solution by computer, formulate solution criteria for subordinates, design ACP/TPF systems and programs, monitor the development and implementation. Act as team leader. Insure thet programming team uses standardized techniques to perform end document eech essigned task in eccordance with completion schedules. Verify the logic of all work by preparing and using test data in trial runs. Instruct appropriate user personnel on new system designs to be sure that all user requirements heve been met. All work to be performed in an ACP/TPF environment.
Applicants required to heve bachelors degree in Math, Computers or Engineering with at least four years ACP/TPF programming and software analysis. Education and experience will be ecceptable if applicant possesses a combination of education, professional development training, end experience found to be equivalent to a bachelors degree in Computers plus four years experience with ACP/TPF programming and software analysis.
Annuel salary will be $42,000 per year for e 40 hour work week. An additional salary will be paid up to $48,000 for eddltional experience and education.
Resumes to:
Div. of Employment Security
421 Eest Dunklin Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101
ATTN: John F. Scott
Reference J.O. #307193

ACP/TPF SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEER required. Analysis and design of applications software in ACP/TPF environment using ACP/TPF, CMS test tool development and Basic Assembler. Implementation and support of application softwere in real time environment. This is a Systems Engineering position in the real time system database area. The database area is responsible for the organization, accessibility, and availability of all real time systems information kept on storage devices. Applicants required to have bachelors degree in Computers, Meth or Engineering with at least 2 years ACP/TPF Software Design and Assembler Programming. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of professional development courses, training, and experience equivalent to e bachelors degree in Computers plus two years experience ACP/TPF software design and Assembler programming. Annual salary will be $36,000/year for e 40 hour work week. Additional salary up to $43,000/year may be paid if education and experience warrant. Interested applicants contact the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission (7202), 3105 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, OK 74105 Phone: (918) 749-6861, Job order number 091146. Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

We're changing an entire industry.

LEGENT Corporation (formed by the merger of Duquesne Systems and Morino, Inc), a recognized worldwide leader in the system software industry, has immediate openings for the right people who want to help change an entire industry. Opportunities exist at our Pittsburgh, PA and Vienna, VA offices as well as sales and sales support positions in offices across the nation. We're looking for experienced professionals who share our philosophy of allegiance to clients.

Product Development

LEGENT

Requires documentation and development skills using languages such as SAS, Assembler and JCL. Experience addressing management issues in performance, capacity or chargeback within the MVS, VM or VTAM operating systems or online systems such as CICS, IMS, IDMS or DB2 also required.

Technical Consultant

LEGENT

Requires seven to 10 years of solid MVS systems programming including systems maintenance. Knowledge of SMF, RMF, SAS, Assembler, MVS, VTAM or the MICS product line is required. Must have project planning/management experience, solid communication and interpersonal skills and a willingness to travel. Previous consulting experience is a plus.

Education

LEGENT

Requires at least two years of experience with MVS operating systems and demonstrated teaching skills. Experience with VTAM or accounting/ chargeback systems is desired.

Sales

LEGENT

Requires at least three years proven experience selling mainframe software to MVS data centers and the desire to earn over $100,000. Must have the ability to give effective formal presentations and be willing to travel.

Sales Support

LEGENT

Requires at least five years of strong MVS knowledge including SMF and RMF. Must be able to give presentations while working with the sales force and be willing to travel. Exposure to MVS, VTAM or the MICS product line is a plus.

Documentation Development

LEGENT

Requires at least two years experience in software documentation and a degree in technical or other writing discipline.

Customer Support

LEGENT

Requires experience with MICS or three years in an IBM mainframe systems environment. Must have experience with OS/JCL and possess effective oral communication skills. Strong troubleshooting/debugging skills, SAS or Assembler coding or network/VTAM experience a plus. Previous hotline support with a software vendor is preferred.

If you're interested in becoming a part of LEGENT, then we'd like to hear from you. LEGENT offers an environment that rewards performance, encourages creativity and provides the opportunity for personal and professional growth. To be considered for any of the above positions, please submit your resume and salary history, in confidence, to: LEGENT Corporation, Attention: Department CW-1, Two Allegheny Center, Pittsburgh, PA 15212

LEGENT

An equal opportunity employer.

CEO Group Inc.

Our nationwide, innovetive computer consulting firm specializes in providing Data Processing Services to both government and commercial clients. Our ongoing expansion has created immediate needs as follows:

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

- Systems Consultent/Project Menager
- Project Analyst
- Progremmer/Analyst
- Data Bese Specialist
- Process Control/Graphics Engineer
- Systems Programmer
- Telecommunicetion Specialist
- Micro Systems Specialist

COMPUTING ENVIRONMENTS

- IBM AS/400, RPG-III, COBOL & SQL.
- DEC—VAX 8550 Processor, VMS, MicroVAX. Local area VAX Cluster, ALL-IN-ONE, ADABAS deta base, NATURAL programming languages.
- IBM Mainframe—3084 Processor, MVS/XA, ISO & ISPF, CICS, ADABAS, NATURAL, SAS & PAC II.
- Micros—WANG, DEC, IBM, Meclntosh, MS-DOS & OS/2. 3COM/Novell, Ethernet, Appletelk end IBM Token Ring communications networks.
- WANG—VS-100's & VS-7310's. WANG Office' office autometion. PACE, Speed 11.
- Geoprocessing—ARC/INFO.

Our compensetion end benefits are designed to attract, and retain exceptional professionals. For prompt consideration, please send your resume to:

THE CEO GROUP, INC.
Sheraton Old Town Place
800 Rio Grande Blvd NW, Suite 14
Albuquerque, NM 87104
THE SUMMIT OF EXPERTISE
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Design and development of customized software for user-clients such as automotive dealers. Duties include analysis of needs, development, specific proposal, design, coding, debugging, testing, installation and follow-up. B.S. in Computer Science plus 9 months experience required. Exp. must include work with IBM system 36, using RPG and COBOL languages, and networking PC's with mainframes. 40 hrs/wk; 8 am - 5 pm; $35,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 53789. Employer pd. ad.

Where's The Beach? SAN DIEGO

S/38 Programmers

We support two S/38's serving 130 local and 100 remote CRT's. Position entails design, programming, testing, implementation, and documentation. Requires 2-3 years' S/38 exp. using RPG III, CL, Database and IBM utilities. 30K+

Please send resume to:
NATIONAL PEN CORP.
HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT.
9431 Dowdy Dr., San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 566-7800 x241
We conduct Pre-Employment drug testing and maintain a smoke-free environment. EOE

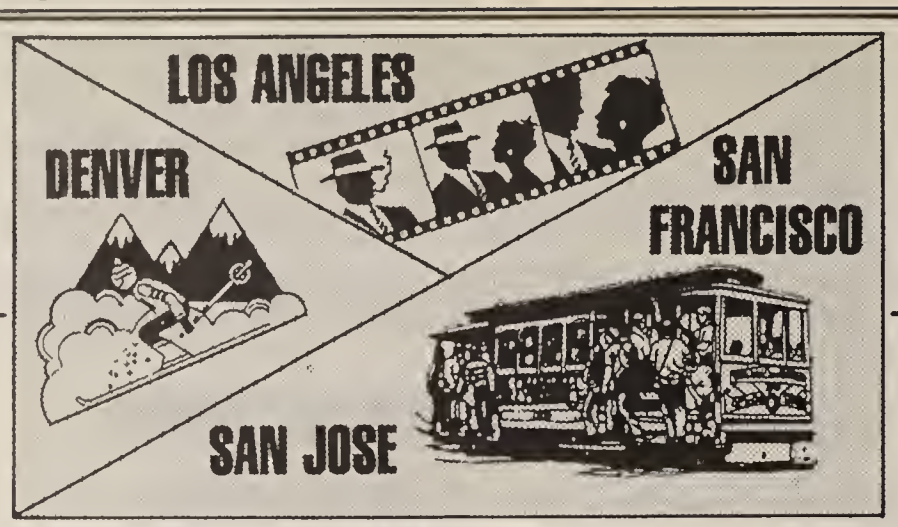
LIFESTYLE & LOW C.O.L.
IS KENTUCKY, INDIANA and OHIO

Add leading edge technology assignments, aggressive salary and benefits program, and you have the NEAR-PERFECT (we're modest) opportunity

We are currently seeking Professionals (two years minimum expenence please) with the following skills

- IMS-DB/DC
- IDMS-ADS/O
- MANTIS-SUPRA
- DATACOM-IDEAL
- C-UNIX
- ORACLE-CICS-COBOL-RPGIII-FOCUS
- ADABAS-NATURAL
- VAX-INGRES

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING, INC
2020 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
Call (502) 589-3110 FAX (502) 589-3107



PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

DENVER, CO	SAN FRANCISCO, CA	LOS ANGELES, CA
• DB2/PL1	• DB2	• DB2/CICS/CSP
• CSP	• IMS DB/DC	• IDMS ADS/O
• RELATIONAL DBMS	• CICS	• COBOL II
• IMS DB/DC	• ASSEMBLER	• IMS DB/DC
• AIX/UNIX*/C	• TELON	• PC/LAN/C
• VM/REXX/EXEC	• NOMAD/MANTIS	• VAX/ORACLE

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

SAN JOSE, CA

• EXPERT SYSTEMS	• FORTRAN/C	• VAX/VMS
• REAL-TIME	• RELATIONAL DBMS	• DEC/X WINDOWS
• NETWORKING	• GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING	• UNIX*

GE Consulting Services is a recognized leader in the software consulting industry, and it is our consulting staff which gives us this fine reputation. If you are a motivated technical professional with strong analytical and interpersonal skills, we would consider you an asset to our team. Enjoy the diversity and challenge of being a consultant as well as the prestige and benefits of being employed by GE. If you possess 3+ years of recent "hands-on" experience, and your skills match our requirements, come join one of our Western Area offices.

To be considered for current future opportunities, send your resume or call one of the Professional Staffing Managers listed below. (* UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories)

Judy Sands
6300 S. Syracuse
Ste. 550
Denver, CO 80111
(303) 793-1354

Gene DiFabritis
3440 Wilshire Blvd.
Ste. 1111
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 384-6733

Jeff Lusk
100 Spear Street
17th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 434-2901

Barry Moe
175 Curtner Avenue M/C 334
San Jose, CA 95125
(408) 925-1453

GE Consulting Services

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

TDI

THOMSON DIGITAL IMAGE, Europe's leading supplier of high-end computer animation systems, seeks new staff for TDI America in NYC.

A SUPPORT ENGINEER will manage support operations in North America for TDI Explore software. Experience required in computer graphics, C, UNIX and video. Responsible for maintaining TDI's worldwide reputation for product support. Duties include hot-line installation and training operations, sales support, and working with TDI's support and R&D teams based in Paris.

A SALES MANAGER will sell Explore systems in Eastern U.S. Excellent communication skills and successful track record in high-end computer graphics sales necessary. Opportunity for advancement.

Apply to: TDI America, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 508, New York, NY 10020; 212-247-1950; FAX: 212-247-1957

SR. ACP/TPF SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER required. Provides support for ACP/TPF applications for the Real Time Airline Pricing System. Designs of system functionality, coding, testing, and implementation. Assist programmers and other analysts in program applications and design as well as testing and software implementation. Insures that software and system standards are maintained according to the principles of an ACP/TPF environment. All software programmed in Basic Assembler Language. Job location presently in Tulsa, OK with relocation to Ft. Worth, TX no later than January 1990. Applicants required to have Bachelors Degree in Computers, Math or Engineering with at least four years Assembler Coding including two yeers in ACP/TPF environment experience. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has e combination of professional development courses, training, and experience equivalent to e Bachelors Degree in Computers, Math or Engineering plus four years ACP/TPF programming and Assembler Coding experience including two years in ACP/TPF environment. Applicant must be willing to relocate to the Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX aree by January, 1990. Annual salary will be $44,000 per year for e 40 hour work week. An additional salary will be paid up to $52,000 for additional experience and education. Interested applicants apply et the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5757144. Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PACBASE/DB2

CMSI is currently experiencing tremendous growth in the development of CASE and Relational Database technology. Your specific experience with either **PACBASE** or **DB2** can be the ticket to a challenging and rewarding career as a Consultant with one of the USA's premier software development firms. The selected candidates will join a staff that has been frequently recognized for its high level of technical expertise and professionalism.

We offer one of the finest compensation/benefits packages in the industry, providing financial reward and security for our employees. Also, opportunities to grow and progress within CMSI are available to the motivated individual.

For further information, call or send resume to Technical Recruiter, 8663 Baypine Road, Jacksonville, FL 32256. 1-800-552-CMSI.

Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

ANALYST & PROGRAMMERS

IBM, OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS, DB2

IF YOU HAVE A BACKGROUND IN BANKING OR MANUFACTURING, LET US BE YOUR CONNECTION TO THE FUTURE.
PLEASE CALL OR SEND RESUME TO:

THE COMPUTER CONNECTION
P.O. BOX 824
GRAHAM, NC 27253
ATTN: SHERRY RAMSEY
919-227-5806
FAX#: 919-227-5852

Tenure track positions in the Department of Quantitative Methods end Computer Science (QM/CS), Fall, 1990. Qualifications: PhD or Masters with teaching experience and/or substantial industrial experience. Capable of teaching in 2 or more graduate/undergraduete areas; software quality assurance, metrics, testing; productivity tools/-CASE/4GLS; distributed DB; structured systems analysis & design; real-time applications; data modeling and information analysis; strategic information systems planning; end user computing; information systems for management; supercomputers; advenced networking; computer architecture. Must be competent to teach a wide variety of courses such as applied statistics and several languages such as BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL, COBOL, ADA, C. The normal teaching load is 3 courses each semester (approx. 9-12 class hours per week). This individual must be able to advise undergraduate and graduate students, contribute towerd departmental curriculum development, assume responsibilities for some department functions, perform research, and contribute toward the College's Liberal Arts environment. The College of St. Thomas is a Cetholic liberal arts college with an undergraduate day and evening school and Masters in: Business Administration, Business Communication, Manufacturing Systems Engineering, International Management, Education, and Softwere Design and Development. The College of St. Thomas is located midway between St. Paul and Minneapolis along the Mississippi River and is the largest private university in Minnesota. It has a total enrollment of approximately 8800 students. Send resume (before 2/1/90) to: Dr. B. Folz, Department of QM/CS, College of St. Thomas, 2115 Summit Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Develop and evaluate network system software on AT-bus based systems in the DOS and Xenix environments. Develop industry standard local area network interfaces at the board level including firmware for network controllers using both high-level (PLM, C) and assembly (8086), 80286) languages. Work closely sith hardware design group on proposals for new network controller boards. University level courses, training or experience with communications and systems level DOS, hardware and software, communication protocols and networking algorithms. MSEE/MSCS or equiv. $2,800/mo. Job Site: Hillsboro, OR. Clip this ed and send with resume to Employment Division, Attn: Job Order No. 2418606, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 201, Salem, OR 97311.

Are you doing the same project now that you did yesterday, last month, last year? Looking for new challenges?

CAP GEMINI AMERICA is looking for the experienced Data Processing Professional right now!!

COBOL	CICS	ASSEMBLER
ORACLE	FOCUS	IMS DB/DC
IDMS	DB2	APS
KBMS	IDEAL	ADABASE
MANTIS		NATURAL

Competitive Salary
Comprehensive Benefits Plan
Professional Training
Unlimited Tuition Reimbursement

Opportunity and Growth await you!
Call or write today!

CAP GEMINI AMERICA

Member of the CAP GEMINI SOGETI Group

5299 DTC Blvd 610
Englewood (Denver), CO 80111
303 220-1700 (FAX 220-7308)

3737 Woodland Ave 235
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515-226-0504 (FAX 226-0505)

6900 College Blvd. 650
Overland Park (Kansas City), KS 62111
913 451-9600 (FAX 451 2423)

10810 Farnum Dr 210
Omaha, NE 68254
402-333-2863 (FAX 333-5920)

1034 So Brentwood Blvd 1780
St Louis, MO 63117
314-721-0123 (FAX 721-7717)

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

WAL-MART STORES, Inc

WAL-MART STORES, Inc of Bentonville Arkansas is the fastest growing major discount retailer in the country. We presently operate more than 1500 Wal-Mart Stores in 27 states as well as Sam's Wholesale Club, Hypermart USA's, and Dot Drug Stores.

Wal-Mart Information Systems Division employs state-of-the-art technology in in the support of our $25 Billion retail business. These Technologies include - MVS/ESA, a private satellite network, point-of-sale scanning, support of 17 data centers, distributed Unix mini-computers, relational databases, and much more.

We have openings for CICS, Communications Software, MVS, or DB2 technical support.

Potential candidates must have:

- 2 years experience with any of the following:
  - CICS
  - MVS
  - VTAM/NCP
- Proven Technical Experience and Ability
- Business Communication Skills
- Experience in Technical Environments including MVS/ESA, TAM, IMS/DB2, PC's, Related Development Tools, etc.
- Desire to Grow Professionally and a Willingness to Tackle Complex Business and Technical Problems

Applicants who demonstrate the ability, enthusiasm, and determination to succeed will discover rapid personal growth and advancement within our company. If you are interested in a future which depends on your capabilities, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. can provide you with a challenging career.

We offer comprehensive benefits and salary commensurate with experience. All inquiries kept confidential. Relocation to NW Arkansas required. Send resume to:

Carol Taylor, Information System Recruiter
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Dept. 8053-SP
702 Sw 8th St.
Bentonville, AR 72716-0139

Wal-Mart is Equal Opportunity Employer

MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Michigan Technological University is recruiting a qualified motivated employee to assist in the administration of a network containing approximately 40 Sun Workstations running UNIX, and 150 IBM PCs running DOS and PC-NFS. Work would consist of software installation and configuration (including OS), writing documentation, and teaching seminars. Requirements are a good working knowledge of UNIX, DOS, and C. Previous experience with system administration and networking is preferred, but not required. Send letter of application and resume to Mr. Fritz Hibbler, Director of Computer Services, Michigan Technological University, Houghton, MI 49931.

Michigan Technological University is an Equal Opportunity Educational Institution / Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We are a nationwide consulting services firm. Our Los Angeles, San Francisco and Chicago offices are expanding rapidly and are currently looking for career employees to fill our **immediate** needs in:

- **IMS DB/DC**
- **DATACOM, IDEAL**
- **NOMAD**
- **DB2, IMS DC, CICS, CSP**
- **ADABAS, NATURAL II**
- **IDMS, ADSO, CICS**
- **MODEL204, USER LANG.**
- **AS400, RPG, COBOL**
- **TELON, IMS DB/DC**

For the career-oriented professional, CG offers the stimulation of new environments, technologies, methodologies and applications, with full-time salaried employment and benefits. Send resume or call:

CG Computer Services Corp.
3600 Wilshire Blvd., #326
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 388-5678

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

NOLA COMPUTER SERVICES

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

Houston and New Orleans • Rates Up To $35/hour

•IMS DB/DC	•FOCUS	•SQL/DS
•TELON	•DB2	•IDMS/ADSO

If you have 1 or more years experience in one of the above. Call Us Toll Free at **1-800-347-1670** or send your resume to

5100 Westheimer
Suite 200
Houston TX 77056
TEL (713) 968 6516
FAX (713) 629 6008

2900 Energy Centre
1100 Poydras St
New Orleans, LA 70163 2900
TEL (504) 585 7319
FAX (504) 585 7301

COBOL CICS PROGRAMMERS ORLANDO TEXAS SOUTHEAST

Positions in major metro areas. Requires Cobol, CICS and VSAM, any applications. Salary $30 - 45,000. Fee and relocation paid by clients. Send resume to:

fox-morris
personnel consultants

Orlando & SE
David Leggett
507 N New York Ave.
Winter Park, FL 32789
407-645-6202
fax 4076451062

Texes & SW
Tom Bowe
14643 Dallas Pkwy. LB3
Dallas, TX 75240
214-404-8044
fax 2144040615

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®

Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

Computer Resource Technicians

Looking for Contract Prog with AT LEAST 2 years exp up to $30.00 per hour

DB2 w/SQL, TELON, PACBASE, ADR DATACOM/ROSCOE, CICS/Cobol, PRIME INFO+BASIC, AS400, HONEYWELL DPS w/IDS II, OS/MVS/XA w/CONVERSION EXP, IBM DATABASE ADMINISTRATION, IMS DB/DC, NATURAL/ADABASE, ADA, RPG, UNIX/XENIX + C, ORACLE, FOCUS, UNIFY, IDMS, VAX, DEC, TANDEM

C.R.T.
23875 Commerce Park Road
Beechwood, Ohio 44122
(216) 831-6044
FAX (216) 292-3558

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer newspapers.

Call Lisa McGrath at:

(800) 343-6474

for more details.

A quest to earn PC users' trust

Mail-order PC dealers hope better service wins users' stamp of approval

BY ALICE BREDIN
SPECIAL TO CW

There are a few generally understood principles in life. One is that there is no such thing as a free lunch. Another is that personal computers from mail-order houses do not come with service.

Mail-order vendors, however, are trying to change that view. Some end users say that in many cases, good service is no harder to get through the mail than through a local dealer.

Other users contend that service from mail-order vendors is more limited than a local dealer's service but that they do not need the hand-holding that dealers offer. They want to take advantage of the cost savings characteristic of mail-order buying.

"We've found that the service we get through the mail is as good as what we get from a local dealer," says Joey Robichaux, a systems analyst at Georgia Gulf Corp. in Baton Rouge, La.

Robichaux says the company used to buy approximately 100 PCs and corresponding peripherals per year from Tandy Corp.'s Radio Shack Division and had them serviced by the company's storefront operations.

"A local service center is only as good as the people who work there. Sometimes it was good, sometimes it wasn't," Robichaux says. "Some of our offices would have to mail systems to us because they couldn't find a good dealer for service in their area."

Costly configurations

On the other hand, some computer dealers still claim they spend a lot of time and money correcting configuration problems with mail-order PCs. "The problem is, people think they have the technological know-how to configure the systems themselves. Then they realize they don't," says Rick Weir, a regional marketing manager for AC3 Computer Centers in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Dealers also say that many users will come to their local stores and service centers simply because it is more convenient than mailing goods back to a mail-order vendor.

A July survey found that of 9,000 end-user sites with 500 or more employees, only 1% bought PCs through the mail, according to Johanna Von Kotze, research manager at Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif. "If you're in a corporate environment, you have a purchasing staff that goes out and negotiates the best deal with software and service," she says.

However, mail-order houses are beefing up their service offerings and informing users of them. Earlier this year, Austin, Texas-based Dell Computer Corp. began advertising that its service is comparable to the offerings of local dealers.

> "A LOCAL SERVICE CENTER IS ONLY as good as the people who work there."
>
> JOEY ROBICHAUX
> GEORGIA GULF

Dell has chosen Xerox Corp. to replace Honeywell, Inc. in fulfilling one-year contracts for service and parts. It also offers telephone lines for technical support, a 30-day money-back guarantee and the option of buying four years of service for roughly 10% of the system's purchase price.

Compu-Add Corp., another mail-order computer vendor based in Austin, administers repairs and maintenance through 50 service centers throughout the U.S. Among Compu-Add's service and support options are a one-year warranty for parts and labor, a 30-day money-back guarantee and a 90-day exchange policy that promises a new machine or part within 48 hours. Most recently, Compu-Add began providing on-site service contracts as a standard feature with the purchase of computers based on Intel Corp.'s 20-MHz 80286 and all 80386 microprocessors.

At Merrick & Co., an architectural engineering firm in Los Alamos, N.M., computer systems manager Robert Allen has dropped local dealers in favor of a mail-order vendor. Allen says that when he took over the department 10 months ago, he was not pleased with the computers, which had been purchased from a local dealer, and felt he knew enough about the machines to give up local support.

"I don't need a dealer running in here every minute," Allen says. "I have used the technical support hot line a few times to figure out if a problem was in the machine or the hookup, and I have the on-site contracts but have not used them."

Marilyn Goodrich, controller at BT Venture Corp., a real estate developer in Charlotte, N.C., says she was not familiar with local-area networks when she bought a PC from a mail-order vendor, but the technical support was sufficient to install one. "I wasn't even sure what questions to ask about LANs," Goodrich says. "The technical support people were very helpful."

Most users cited the cost savings — averaging approximately 30% — as the initital impetus for buying through the mail. Most of them also said that they harbored doubts about buying from an organization located far away from them.

"We were skeptical because I had heard bad things about some mail-order houses, so we started with one computer," Goodrich says. "When the motherboard didn't work, they sent one in the overnight mail, and it wasn't like I was a large customer."

Bredin is a free-lance writer based in New York.

Index

Marketplace 119
Buy/Sell/Lease 119
Software 122
Peripherals/Supplies 122
Graphics/DeskTop Pub 122
Bid Proposals/Real Estate 122
Time/Services 122
Training 124

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS UNISYS
B20 - B7000
A Series - V Series
All Peripherals
Low Lease Rates
Depot Maintenance
LDI/
COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION
(216) 687-0307

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742
- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

WE BOUGHT IBM
By the thousands.
And we still do. Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM AS/400, Series 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, tapes, drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.
We also deal in data communication equipment such as **multiplexors, modems** and **protocol converters.**
Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and **BUY DIRECT** from the...
COMPUTER™ MARKETPLACE
800-858-1144
In California, dial (714) 735-2102
205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719
IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
MEMOREX • TELEX
TERMINALS • PRINTERS CONTROLLERS
MODELS: 078, 079, 178, 179, 278, 277, 278, 287D2, 387
CALL: PETE DOCKTER
LEASING ASSOC. CORP.
ONE CIRCLE WEST
STAMFORD, CT 06902
(203) 978-1400

Associates inc
- Data General
- Data Products
- Printronix
- Fujitsu
- CDC
- Zetaco

BUY SELL TRADE
(617) 982-9664
FAX: (617) 871-4456

BUY & SELL DATA GENERAL
Desktop to MV's
Systems - Upgrades
Options
AMES SCIENCES, INC.
(301) 476-3200
FAX: (301) 476-3396

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair • New • Used
DEC
Peripherals Systems Upgrades
DG • APOLLO • SUN
14 YRS. EXP.
1-800-ICE-BUYS
Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd.
163 Main St., Kingston, MA 02364
George H. Trawinski
617 585 8688
FAX 617 585 9177

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM SYSTEM 36/38 SYSTEM AS/400 4300 SERIES 1

• Lease • Trade

MEMBER OF CDLA

* SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW AS/400's

• Buy • Sell • New • Used

• Equipment Configured To Your Requirements • All CPU Upgrades

• IBM Warranty/IBM Maintenance Guaranteed • Disk • Terminals

• Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs • Printers • Tape

NEWPORT LEASING, INC.

(800) 6789-IBM®

2 Faraday, Irvine, CA 92718

714/770-2122 / FAX: 714/770-5441

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

MEMBER OF WAEL

LEAS PAK International® Call Toll Free 1-800-532-7725

2120 LeasPak Parkway•Bedford, TX 76021•D/FW Metro 817-267-2841•1-800-532-7725

8283 N. Hayden Rd., Ste. 278•Scottsdale, AZ 85258•602-951-4511•1-800-678-4409

IBM PRINTERS
4210
4224
4234
4245
5224
5225
6262

AS/400™
9404-P10
9404-P20
9406-P/B30
9406-P/B40
9406-B50
9406-B60
9406-B70

DASD
9332-2XX
9332-4XX
9332-6XX
9335-A01
9335-B01

5363
P10
P20
P22
ALL FEATURES AND UPGRADES
Immediate Delivery!

DISPLAY STATIONS
3476
3196
3197
3180
5291
5251
IN STOCK!

CONTROLLERS
5394-01A
5394-01B
5294-001
5208-001

SYSTEM/36
• All Models
• B to D Upgrades
• Memory Upgrades
• Disk Upgrades 200/358 MB
• Communications
IN STOCK!

10th anniversary

BEST AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
U.P.S. for S/36 • S/38 • AS400
350 VA to 15 KVA
Call for Info

NOW BUYING USED S/36's • S/38's • PERIPHERALS
$$$ WE PAY CASH $$$
(All equipment subject to prior sale or lease.)

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Associates inc.

BUY SELL TRADE

DATA GENERAL

- ☐ STC
- ☐ Fujitsu
- ☐ Data Products
- ☐ CDC
- ☐ Printronix
- ☐ Zetaco
- ☐ Control Data
- ☐ Dataram
- ☐ Cipher
- ☐ Wyse

BL *OFFERS:*

- ☐ Full Brokerage
- ☐ Software Support
- ☐ Hardware Consulting
- ☐ Warranties

145 WEBSTER ST., SUITE A
HANOVER MA 02339

617-982-9664
FAX: 617-871-4456

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support

BCS

BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road.
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781

• BUY NCR • SELL

- SYSTEMS
- COMPONENTS

"SINCE HARWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION 1976"

- PERIPHERALS
- NEW EQUIPMENT

HARWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
100 Northshore Office Park
Chattanooga, TN 37343

615-870-5500
TELEX:3785891 FAX:615-875-5199

VAX RENTALS

MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

• 6 Months • 12 Months • 24 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association — dda Digital Dealers Association

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
Then Call
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
For The Best Deal
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134
"Since 1974"

BUY • SELL • LEASE

AS/400 S/38, 36, 34 SERIES 1

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
19762 MacArthur Blvd. #120
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-1970
(800) 333-2669

WANG

Buy-Sell or Trade

VS PC MVP OIS

Systems In Inventory
VS 7150 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5

And Peripherals
4230A • 4230 • LPS-8 • 2256C
PC/AT *WORKSTATIONS

Genesis Equipment Marketing
Phone (602) 277-8230
Fax (602) 234-0613

* AT is a registered trademark of I.B.M.

Series/1
AS/400
937X
System 36, 38
4300
RT

Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent
612-942-9830
All IBM Machines and Parts
DATATREND Inc.
10250 Valley View Road
Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

36 38 4300

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING

IBM SYSTEMS
Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

CDLA

WANTED

OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes

029-082-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
80-200-300 MB Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp.
5833 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

Gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more Computerworld's Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because Computerworld's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -- and major buyers -- of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(In MA, 508/879-0700)

Buy/Sell/Lease

MAI
BASIC FOUR
MPx 9410 & 9520
many peripherals!!!
617-267-8600
EQUIPMENT REMARKETING

NORTHEAST MINICOMPUTER, INC.
55 High Street, Unit 6
Billerica, MA 01862

Wants to Buy Your Surplus DEC Computer Equipment

We Pay Cash for Your Unwanted Computer, Peripherals, Options, Memory, and Terminals.

Call 1-800-343-8302
or in Mass.
1-508-663-2550.
Or Fax Your List
1-508-667-0718

Turn Your excess inventory into Cash $$$$

dda NMI

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association CDLA

SYSTEM 36/38 · AS/400 · 43XX 30XX · SERIES 1 · AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES INC.

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc.
EQUIPMENT LESSOR AND DEALER

IBM
BUY SELL LEASE
PS/2 OPERATING LEASES
3084 3090 PERIPHERALS
OEM/PCM LEASES

800-888-7568
FAX 214/783-1379

Member CDLA EST. 1978

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

VT241 ..... $995. VT240 ..... $595. VT220 ..... $285. VT102 ..... $199. VT100 ..... $99.	LA100 ..... $395. LA120 ..... $495. LP25 ..... $995. LQP02 ..... $249. Fuji SP830 ..... $199. Data Products B300 ..... $995.	RX50 ..... $149. RL02 ..... $149. RK07 ..... $149. RA80 ..... $995. RA61 ..... $2,995. RA60 ..... $3,495.
VAX 11/765 XAAE 16 MB Make Offer HSCSO-AA . $10,500. SCOO6-AC ... $6,500.	T1001-YA ..... $7,995. KA630-AA .... $2,995. KA665 ..... $21,995. Decserver 550 ..... $12,500. MS630-BB ..... $595. MS630-CA .... $2,195. RQDX3 ..... $595.	We Pay Cash For New, Used & Obsolete Surplus DEC & DEC compatible Computer Equipment.

TRIDEX CORPORATION
Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914
375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

sun microsystems · IBM · digital™

HEWLETT · PACKARD
1000 • 3000
9000
Computers • Peripherals
Terminals
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

Reconditioned
digital™ IBM
Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC or IBM maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (617) 344-8500
FAX (617) 344-4199

HP 3000
ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H
Available in Quantity
Processors • Peripherals
Systems
All In Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance
BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE
ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

DEC VAX & AT&T
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED
Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale
Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX:(303) 493-6409
dda

Buy IBM Sell
36 38 4300
DISPLAYWRITERS
DEC
WANG
XEROX
Printers • Terminals • Disk's
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC.
713-437-7379
FAX 713 437-4945 800-523-8903

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE™
"YOUR ELECTRONIC TRADING FLOOR FOR USED COMPUTERS"
212-614-0700
Buyers Sellers Hotline Ask for free brochure.
Mon to Fri 9AM to 6PM

IBM
5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/36
DISPLAYWRITERS
WANG
OIS VS PC
CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214-324-3491 "SINCE 1977"

9370
All Models
New & Used
60 to 90
Upgrade Special
612/931-9000
WORLD DATA PRODUCTS
12800 Whitewater Drive, Suite 130
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343 U.S.A.
FAX 612/931-0930

We buy NEW-USED-AS-IS computers and peripherals
Industrial Electrosurplus
Tel. (508) 768-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Go Shopping in Computerworld's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

FOR SALE
Bull
DPS 7000
8mb, 4 500mb disks,
1600/6250 tape drive,
900 LPM printer w/power stacker,
3MIU, data net 8/05.
For more information call:
(314) 361-3600
Ask for C. Bagley

CLASSIFIED

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US	800-336-1166
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260
Telex	9102406879

Attn: All XEDIT Users

Our company offers Xedit tools that enhance any Xedit session -

- Cut and Paste parts of lines
- Over 30 new prefix commands
- Many new macros (PF keys)
- Benefits all Xedit users
- Help files and documentation
- Full support and maintenance
- Commented source code
- Updates as tools are enhanced
- New tools as they are developed

- and for only $500.

We also offer Rexx tools including:

- Rexx pseudo-compiler
- Rexx source formatter

Call today for a free 30 day trial run.

(214) 750-8112
Billy Guthrie

SIDNEY
Dallas, TX

Complete Telephone Management System

TeleGenie™

Sophisticated Voice Mail and Call Processing with High Quality REAL VOICE Digital Recording for your PC, XT, AT or Compatible

CALL PROCESSING

- Unlimited Phonebook Database • Autodial/Redial Search/Sort • Caller Computer Touch-Tone Interaction • User-Definable Voice Prompted Menus • Call Forward/Call Distribution • In/Out Call Logging • Outbound Timed Calls • Automatic Attendant

Includes circuit board, software, phone cable, and external speaker

This Unique System Also Features ...

VOICE MAIL

- Forwards to Extensions/Beepers/Cellulars
- Individual Greetings and Passwords • Multi-User Box Capacity • Remote Touch-Tone Access
- Replay/Delete/Record/Edit

Enjoy the same benefits and features of systems costing thousands for only ...

$279.95

800-637-3861
In CA 408/438-2378

VISA MasterCard

Multiple Unit Discounts • Dealer Inquires
250 Technology Circle Scotts Valley CA 95066

WANTED TO PURCHASE
"Accounting Software Package"

Need to purchase source code and documentation to a complete accounting program written in C source code.

PROGRAM MUST INCLUDE:

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Purchasing
- Communications (Optional)
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Order Entry
- Inventory

Serious inquires need to send details and information to:

COMPUTER RESOURCES
P.O. Box 37505
Omaha, NE 68137

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Is Here!
Reach Over 612,000 Computer Professionals!
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(508) 879-0700

ROOMER2

Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible New library of computer components makes it quick and easy From $295 Call for free brochure Money Back Guarantee

Hufnagel Software • PO Box 747
Clarion, PA 16214 • (814) 226-5600

Aggressive
Nationwide Sales Force

A highly experienced sixth person, sales force is ready to market your product.

We are seeking a quality product to sell to large IBM hardware users.

ESE Associates
190 South Warner Road
Wayne, PA 19087

(215) 293-0200

COMPUTERWORLD's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
In MA., (508) 879-0700

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority will receive proposals for an Image Processing System. Proposals submitted shall include Technical and Cost proposals. The product will be selected using the following selection criteria:

1. The Proposer's ability to meet the technical requirements of Phase I.
2. The Proposer's ability to meet the technical requirements of Phase II.
3. The proposed solution which best utilizes MTA's existing hardware and software.
4. The proposer's overall responsiveness to the RFP.
5. Total system cost which includes the cost of any third party hardware and software not presently resident at the MTA.

Proposals must comply with the Authority's Contract Documents. The Authority, at its option, may enter into negotiations with one or more proposers. Copies of the Request for Proposal (RFP) may be secured from Ms. Angie Phifer, Secretary, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

RFP	DATE	TIME
8-01-89487-0	10/5/89	3PM

For: 1) Acquire an Image Processing System to Test the Technology and 2) The Option to Add to the Image System After the Test Phase.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1646, due Tuesday, September 26, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a MVS/XA-based report distribution and console automation software system for the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER.

Request for Proposal No. 1648, due Tuesday, October 3, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of 100 microcomputer workstations consisting of 8086 and 80286 technology for MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) will receive Technical Information pertaining to a software product(s) as indicated below. The technical information received in response to this RFI may be used to prepare a Request for Proposal at a later date. Request for Information may be secured from Ms. Angie Phifer, Secretary, Procurement Services, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

RFI	DATE	TIME
9-01-89452-0	9/29/89	3PM

FOR: "Information Relating to Applying Expert Systems Technology to a Large PC Database."

The New York City Financial Information Services Agency, of the City of New York is currently soliciting proposals from qualified vendors for Scanner Equipment. Copies of the Request for Proposals may be obtained by calling Monique Ortiz at (212) 206-3111.

A Proposers conference will be held at 2:00 PM on September 20, 1989; the deadline for receipt of proposals is 5:00 PM on October 6, 1989.

Further details re the conference, specifications and proposals submissions may be found within the Request for Proposal.

Classified MARKETPLACE
Where Computer Professionals Shop
(800) 343-6474
(In MA; 508/879-0700)

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

Look to **BOXLIGHT** for the Largest Selection of LCD Projection Pads

NOW—Project Your

IBM TERMINAL SCREEN to BIG SCREEN

for just **$2117**

Compatible with IBM 3163, 3164, 3179, 3192G, 3197 and 3270 PC, VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA & Macintosh

Other systems from $599
M/C, VISA, AMEX & COD

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
415/892-4744
Computer-Based Presentation Systems Since 1984

It's the

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW
800-343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Peripherals/Supplies

HEWLETT PACKARD
GENUINE TONERS
$81.50 QUANTITIES OF 3 OR MORE
Series II (92295A) or Original (92285A)
HUGE INVENTORY IN STOCK!
For Same Day Shipment Call:
•1-800-22-TONER
•1-800-228-6637
PLOTTER SUPPLIES AT SIMILAR SAVINGS
TONERS PLUS...

Your Used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computerworld* Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features - and the Classified Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. Call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)
To reserve your space.

The CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Reach Over 612,000 Computer Professionals When They Reach For
COMPUTERWORLD!
(800) 343-6474
(In MA. (508) 879-0700)

Time/Services

EXCLUSIVE OFFERING
FREE TRIAL PERIOD—MAJOR COST SAVINGS

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER PROCESSING
IBM 3090 Processor-MVS/XA & VM/HPO, TSO, CICS

- Broad Software Support Product Line
- Domestic & International Network
- PROFS, Decision Support Products
- Data Base Management
- Banking/Financial Services

CALL 1-800-443-8797
Guaranteed Lowest Rates in the Industry
Allowances for Peak/Cyclical Processing

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
CHANTILLY, VIRGINIA

ICOTECH

MVS/XA	VTAM
TSO/ISPF/SDSF	FILE-AID
CICS	INTERTEST
ADABAS	SAS
DB2	SIMWARE
ACF2	ADC2
LIBRARIAN	$AVRS

- 24 hour availability
- International access
- Superior technical support staff
- Uninterrupted Power Supply
- Certified on-site vault
- Disaster recovery
- Impeccable service

Call Now - Solve Your Computing Worries TODAY & TOMORROW!
(201) 685-3400

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

DATA CONVERSION

- Optical Scanning
- Disk Conversions
- Tape Conversions

Impressive Service at *Impressive* Prices!

1-800-426-3776
or
1-502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.
8134 New LaGrange Rd.
Suite 203, Louisville, KY 40222

CONVERTING?

Honeywell to IBM
Assembler to Cobol
CICS Macro to Command
DOS to MVS
Any Cobol to any Cobol

Professional staff, experienced in conversion.

Specific methodologies for:

- Conversion Project Management
- Feasibility & Planning
- Technical Conversion

NEOSYNETICS, INC.
3158 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
312/299-0900

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace

delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Time/Services

REMOTE COMPUTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Full Supporting Services
  — Media Conversion
  — Laser and Impact Printshop
  — Application Programming
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- Technical Support — 24 Hours a Day – 7 Days a Week

May&Speh, inc.

1501 Opus Place
Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713
(312) 964-1501
For More Information
Contact: Tony Ranieri

COMPUTERWORLD's *Classified Marketplace*

showcases your ad by product category!

Whether it's used equipment, software, time, services or just about any other category of computer product or service, Computerworld's Classified Marketplace is organized to make your ad visible and to make buying your product easy.

Just look!

Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace* Product Categories

buy/sell/lease
hardware
software
communications
graphics/desktop/ publishing
time/services
bids/proposals/ real estate
business opportunities

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that showcases YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software Database Management Application Development 4/GLs Statistical Analysis Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information
Call Jeff Daum
201-896-2030

COMDISCO®

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, NJ 07072

Full-Service Cost-Effective Compute Utility

- Three IBM 3090E CPUs
- Operating Environments
  - MVS -ESA, XA, SP
  - VM -XA, SP, DOS
  - PRISM
  - Standalone
- DB2 and IMS Databases
- Technical Support Desk
  - 24 hours-7 days/week
- Nationwide Network

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS... from special projects to data center replacements

- Application and Engineering Processing
  - Financial, NASTRAN, ANSYS, SAS ...
- MSA-M&D Support
- Conversion Services
- Client Disaster Recovery

INET Information Network Corporation

For More Information, and Pricing
Call 1-800-222-1590

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370
DOS/VSE CICS
TSO CMS
DB2 IMS/DBDC
4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs - 50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET

IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
815 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3636

SUMMIT Computing, Inc.

SUMMIT is your interim resource for informational services.
We specialize in migrations, conversions and software development.

▲ IBM Mainframe Services: MVS/ESA, TSO, ISPF/PDF, CICS, RACF, VM/SP, CMS

▲ IBM's latest Database & End-User Software: DB2, SQL/DS, CSP, QMF, AS, GDDM Graphics

▲ DEC/VAX Timesharing Services

▲ 24 Hour Network Control Center & World-wide Communications Services

▲ Laser Printing Services

▲ Applications Development & Technical Support

▲ Educational Services

1-800-759-4454

Software Packaging

- Disk duplication
- All formats
- EVERLOCK copy protection
- Label/sleeve printing
- Full packaging services
- Warehousing
- Drop shipping
- Fulfillment
- 48-hour delivery
- Consultation & guidance

800-243-1515

Star-Byte, Inc.
2880 Bergey Rd Hatfield, PA 19440

MEETING THE MIS CHALLENGE

Litton Computer Services
The Outsourcing Experts

Reliability, availability, security, response time . . . Litton Computer Services delivers flexible outsourcing solutions 24-hours a day instantly and cost-effectively on advanced, large scale information processing systems.

Twenty years experience brings you:

- Fixed Price Solutions
- Nationwide Network
- Migration Specialists
- Overflow Processing
- Laser Printing and Image/Forms Design
- Operating Systems Conversions
- Integrated Financial Applications
- Remote Facilities Management
- Micro/Mainframe Applications
- Major Third Party Software Packages

Let us show you how to contain costs without losing control.

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS (1-800-752-6527)

DATA CENTERS
Boston Los Angeles Washington, D.C.

Litton
Computer Services

SYSTEM ENGINEERING

Applied System Engineering and Development Corporation (ASED) is building a reputation as a Multi-Vendor Integration Specialist in Voice, Data and Video Systems. Let us provide you with "TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY" and Integrate your System Requirements into a cost effective "TOTAL SYSTEM" solution.

Listen to what our customers are saying:

- ** ASED provided us a total Multi-Vendor Network Management solution, and when something goes wrong, we make only one phone call... ...and its fixed!*
- ** "Experience a change in the way systems are being built"*
- ** Total system solutions with only one point of contact. Our system contains over 40 vendor products all engineered, integrated and supported by ASED Corporation"*
- ** "Estimated savings of over 35% over existing and proposed vendor solutions"*
- ** "ASED's turn-key video conferencing solution has already saved us over $330K in travel costs"*
- ** "Excellent technical support and services, we only have to make one phone call"*

ASED can provide your company the same dedication and support to your system requirements.

ASED "Total Solutions" include:

• Video Teleconferencing • Testing and Network Management
• System Engineering and Support Services
• Multi-Vendor System Integration and Technical Support

For more information call Ron Johnson today: (919) 469-0564, or send your requirements to: ASED Corp., 2000 Regency Pkwy., Suite 185, Cary NC 27511

ased

MULTIPLE IBM 3090 MACHINES

DEDICATED OS SERVICE
TIMESHARING SERVICE
DEDICATED MACHINE SERVICE

24 Hour/7 Days a Week **Non-Stop Full-Service**

Full-Service
Help Desk
Technical Services
Consulting

Resources Available
MVS/XA TSO/ISPF
VM/XA SAS
CMS Telenet/Tymnet
CICS Laser Printing
DB2 Batch Facility

Flexible Solutions: Short and Long Term
COMPETITIVE PRICES
Call Pat Holland at (212) 750-6100

RECRUIT U.S.A., INC.

INCOMPATIBLE COMPUTERS?

Disk Interchange Service Company specializes in transferring files between incompatible computers. Our seven conversion systems support 1000+ formats

- 9-TRACK TAPE TO DISKETTE
- DEDICATED WORD PROCESSORS
- 3.5", 5.25" & 8" FORMATS

Additional Services Include
- Database & Spreadsheet Conversions
- Custom Programming/Data Reformatting
- Data Entry

Disk Interchange Service Co. (DISC)
2 Park Drive • Westford, MA 01886
(508) 692-0050

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

The high cost of not training

Justifying programs requires identifying the problems they should solve

BY JANE STEIN
SPECIAL TO CW

The typical Fortune 500 information systems organization spends about $2 million a year on training. In most companies, that budget is something only a training manager could love, and it is not hard to see why. Employees are pulled from productive work to attend classes with alarming regularity; large sums of money disappear into the hands of training vendors; and the results of all this activity frequently seem ephemeral.

The fault lies in the premises on which training budgets are based. In any budget-making process, the natural tendency is to add up the cost of the things we want to do and then attempt to justify them with hopeful estimates of benefits to be reaped, such as staff hours that might be saved. This is particularly true in training because the benefits are often so difficult to assess. But this method puts the cart before the horse.

The payoff for any training expenditure is not better-trained people. The only horse that should pull the training cart is the one called "business problems." It is only by identifying the impact of inadequate skills on business problems that realistic levels of training expenditures can be established. The issue should never be the cost of training but rather the cost of *not* training.

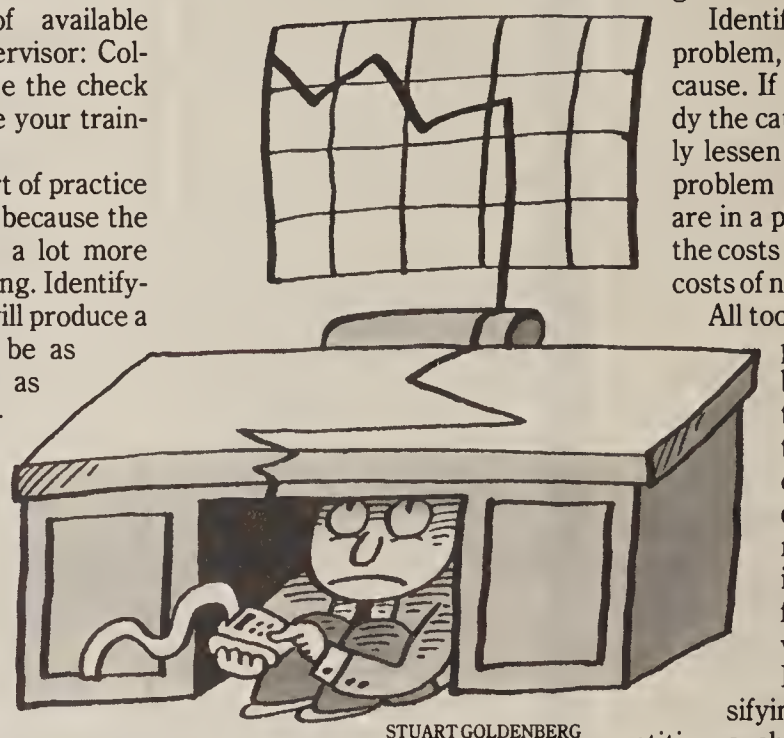
Train tracks

An impact on business problems comes in either reduced costs or increased revenue. Many training professionals, in contrast, operate on the basis of "train and hope" — they send programmers to CICS classes and hope that operations will somehow improve. However, managers cannot afford the luxury of such fuzzy thinking. They are directly responsible for operational effectiveness. It is incumbent on them to reveal how incomplete skills or knowledge prompt operational failures and to see that the lack of skills is remedied.

In most companies, the analysis of training needs consists largely, if not entirely, of polling supervisors about what skills their employees should acquire. To make collection of the information easier, trainers often supply a menu of available courses for the supervisor: Collect them and collate the check marks, and you have your training plan for the year.

Why does this sort of practice persist? Simply put, because the alternative requires a lot more work and hard thinking. Identifying where training will produce a genuine payoff can be as straightforward as tracking and analyzing end-user calls to the IS support staff. But it can also be as complex as a major study of the software maintenance backlog, which could uncover both the causes and business consequences of software design errors.

What's more, such analysis must examine not only IS expenditures but also ways in which the department's work affects spending elsewhere in the company, as well as the company's ability to generate revenue. What is the error rate in inventory control, order processing or billing? What does this error rate cost the company in lost or delayed income? On the expenditure side, what is the cost in staff time devoted to resolving the errors?



STUART GOLDENBERG

Looking at inventory control, for example, one might investigate the cost of lost sales or returned merchandise stemming from product lists that are incomplete, inaccurate or out of date.

The analysis of errors should continue to consider the extent to which they stem, for example, from a lack of skills on the part of data entry operators or to poor design of user interfaces by programmers.

Identify the business problem, the cost and the cause. If training can remedy the cause and significantly lessen the costs that the problem is generating, you are in a position to compare the costs of training with the costs of not training.

All too often, training expenses are justified by nothing more than a vague belief that training is the correct thing to be doing. Worse, in many cases, training can be a perk for a loyal and hard-working employee. In this era of intensifying corporate competition, such an approach is just not good enough.

Stein is a consultant and free-lance writer based in Arlington, Mass., and is former editor of *Data Training* and *CBT Directions*.

New XRF 2.1 (Extended Recovery Facility) Class.
First of Its Kind.

CICS/MVS 2.1 XRF—Introduces the CICS/MVS 2.1 Extended Recovery Facility (XRF), automation of operations, 24-hour availability, and planned maintenance. **3 days.**

Sept. 5-Sept.8 . . . . . Chicago
Sept. 5-Sept. 8. . . . . Hartford Area
Sept. 18-Sept. 21 . . . . Boston
Sept. 25-Sept. 28 . . . . Calgary

Get a 10% discount if you register by September 29, 1989 and mention COMPUTERWORLD. Register now by calling the Education Department toll-free at **800-642-0177.** In Canada, call 201-592-0009.

Redeem this coupon to get your discount. Only original coupon will be accepted. (#2-9-11-89)

The Center for Advanced Software Studies also provides a full range of courses in CICS, DB2, SQL, VSAM, IMS/DL1, and VTAM. Our other CICS classes run the gamut from concepts to internals.

CENTER FOR ADVANCED SOFTWARE STUDIES

On·Line Software INTERNATIONAL
The Safe Buy.

Computerworld's Training Editorial Schedule

September 11
Closing the gap between CBT and live instruction with artificial intelligence

September 18
Developing the information systems staff as trainers, metors and coaches

September 25
Training tips for installing relational databases

COMPUTERWORLD
TRAINING PAGES
Where training buyers meet training sellers. Every week.

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, **CDMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Dnscoll, Distnct Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Paula Wright, **CDMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Senior Distnct Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, Distnct Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula Smith, Sales Assistants/Linda Pipines, Patricia DeBiase, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox, Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Michela O'Connor, District Manager/Alicia Saribalis, Sales Assistants/Chris Kobayashi, Nunt Zekman, Cynthia Yarber **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, Distnct Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWDRLD**, 1400 Lake Heam Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, **CDMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Classified Advertising Director/John Comgan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonamgo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest: Account Manager/Mane Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350, Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburnno, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIDNAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **CDMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Bamer, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/**President**

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

FINANCE Senior Vice-President/Chief Financial Officer, Matthew Smith. **Controller,** Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. **Classified Advertising Director,** John Corrigan.
Marketing Director, Derek E. Hulitzky.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. **Classified Operations Manager,** Cynthia Delany.
MARKETING Vice President/Business Development, Kevin Harold. **Manager, Marketing Communications,** Mary Doyle.
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,** Audrey Shohan.
CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. **Director of Circulation Promotion,** Carol Spach.
PRODUCTION Vice President/Manufacturing, Leigh Hometh. **Assistant Production Director,** Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Karen Eliott. **Assistant to the Senior Vice-President,** Libby Levinson.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Arganto, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (8AZAN AR).

ASIA: S.W. Chan, Asie Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX). FAX: (011) 852 5 86 10953.

AUSTRALIA: Alan Power, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

AUSTRIA: Menfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Ziegergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austrie. Phone: (011) 43-222-93-16-31-0. Telex: (847) 115542 (SCH/A) FAX: (011) 43 222 93 05 08 33.

BRAZIL: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Ander, 2031 Rio de Janiero, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 8R. **Sao Paulo:** Computerworld do Brazil Ltda., Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tel: (011) 55 11 853 8149. Telex: (391) 1132017 (WORD 8R).

COLUMBIA: Rodrigo Fuentes, La Nueva Ley, Transv. 428 No. 99 A/66, Apartodo 58505, Bogata, D.E. Columbie. Tel: (011) 571 271 5165.

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Danmerk A/S, Krujmteppan 4 DK-2500 Valby Denmark. Tel: (011) 45 36 442800. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 36 442033.

FRANCE: Francois Cheussonniere, IDG Communications France, Immeuble La Fayette, 2, Place des Vosges, Cedex 65, 92051 Pans la Defense, France. Tel: (011) 33 1 4904 7900. Telex: (842) 613234F. FAX: (011) 33 1 4904 7800.

HUNGARY: Dezso Futesz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungery, Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 226307 (KSHP H). FAX: (011) 361 423 965.

INDIA: Pradeep Gupta, Cyber Medie (Indie) Ltd., 810 Meghdoot, 94 Nehru Placa, New Delhi, 110019, India. Tel: (011) 91 11 641 6315. Telex: (953) 0317 1344 (INDQ IN). FAX: (011) 91 11 644 1022.

ITALY: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Vie Vide 7, 20127 Mileno, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 284 0737.

JAPAN: Dick Yemashita, IDG Communications/Jepan, K101cho T8R 8ldg., 6F, Rm. 616, 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyodaku Tokyo 102, Japan. Tel: (011) 81 3 222 6411. Telex: (781) 252 4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 222 6566.

MEXICO: Hanry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Rome, 06700 Mexico. Tel: (011) 52 5 514 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME). FAX: (011) 525 511 4860.

THE NETHERLANDS: Wout Berends, IDG Communications B.V., de Paulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Tel: (011) 31 20 664 6426/664 5818. Telex: (644) 18242 (CWCOM NL). FAX: (011) 3120 796 006.

NEW ZEALAND: Mertin Teylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrece, Pamell, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fex: (011) 64 9 774 604.

NORWAY: Morten Hensen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norwey. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: Shen Yao, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Tel: (011) 47 81 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

SINGAPORE: Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 11-08/10 Tower Block, Gold Hill Plaze, 51 Newton Road, Singapore 1130, Republic of Singepore, Phone: (011) 65 250 4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003 (Comwor). FAX: (011) 65 250 4296.

SOUTH KOREA: Young S. Gimm, HI Tech Informetion, Inc. 3rd floor, Youngjae Building, 1600-7 Seocho 3 Oong, Seochogu, Seoul 137-073 Koree. Tel: (011) 82 2 588 8922. FAX: (011) 82 2 582 9823.

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Refael Calvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 341 419 61 04.

SWEDEN: Bengt Mamfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hemnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Tel: (011) 46 8667 9180. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8665 3132.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publiketionen AG, Witikonerstresse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

TAIWAN: David Chu, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 4F-2, No. 137, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1 Taipei, Taiwan, Tel: (011) 886 2777 5335. FAX: (011) 886 2777 5339.

LONDON: Mertin Durhem, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, Unitad Kingdom. Phona: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPU8 G). FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347.

UNITED KINGDOM: Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 78X, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44-1-978-1440. FAX: (011) 44-1-978-1550.

VENEZUELA: Kelman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Communications C.A., C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

WEST GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 26/86, Postfach 40 04 29, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86109.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern	Axel Leblois	Walter Boyd	William P. Murphy
Board Chairman	Vice-Chairman	President	Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 120 computer publications in 40 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina;* ASIA'S *Computerworld Asia;* AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld;* AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich;* BRAZIL'S *DataNews, Mundo IBM, PC Mundo;* CANADA'S *Computer Data;* CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal;* COLUMBIA'S *Computerworld Columbia;* DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CAD/CAM World;* FINLAND'S *Mikro PC, Tietovilkko;* FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International;* HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag;* INDIA'S *Dataquest, PC World India;* ISRAEL'S *Macintosh, People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly;* ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia;* JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan, Infoworld, Publish;* MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal;* THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux;* NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand;* PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, PC World China;* SOUTH KOREA'S *Computer Korea;* SPAIN'S *Cimworld, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World;* SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, MikroDatom, Svenska PC World;* SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz; TAIWAN *Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan;* UNITED KINGDOM'S *Communications News, DEC Today, ICL Today, Lotus, Macworld, PC Business World;* UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CIO, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, Focus Publications, Game Pro, InCider, InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Portable Computer Review, PC Resource, Publish!, Run;* U.S.S.R. *PC World U.S.S.R.;* VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela, Micro Cmputerworld Venezuela;* WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, PC Welt, PCWoche.*

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Advanced Computing Environments 105
Amdek Computers 71
Andersen Consulting 50
AT&T 37, 54-55, 57, 102-103
AT&T Paradyne 29, 31
Attachmate 36, 38

BASF 28
BI Moyle Associates 25
BMC Software 33
Broadview Associates 61

Cambex Corp 30
Candle Corp 26, 58
Codex Corp 80-81
Command Technology Corp 59
Communication Networks 100
Computer Associates 94-95
Computer Data Systems 10
CW Circulation 51
CW Recruitment 101, 126

Data General 50-51
Data Group 70
Digital Consulting 69
Digital Equipment Corp 22-23

Eastman Kodak 12
EMC Corp 86

Fujitsu Ltd 131

Goal Systems 104
Gupta Technologies 43

Hewlett-Packard 48-49

IBM 45-47, 78-79, 92-93
IDC 75
IDC Financial Services 72
Information Dimensions 52-53
Infomart 74
Information Builders 15
Intergraph 17
Interface Systems 27

Legent 91, 98

MBP Software 90
Micro Focus 39
Mitron Systems Corp 64
MSA 132

NCR 65-68
NEC 76-77
Nixdorf Computer 40-41

On-Line Software Int'l 124
Oracle Corp 5, 11,13

Racal-Milgo 44

SAS Institute 18-19
Software Engineering of America .. 9
Software AG 24
Sybase, Inc 42
Syncsort 3
Systems Center 7

Telebit 82
Toshiba America, Inc. 83-85
Travtech 32

Unisys 62-63
Universal Data Systems 35

Vitalink 60

Wang 96-97
Wyse Technology 38

Zenith Data Systems 56

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name Company Title Address City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

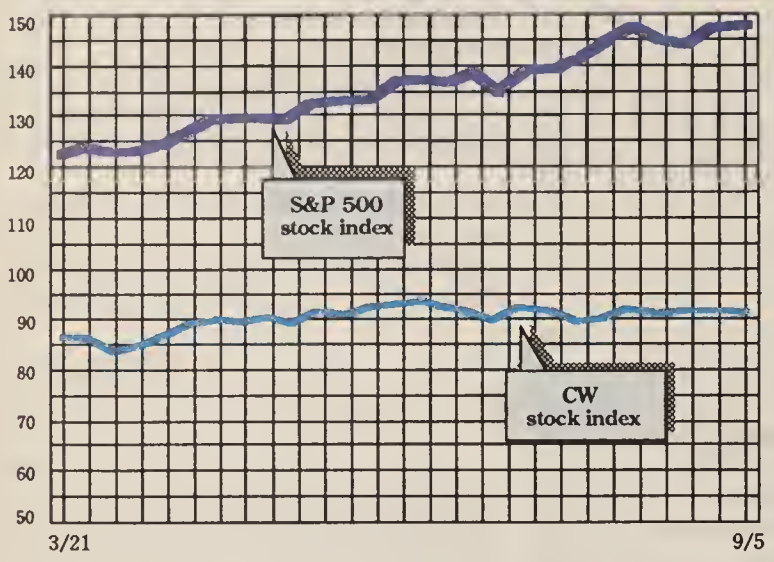
1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call: (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD

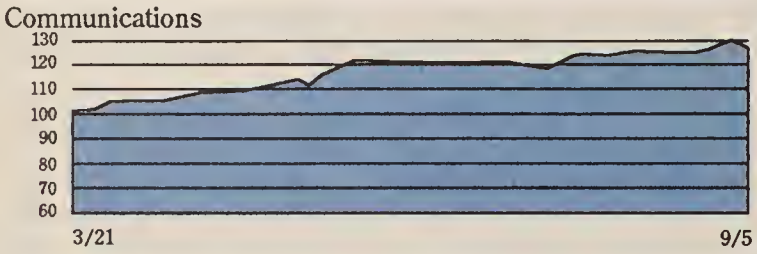
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

STOCK TRADING INDEX

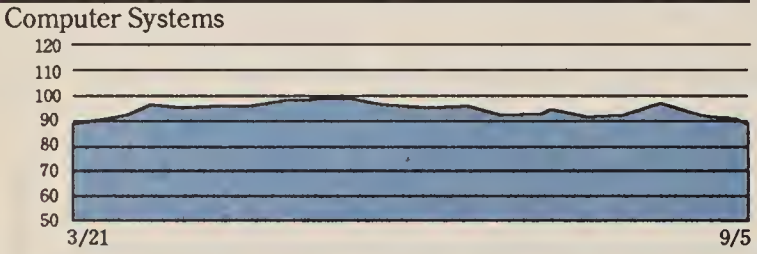


Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	130.0	**127.4**
Computer Systems	91.8	**89.7**
Software & DP Services	113.0	**114.2**
Semiconductors	55.9	**54.7**
Peripherals & Subsystems	79.2	**81.3**
Leasing Companies	121.6	**123.9**
Composite Index	90.9	**90.8**
S&P 500 Index	147.4	**148.6**

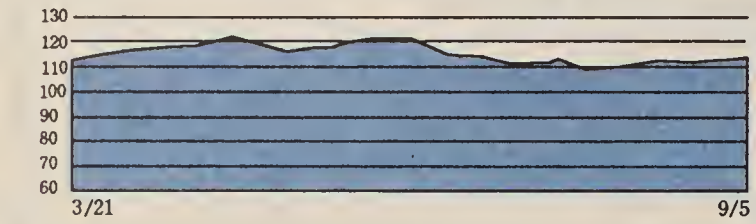
Communications



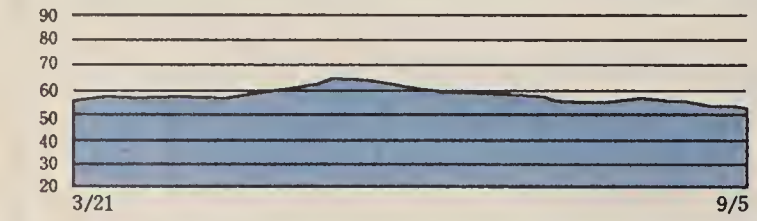
Computer Systems



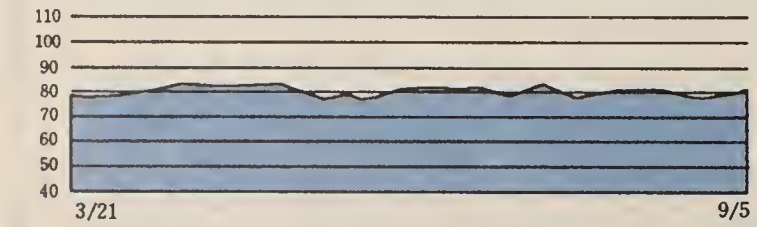
Software & DP Services



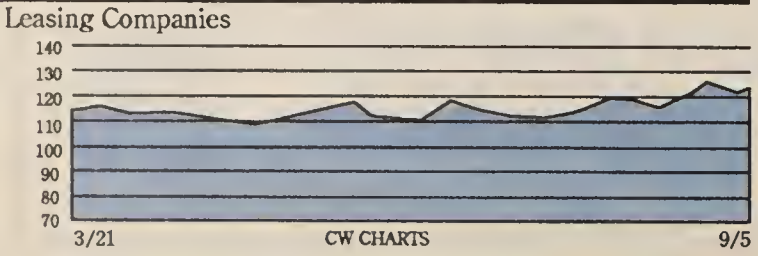
Semiconductors



Peripherals & Subsystems



Leasing Companies



CW CHARTS

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 6, 1989

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 6, 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Communications and Network Services						
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	63	45	61.375	-0.3	-0.4
Q	ANDREW CORP	26	16	25.5	1.0	4.1
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	9	2	7.375	-0.5	-6.3
N	AT&T	41	25	39.125	-0.9	-2.2
Q	AVANTEK INC	7	4	5.75	-0.3	-4.2
N	AYDIN CORP	19	13	18.75	0.1	0.7
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	100	69	97.75	0.6	0.6
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	54	39	50.75	0.1	0.2
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	11	3	10.5	-0.6	-5.6
Q	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	3	1	2.469	0.1	3.9
Q	CONTEL CORP (S)	35	17	33	-31.6	-48.9
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	7	4	4.125	0.3	6.5
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	26	17	22.5	-1.3	-5.3
Q	DYNATECH CORP	22	17	19.75	-0.8	-3.7
Q	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	7	3	6.25	-0.3	-3.8
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	7	4	5.875	-0.3	-4.1
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	7	4	5.75	-0.1	-2.1
N	GTE CORP	61	41	60.5	0.9	1.5
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	13	10	9.5	-0.5	-5.0
N	ITT CORP	65	48	62.5	-0.4	-0.6
N	M A COM INC	10	6	7	0.1	1.8
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	42	17	39.25	1.0	2.6
N	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC	25	14	24.375	-0.3	-1.0
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	12	8	9.25	-0.4	-3.9
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	23	14	21.75	-0.5	-2.2
Q	NOVELL INC	38	24	25.75	-0.3	-1.0
N	NYNEX CORP	84	64	79.75	0.8	0.9
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	47	29	46	0.1	0.3
A	PENRIL CORP	7	3	7.125	0.3	3.6
N	PLESSEY PLC	46	25	42	0.5	1.2
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	21	11	20.5	-0.6	-3.0
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	58	38	53.625	-0.3	-0.5
Q	3 COM CORP	29	12	13.5	0.8	5.9
N	U S WEST INC	74	55	70.625	0.0	0.0
Computer Systems						
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	6	3	4.75	0.1	2.7
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	5	6.875	-0.3	-3.5
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	9	6	6.75	0.0	0.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	23	14	15.25	-0.5	-3.2
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	50	34	44.75	0.3	0.6
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	17	7	8.375	0.8	9.8
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	102	50	90	-2.3	-2.4
N	COMMODORE INTNL	20	9	9.375	-0.9	-8.5
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	7	3	2.75	-0.1	-4.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	24	16	18.75	-0.1	-0.7
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	15	7	12.875	-0.1	-1.0
N	CRAY RESH INC	81	41	43.25	-1.6	-3.6
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	9	3	3.75	0.0	0.0
N	DATA GEN CORP	21	14	15.875	0.4	2.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	3	5.125	0.1	2.5
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	13	6	6.875	-0.3	-3.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	122	86	100	-0.5	-0.5
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	2	2	-0.1	-5.9
N	HARRIS CORP	36	25	34.875	-0.4	-1.1
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	62	46	51.375	-0.8	-1.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	92	57	86.75	-2.0	-2.3
N	IBM	131	106	116.75	-0.1	-0.1
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	13	12.5	-1.6	-11.5
Q	IPL SYS INC	9	2	7.125	-0.3	-3.4
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	19	4	4.125	0.1	3.1
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	204	158	161.25	-3.9	-2.3
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	22	12	18	0.5	2.9
N	NBI INC	4	1	1.75	-0.1	-6.7
N	NCR CORP	67	51	65.25	-0.1	-0.2
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21	10	10.75	-1.6	-13.1
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	20	9	13	-1.0	-7.1
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	31	14	28.625	-1.3	-4.2
Q	SHAREBASE CORP	4	1	1.375	-0.4	-21.4
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	22	14	21	0.3	1.2
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	35	21	32.5	0.0	0.0
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	23	13	15.5	0.0	0.0
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	3	1	1.938	-0.1	-3.1
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	24	12	22	-0.5	-2.2
N	TANDY CORP	49	38	46.75	1.1	2.5
N	ULTIMATE CORP	13	7	9.25	-0.4	-3.9
N	UNISYS CORP	33	20	21.625	0.8	3.6
A	WANG LABS INC	11	5	5.5	-0.3	-4.3
Software & DP Services						
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	11	12.625	0.0	0.0
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	20	9	19.375	0.6	3.3
N	ANACOMP INC	10	5	5.75	-0.3	-4.2
Q	ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORP	19	7	19	0.4	2.0
Q	ASHTON TATE	28	11	12.625	0.4	3.1
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	10	10.625	0.1	1.2
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	45	35	43.625	0.4	0.9
Q	AUTODESK INC	41	23	39.5	0.8	1.9
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	24	8	22.5	0.1	0.6
Q	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	20	9	14	0.5	3.7
N	BUSINESSLAND INC	15	10	11.75	-0.1	-1.1
Q	COGNOS INC	9	5	5.875	-0.1	-2.1
N	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTL INC	22	12	17.125	0.1	0.7
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	10	7	7	0.0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	56	44	55.125	1.9	3.5
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	11	11.5	-0.5	-4.2
Q	COMSHARE INC	35	18	32.25	0.3	0.8
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	9	13.75	1.3	10.0
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	10	4	8.25	-0.1	-1.5
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	55	39	55.125	0.1	0.2
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	4	6	0.0	0.0
Q	INFORMIX CORP	12	7	8.75	-0.1	-1.4
Q	INTELLICORP INC	5	3	4	-0.1	-3.0
Q	KEANE INC	19	7	17	0.3	1.5
Q	LEGENT CORP	31	16	28	-0.8	-2.6
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	28	15	26.5	0.3	1.0
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	12	6	10.375	-0.3	-2.4
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	65	45	59.25	0.0	0.0
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	35	19	31.75	0.0	0.0
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	7	4	7	0.4	5.7
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	19	7	18.625	0.0	0.0
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	18	12	15.5	-0.4	-2.4
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	4	5.375	0.3	4.9
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	37	21	35.75	0.8	2.1
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	20	13	19	0.3	1.3
Q	RABBIT SOFTWARE INC	3	1	0.8125	0.1	8.3
Q	RELATIONAL TECH INC	17	8	8.625	0.0	0.0
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	34	18	26.25	-0.3	-0.9
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	10	6	7.875	0.1	1.6
Q	SEI CORP	20	16	18.75	0.0	0.0
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	20	14	16.125	0.0	0.0
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	29	16	25.125	0.9	3.6
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	9	5	8.25	0.4	4.8
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	21	13	20	1.3	6.7
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	38	26	37.25	1.3	3.5
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	26	13	22.5	-0.5	-2.2
N	SYS. SOFT INC	29	13	28	0.5	1.8
Q	WORDSTAR	3	2	1.813	0.2	11.6
Semiconductors						
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	12	7	8.25	-0.1	-1.5
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	13	10	10	0.0	0.0
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	11	7	9.5	0.0	0.0
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	11	21.5	-1.3	-5.5
Q	INTEL CORP	34	19	30	-0.3	-0.8
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	12	8	8.625	-0.1	-1.4
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	13	14.5	0.3	1.8
N	MOTOROLA INC	62	36	55.375	-3.0	-5.1
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	11	7	7.375	-0.4	-4.8
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	47	35	39.5	-0.4	-0.9
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	15	8	8.625	-0.4	-4.2
Peripherals						
Q	ALLOY COMP	4	1	2.188	0.1	3.0
N	AM INTL INC	6	5	5.25	0.0	0.0
Q	AST RESH INC	11	7	8.125	0.9	12.1
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	4	4.313	0.0	0.0
Q	BANCTEC INC	18	8	18	0.3	1.4
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	11	7	7.625	-0.3	-3.2
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	7	2	5.875	0.0	0.0
Q	CONNOR PERIPHERALS	15	7	11.625	0.0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	10	12.25	-0.4	-3.0
A	DATARAM CORP	12	7	9.75	0.9	9.9
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	52	42	48.375	-0.3	-0.5
N	E M C CORP MASS	6	3	5	0.1	2.6
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	7	7.75	-0.3	-3.1
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	25	13	23.75	0.3	1.1
Q	ICOT CORP	3	1	1.625	0.5	44.4
Q	INTERLEAF INC	11	6	7	-0.5	-6.7
Q	IOMEGA CORP	5	2	2.688	0.0	0.0
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4	2	2.375	-0.1	-5.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2	3.188	0.3	10.9
Q	MAXTOR CORP	12	6	12	1.9	18.5
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	12	3	3.875	0.1	3.3
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	11	1	2.313	0.2	7.3
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	80	35	76	-2.3	-2.9
Q	PERSONAL COMP PRODUCTS INC	6	4	4.063	-0.4	-8.4
Q	PRIAM CORP	2	0	0.375	0.0	9.0
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	11	7	8.5	-0.1	-1.4
N	QMS INC	11	6	10.75	1.0	10.3
Q	QUANTUM CORP	16	4	15.5	1.5	10.7
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	13	6	7.875	0.4	5.0
Q	REXON INC	8	6	7.125	0.0	0.0
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	16	7	12.75	-0.4	-2.9
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	23	9	10	-0.3	-2.4
Q	TANDON CORP	2	0	0.75	0.0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	24	19	20.875	-0.8	-3.5
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1	0	0.563	-0.1	-9.9
N	XEROX CORP	69	54	66.875	-0.1	-0.2
Leasing Companies						
Q	AMPLICON INC	115	11	13.875	-0.6	-4.3
N	CAPITAL ASSOC INTNL INC	9	5	6.75	0.4	5.9
N	COMDISCO INC	31	19	30.375	0.3	0.8
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5	0	0.688	-0.1	-8.3
Q	LDI CORPORATION	18	13	16.75	1.0	6.3
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	4.25	0.1	3.0
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	5	7.5	0.3	3.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; Q=NATIONAL; S=SPLIT

Be-labored

The end-of-summer holiday halted several climbing shares

Labor Day gave Wall Street a day of rest, but technology issues made up for the short week with a lot of action. Dataproducts Corp. announced a restructuring plan that included cutting its work force by more than 10%. The printer manufacturer had been looking for a buyer since the beginning of the year. Dataproducts fell 2⅝ points to close Thursday at 10.

Stratus Computer, Inc. has yet to return to last month's peak, which was prompted by an unsubstantiated rumor of a takeover by IBM. Stratus dropped 1½ points to finish at 31½. Motorola, Inc. slid 2⅛ to finish at 56⅛. Prime Computer, Inc. closed down 1¼ points at 10⅛, its lowest level this year. Contel Corp. split its shares this week, closing at 32⅞, off 1⅜. Blue chip issues were also lower: Digital Equipment Corp. finished down 1⅜ at 99, and IBM fell 1⅛ to 116¼.

On the upside, QMS, Inc. shot up 1 point to close at 11⅛, its highest level in the past year. Quantum quickened its pace, adding ⅞ of a point to finish at 15⅞. Merrill Lynch tapped MCI Communications Corp. to design a network management system for its worldwide telecommunications network. Investors liked what they heard; MCI climbed 1⅜ points to close at 40¼. Automated Data Processing finished up ⅞ of a point at 44½.

JOSEPH J. FATTON

SNA, at 15, hits awkward age

As adolescent, it struggles to outgrow dependence, attain flexibility

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

RYE, N.Y. — IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), which turns 15 today, is suffering the pains of adolescence as it tries to outgrow its dependence on hosts and hierarchies and become the dynamic, flexible communications system the '90s will demand. However, SNA may reach its 20th birthday before those demands are fully met.

Several seasoned communications and IS managers praised IBM's efforts over the last few years to convert SNA from a one-host-per-user line controller to a flexible communications system that provides a foundation for their unfolding distributed processing strategies. However, users complained, IBM has yet to put meat on the bones of its peer-to-peer SNA plan, particularly in network resource management and application interoperability.

In the last five to eight years, IBM has evolved SNA into "a corporate utility which allows us to provide better sevice at a lower cost and be more flexible," said Robin Layland, a manager of SNA software engineering at The Travelers Corp. "In the old days of the 1970s, bringing on a new application practically meant a new network."

IBM's announcements in the peer-to-peer area, which began in 1977 (see time line), moved Travelers toward its ultimate goal of "having multiple hosts and devices that are not tied to applications, so you can go log on anywhere," Layland said.

LU6.2 confidence

Perhaps the biggest vote of confidence for LU6.2 has been the fact that so many major corporations are in various stages of implementing IBM's peer-to-peer networking strategy.

Chrysler Corp., for example, is on the brink of deciding whether to migrate its dealers onto OS/2 Extended Edition servers that would use LU6.2 to hook back into Chrysler's databases. Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. and Travelers use LU6.2 corporatewide right now and are experimenting with the potential — and possible challenges — of PU2.1, which IBM has renamed "Unit Type 2.1" or T2.1.

"We're at the stage of trying to understand T2.1," Layland said. One of the potential benefits of T2.1, he added, is that Travelers' IBM Personal Computer and Personal System/2 users will be able to set up simultaneous peer-to-peer sessions with multiple applications on multiple hosts for the purpose of data collection. "Right now, the PC can only log on to one host using LU6.2 on the old PU2 [communications protocol]."

"Right now, we are getting the network backbone in place and have application-to-application [connectivity] between mainframes," said Joseph Giannotti, department commissioner at the Computer Service Center for the city of New York. "But there are already discussions in the city of allowing peer-to-peer communications among minis or micros or simply to [allow PC users] to access multiple databases on multiple mainframes simultaneously. Then we'll see a lot more LU6.2."

Users who are contemplating serious commitment to LU6.2, however, look with increasing concern at yawning functionality gaps in IBM's products to support distributed networking. Both Travelers and Chrysler, for instance, are waiting for better tools to help them distribute applications across a peer-to-peer network of both IBM and probably non-IBM systems.

IBM has already made some moves in this direction. Its Network Packet Switched Interface has provided basic communications between Travelers' SNA users and other businesses over X.25 packet-switched connections, Layland said. The vendor has been "slow-moving but getting there" when it comes to linking SNA to industry networking standards such as Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, Chrysler engineer Marty Cummins said.

Promise unmet

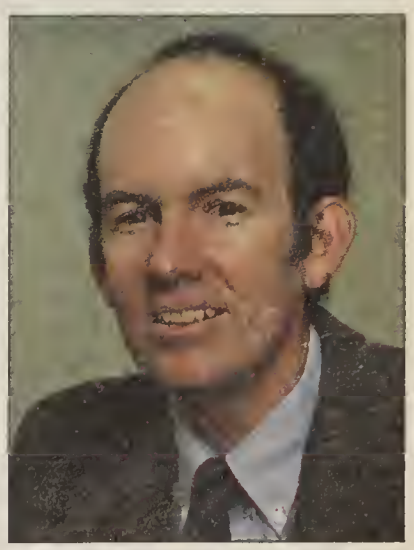
However, LU6.2 has not fulfilled its promise yet of being the basis for application interoperability and portability across IBM and non-IBM systems — even though a wide range of systems now support the protocol, Layland said: "We're doing internal development for LU6.2 and T2.1, and [software] portability is a big issue for us as we figure out how to use cooperative processing. As long as we just go with one machine we're fine, but the goal is to tie various systems together."

IBM's Common Programming Interface for Communications promises to provide true portability and interoperability for applications across various systems' implementations of LU6.2 as well as between LU6.2 and OSI. However, IBM has yet to get the offering in place on all its systems (see story at left).

Cummins said he is worried about how to get users in touch with the right network resources if his company decides on widespread LU6.2 implementation: "It's no problem defining machines right down to the network address if I have LU6.2 between a couple of workstations, but what about interconnecting 6,000? I need another solution."

For the last couple of years, IBM has been experimenting on how best to respond to users in the above area, using as its prototype Advanced Peer-to-Peer Network (APPN). This network "feature," currently confined to System/36s and Application System/400s, includes many of the resource-management capabilities users need, industry sources said.

APPN would take a lot of the work out of managing and configuring "labor-intensive," traditional SNA, said David Passmore, a partner at Ernst & Young subsidiary Network Strategies, Inc. However, "moving to APPN is as radical a shift as if IBM moved to Decnet," Passmore warned.



IBM's Gray *takes long view*

Providing APPN-like functions on SNA will take time because the key is not just handling resource addressing but also providing such functions for users "with hundreds of hosts, hundreds of thousands of terminals, so at no point do we have to say, 'Well, fellows, your applications will be off for the next month while we change SNA,' " IBM Fellow Jim Gray said.

Life and times

September 1974: First release of SNA, including VTAM for IBM 370 hosts and Network Control Program (NCP).
1975: Remote access to hosts via remote Synchronous Data Link Control links; 3270 terminal support.
1977: Access to multiple hosts from one terminal; host-to-host session support.
1979: First SNA network management tools.
1982: LU6.2, or Advanced Program-to-Program Communications.
May 1986: Netview network management system.
June 1986: Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking. SNA Low Entry Networking using T2.1 peer-to-peer links without host involvement.
March 1987: Systems Application Architecture.
January 1988: NCP support for T2.1 nodes and nondisruptive reconfiguration of SNA networks; subarea addressing maximum extended from 256 to up to 65,000 nodes.
In four to five years: True SNA-based peer-to-peer networking, with effective resource addressing, routing, etc.

A circular path to distribution

Systems Network Architecture (SNA) seems to have come full circle, back to its roots as a distributed application-to-application architecture, according to James Gray, an IBM Fellow who has been involved with the system since day one.

"Today, we think program-to-program communications has finally arrived, but it's not a new idea," Gray said. The first SNA release in 1974 was "all about how to get programs on the 370 to talk to programs on the [3600] banking controller," which typically acted as a local applications processor and communications coordinator for a group of terminals or automated teller machines, Gray said. By localizing as much applications processing as possible, such controllers cut down on user-to-host interactions by a factor of five or 10, with users saving on both host and line costs, he added.

A few months after SNA came out, however, IBM began hearing from another group of users who often had "as many as 10 separate physical networks," Gray said. These users demanded networking tools to help them save on the number of lines and terminals it took to hook users up to various applications in different mainframe environments such as CICS and TSO, he added.

For several years after, IBM targeted that group with SNA announcements such as multidrop line connections, cluster controllers and support of X.25 packet-switching networks (see time line). It has been only in the last few years that users and IBM have focused once again on tools for distributing applications, this time over a true peer-to-peer network that can operate without any host involvement at all.

IBM's first introduction of peer-to-peer networking, which came in the third SNA release in 1977, was for 370s only and was one of the primary reasons why the SNA user acceptance curve took off around that time, Gray said. As soon as SNA let users distribute applications across multiple hosts, they began to see it "as a networking technology that was important for the whole data processing life of their corporation," Gray said.

The second major move toward peer-to-peer networking took place in 1979. IBM top management issued a directive for various hardware groups to converge around a single communications architecture that would allow two intelligent processors, or two applications, to talk, recalled Donald Haile, IBM Enterprise Systems director of software systems in an interview last year. In response to this dictum, some 60 senior-level technicians got together at an IBM facility in Valhalla, N.Y., and came up with the concept of LU6.2, which defines Advanced Program-to-Program Communications, Haile said.

After much debate, the group decided that it was not practical to try to use LU6.2 to iron out the inconsistent application interfaces across various IBM systems, Haile said: "I think it was a pragmatic decision at the time." Since LU6.2 shipped in 1983, however, users have told IBM that they want their applications to be able to communicate, as well as migrate, across various IBM computing environments, he said.

IBM is attempting to respond through Common Programming Interface for Communications, an element of its Systems Application Architecture.

A consistent application interface for LU6.2 and OSI, CPIC was scheduled to be available on all major IBM systems next month, but IBM has backed off that date and has yet to provide a new schedule.

ELISABETH HORWITT

AS/400

FROM PAGE 1

migrated" along with a number of new applications in System/36 mode.

Along with the hardware, IBM unveiled a significantly updated version of the AS/400 operating system. OS/400 Release 2 promises to make System/36 and 38 migration to the AS/400 easier, while bringing the midrange standards bearer closer to IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) strategy.

One user who has been running a test version of the new operating system for more than a month said he is pleased with what he sees.

"At this point, it appears far superior [to Release 1]. The code is tremendously more stable, and in our case, it's doing a good job," said George Perera, group director of MIS at Ryder Truck Rental, a division of Ryder System, Inc. in Miami.

On the crucial question of compatibility with System/36 and System/38 applications, Perera had good news. "We have some applications in System/36, some in native System/38 and some created in native for the AS/400," he said. "And aside from some minor difficulties, all are running."

Making the migration path to the AS/400 less cumbersome, particularly for System/36 users, is crucial for IBM, analysts said.

> "IN ROUND NUMBERS, there are 30,000 System/38s out there but 150,000 System/36s. The growth potential for the AS/400 is with System/36 users."
>
> JOHN LOGAN
> ABERDEEN GROUP

"In round numbers, there are 30,000 System/38s out there but 150,000 System/36s. The growth potential for the AS/400 is with System/36 users," said John Logan, vice-president of Boston consultancy Aberdeen Group, Inc.

ADM, a consulting firm based in Cheshire, Conn., has projected that annual worldwide shipments of AS/400s will grow to 120,000 in 1991. As an aside, IBM made official last week what had been expected for a year — that it was withdrawing the System/38 Models 5381 and 5382 from its direct marketing channel, effective Dec. 5.

For its part, IBM characterized the rollouts simply as the application of available technology to boost the price/performance of its midrange line.

"Certainly, the AS/400 is now more attractive to System/36 users," said Frank Elliott, director of midrange systems for IBM's U.S. marketing and services organization.

Small expectations

While IBM's policy is to not disclose sales figures — except to say that it shipped 25,000 units as of the fourth quarter last year — Elliott deflected speculation that IBM has undershot its projections for AS/400 sales to System/36 users.

Elliott did confirm that IBM had responded to requests from users on some of the new products. For example, the implementation of a C compiler in OS/400 Release 2 was "recommended a lot by IBM business partners," he said.

The compiler, which will be available in January, is also compatible with IBM's SAA. The AS/400 has the most gaps in SAA support of any IBM hardware line defined under that architecture.

For J & H Builders Supply, Inc., a C compiler is an immediate need. A retail lumber distributor in Anaheim, Calif., the company is currently moving Unix applications from an AT&T 3B2 minicomputer to its year-old AS/400 B10, explained Greg Walker, vice-president of IS. Walker said he currently must convert the C programs to AS/400 PL/1, which his department began using six months ago.

But on hearing that the C/400 will not be available until January, Walker complained, "I wish IBM would get plans off the drawing board quicker. We could use some of the stuff they've announced now."

The new operating system also includes support for Cross System Product/Application Execution, allowing an AS/400 to run applications developed in CSP on an IBM mainframe.

However, the other component of CSP, the so-called Application Development module, or CSP/AD, was not announced for the AS/400, and so programmers will not — at least, not yet — have the tools to use the AS/400 as a application development platform for larger IBM systems.

International flavor

Based on 1988 shipments, IBM has sold most of its AS/400s outside the U.S.

Model	U.S.	International
10, 20	2,700	5,500
30, 40	4,000	7,100
50, 60	3,200	5,900

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Tape capers

In introducing a new high-end tape subsystem and a marginally faster rack-mounted tape drive last week, IBM officials admitted they were responding to complaints from customers, who have bemoaned the original and sluggish 2440 half-inch reel-to-reel tape drive.

Indeed, prior to the new systems, IBM recently offered a free upgrade to a high-speed feature for the 2440.

However, several users howled at the price of the new high-end tape subsystem, the 3490, a half-inch system with a data-transfer rating of 3M byte/sec. that can be loaded with a maximum of six 200M-byte IBM 3480-type cartridges.

"We have the 2240 now, and it's extremely slow," said Joe Mager, director of MIS at Bixby Medical Center in Adrian, Mich. Mager added that he hoped the promised new drives would be in the $40,000 price range rather than the announced $53,250.

"It doesn't do anything for us," said James Foster, who oversees a half dozen AS/400s as manager of international IS at Abbott International Ltd. in Chicago. He said raw speed is less important to him than single-load capacity — "the ability to load it at 5:00 at night and have it back up the system overnight."

Foster also questioned the price of the tape drive: "Are users going to spend $50,000 or $60,000 for a tape drive if they only spent $100,000 for the entire system?"

Another user viewed it this way: "From where we stand, the tape drives are bigger than we need. I need something that's better than I have now but cheaper than those."

However, John Schiff, consulting engineer at J. D. Edwards, an AS/400 software company in Denver, praised the new drive, which he said has finally given users at the high end an option. "The 3490 is clearly a pricey box, but you're talking about large shops," he said.

For users who are unhappy with the 2440, IBM has introduced the 9348, a rack-mounted drive priced at $22,000, or $1,500 less than the 2440. Although the data-transfer rate is somewhat slower than the 2440 — 781K bit/sec. compared with 918K bit/sec. — IBM claims that the new drive will actually perform faster because it uses streaming-tape technology.

ELLIS BOOKER

Under the spotlight

Complementing its AS/400 enhancements, IBM last week rolled out a new generation of what it said are easier-to-view computer displays.

But the Infowindow terminals are not the diskless IBM Personal System/2s or OS/2 Presentation Manager-compatible terminals for Systems Application Architecture environments that IBM is said to be working on. "They're essentially the latest generation of application-specific monitors for System/34, 36 and 38 and 3270 environments," said Dataquest senior industry analyst Glenn Schiller.

Still, Schiller said the new terminals are aggressively priced and show IBM's intention to stabilize its market share, which he said has been slipping in the 3270 area to vendors such as Memorex Telex N.V.

According to Dataquest numbers, the U.S. markets for 3270- and System/34-, 36- and 38-type terminals last year were $1.3 billion and $350 million, respectively.

The new display stations for the 370, AS/400, System/36 and 38 include color and monochrome monitors with etched screens. IBM said the new screens use 75% more picture elements than previous IBM displays, resulting in crisper, more readable on-screen characters. A flat-screen model, available only in monochrome, was also introduced.

ELLIS BOOKER

System/36 resurfaces in IBM European rollout

BY AMIEL KORNEL
CW STAFF

IBM unexpectedly breathed new life into the System/36 last week as it presented European customers with a line of midrange computers that are essentially upgrades of its low-end System/36, the Model 5363.

However, U.S. customers will not find the three new models, dubbed Application System/Entry, in their IBM product catalog.

An IBM spokesman in the U.S. refused to speculate if and when AS/Entry would be offered outside of Europe.

Analysts called the pricing of the new machines — which offer expanded disk storage capacity and more main memory — aggressive. It remains unclear, however, what the move signals about the future of the System/36, a best-seller in the IBM lineup. When it was released in June 1988, the AS/400 was billed as a next-generation system that would replace the midrange System/36 products. Yet AS/Entry, despite its name, clearly extends the life of the System/36 family.

Making a go of it

"It looks like the 5363 is still viable in IBM's mind," said Peter Burris, a consultant at market research firm International Data Corp., based in Framingham, Mass.

The wording of the announcement and the new system's moniker suggest IBM marketers want AS/Entry to be viewed as a way to ease customers into the AS/400 family.

Many users of the System/36 have complained about the difficulty and cost of migrating their application software to the AS/400.

Ton Tilburgs, Frankfurt, West Germany-based chairman of IBM midrange systems users group Common Europe, estimated that 40% of current System/36 users in Europe are unwilling to migrate to the AS/400 because of high cost and the AS/400's "bad reputation" when it comes to emulating a System/36.

The European installed base of System/36s rose to a total of 104,000 units in 1988 with the shipment of an additional 20,500 machines, according to IDC Europa Ltd. consultant Martin Hingley in London. This number compares with an estimated 96,600 System/36s that had been installed in the U.S. by that time.

Big timber grapples with computer issue

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

There's not much similarity between a computer chip and a spotted owl. But some in the timber industry think one is getting a rap that the other really deserves.

This summer, timber workers in western Oregon took to the streets to angrily protest a series of injunctions that prevented timber firms from logging in nearby forests. The injunctions were granted in response to environmentalists' concerns that further cutting would threaten the natural habitat of the spotted owl and force the creature onto the endangered species list.

Workers who say worries over the spotted owl are costing them jobs cheered last week's move by a federal appeals court to strike down one of the injunctions.

However, experts said even more jobs are being lost to a massive computerization push by timber firms — one that will change that business as fundamentally as computers changed the automotive and steel industries.

The change is costing the timber industry more than $1.5 billion per year, according to the National Forest Products Association, an industry group. While the industry does not keep statistics, Bill Chancellor, business agent for the International Woodworkers of America Local 398 in Arcata, Calif., estimated that computerization accounts for about a 20% reduction in workers needed in an automated mill. *Forest Industries* magazine estimated that a fully computerized mill reduces its labor force by 25%.

All this is coming as a shock to the traditionally labor-intensive timber industry. Some critics charge that the industry is deflecting the blame toward the environmentalists.

For example, Sierra Pacific Industries in Anderson, Calif., gave its employees a day off last month to participate in an anti-spotted owl protest in nearby Redding.

"They'll use environmentalists as a convenient scapegoat," said Andy Alm, newsletter coordinator at the Northcoast Environmental Center in Arcata. "It's one of their best excuses."

The National Forest Products Association disputed the claims that computers are putting people out of work, although it admits to a 20% reduction in lumber-mill employees since the late 1970s. "It's just more wood per employee," said Mark Pawlicki, western regional director for the group.

But computerization is a "key factor in preserving the western region [timber industry] profitably in the future," said David Briggs, associate professor of forest products at the University of Washington. "Increasing productivity in mills is going to lead to a declining number of workers."

JOE CEMPA

Jobs are being lost *to a massive lumbermill computerization push by the timber firms*

The spotted owl controversy is "camouflage" for the real economic problem, said Andy Stahl, a forester with the Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund, based in Seattle: "The guys that have worked all their lives in mills are being told they're going to lose their job over some damn little bird."

Mills such as Bohemia, Inc. in Oregon and Potlach Corp. in Idaho have computerized everything from a log's entry to the mill to the process of transporting finished lumber to retail outlets.

Some of the most labor-intensive and backbreaking work, the sorting of logs on the conveyor belt — called "green chain" — has been eliminated by personal computer-based automated machinery.

"There used to be a zillion people out there sorting green chain, but it's a backbreaking job, and no one wants to do it," Briggs said.

Computers are also starting to determine how a log should be cut — a job that used to take a skilled sawyer with a keen eye — and taking a hand in keeping track of inventory, which used to require hordes of supervisors armed with clipboards.

In sawing a log, one of the more advanced systems, made by Applied Scanning Technology, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., uses a series of cameras to read the log's characteristics. A Motorola, Inc. 68000-based computer defines the best cuts based on yield. It then redefines the cuts based on dollar recovery, customized for each mill. The process takes about four-fifths of a second, according to Applied Scanning's Robert Grieson, director of marketing.

While yield recovery runs 3% to 9% over manual means, dollar recovery averages 10% to 15%.

Additionally, the timber industry is in the midst of reorganizing into a global market. "Mills didn't have to be savvy in terms of marketing or efficiency before," Briggs said.

He added that it is causing a major shakeout in the industry, and the heart of the issue is whether the change will come quickly or gradually. Environmentalists, with the spotted owl debate, are influencing rapid change, which Briggs and the union said will wreak havoc on mill workers' lives.

Wang cuts

FROM PAGE 1

Westport, Conn., said his sources inside Wang report that those laid off last week numbered closer to 2,000, with another 5,000 due to lose their jobs within the next year.

Cutting the work force by 3,000 this year is a conservative figure, several analysts agreed. They expect Wang's employee base to shrink by 6,000 to 7,000 overall.

Henning declined to give further specifics of the layoff plans. Wang will announce its official employee "body count" when the first fiscal quarter ends later this month, he said.

"Our first priority is to get the company in a more financially stable position," Henning explained. "We're not approaching this [as though] tomorrow we cut 15% of the work force. That would be a silly way to do it."

Employees returning from the Labor Day weekend found more than pink slips in their mailboxes. The company also had a new boss — Miller.

Wang's new CEO is reportedly streamlining executive meetings by refusing to tolerate latecomers and by chopping short presentations that ramble away from the point.

"The mood I've heard from a few people in Wang is basically positive," said Robert Cameron, an industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc. "Their jobs may be at risk, but they feel like somebody in the house is doing something."

During Miller's first weeks on the job, Henning said, every organizational department within the company — research and development, sales and marketing, manufacturing and administration — will be submitting trimmed-down budgets.

Although R&D and sales may have greater protection than Wang's weighty overhead and management, "there are no sacred cows," Henning said.

Industry analysts hailed the accelerated work force reduction as a long overdue and necessary step. "The company is adjusting the size of the cloth to the size of the body," said Michael Geran, a financial analyst at Nikko Securities Co. International in New York.

"Over the next few years, I think we will see Wang become an entirely different company, much smaller and much more specialized," agreed Judith Hurwitz, a senior consultant at Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston.

Wang's giddy years of rapid growth pushed its corporate structure out of control, bloating middle-management salaries and spawning a burgeoning bureaucracy, Hurwitz noted.

The $3 billion company now spends $1.14 billion on overhead costs — 38% of its revenue, according to Steve Wendler, program director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Cutting that figure back to the industry average of 25% would mean paring away $390 million. When Unisys Corp. shed $400 million in overhead costs, the firm eliminated about 8% of its work force, Wendler said.

Although drastic cuts in the work force may cut costs in the long term, the short-term bill will be a whopper, Christiansen said. "You just don't get rid of 2,000 people without any related costs," he explained. "There's vacation time to be paid; severance checks, based on years of service; outplacement services for some."

According to the company's year-end report to shareholders, Wang spent $234 million last year in restructuring costs associated with eliminating the 3,200 jobs, with a substantial part of that money earmarked for severance pay.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

MPA The Audit Bureau ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

CORRECTIONS

Candle Corp.'s mainframe data conferencing system was incorrectly listed under local-area networks in the networking section [CW, July 31].

In the Aug. 28 issue, the article headlined "Micro Channel machines still in high demand" should have compared *all* IBM Intel Corp.-based 80286- and 80386 computer retail sales to percentages representing all comparable Compaq Computer Corp. sales. The article incorrectly credits solely IBM's Model 50Z with IBM's total 40.2% share of the retail 286 market. It also incorrectly credits the Model 70 with all of IBM's 38.4% share of the retail 386 market.

TRENDS

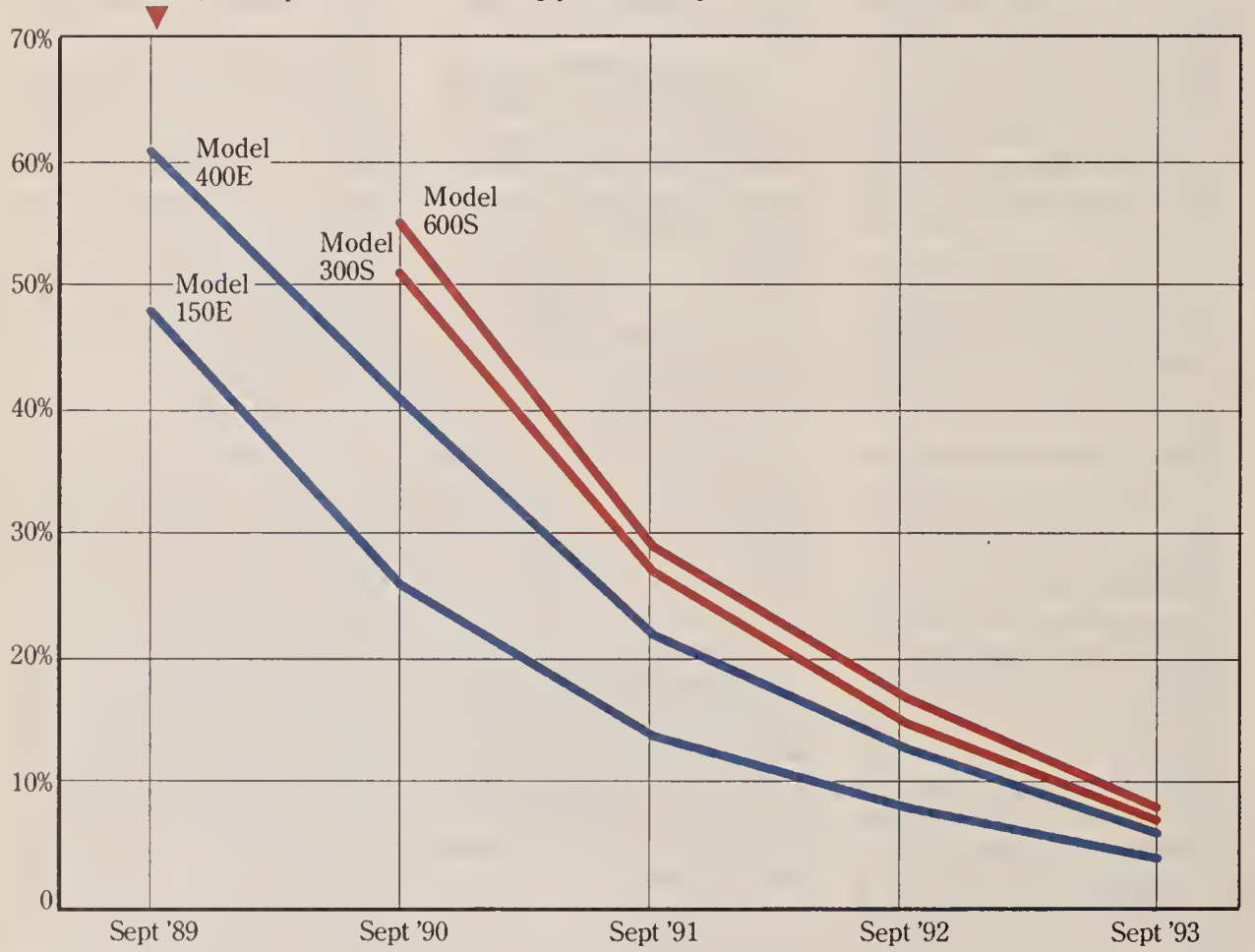
IBM 3090 residual values project the fair-market retail value of selected processors

Users are hanging on *to their 3090 E models as they await the arrival of the new 3090s and Summit series. This will gradually reduce the number of E models entering the used marketplace, keeping their prices higher than expected.*

Model	List price in thousands	Residual values in thousands				
		Sept '89	Sept '90	Sept '91	Sept '92	Sept '93
150E	$1,712	$815	$443	$243	$132	$67
400E	$8,736	$5,320	$3,617	$1,904	$1,101	$489
120S	$1,028	*	$375	$164	$86	$42
180S	$2,973	*	$1,481	$752	$416	$181
300S	$6,955	*	$3,561	$1,843	$1,036	$473
600S	$12,869	*	$7,065	$3,732	$2,136	$1,030

* S models introduced in 1989

This waiting game *has put pressure on the 3090 S series, whose prices will decline sharply in the next year.*



SOURCE: COMPUTER ECONOMICS, INC., CARLSBAD, CALIF.

CW CHARTS: JOHN YORK

NEXT WEEK

An increasing number of firms are coming to regard their current IS operations as dragon-like creatures that eat money and block the path to progress. Some IS execs believe that the best way to conquer the beast is to cut off some of its functions and feed them to outside service providers. Read about the risks and rewards of outsourcing in In Depth.

MARK STEELE

Mainframe, midrange, supermini — where does one begin and another end? The first part of *Computerworld's* annual Hardware Roundup on large, medium-scale and special-purpose systems will help alleviate the confusion as it looks at changes in the industry's high end as well as the ups and downs systems vendors faced in the last year.

INSIDE LINES

You didn't want it; now you can't get it

That seems to be the story with OS/2 Standard Edition from IBM, reports a large West Coast user. You'll recall that IBM's Officevision announcement emphasized OS/2 Extended Edition and barely mentioned Standard Edition. Now, Standard Edition is getting scarce, one user says. IBM is "making it almost impossible to buy SE this summer," the user adds.

PSSSSSS/2 — pass it on

According to the rumor mill, IBM is going to open its Micro Channel Architecture kimono very wide this fall, making technical specifications and other information more available than ever in an effort to spur more MCA clone development. Not only that, but one source also claims IBM is eager to spread the news about this prior to the announcement.

Keep the installed base satisfied

Wang Laboratories will announce a new addition to its proprietary VS line of minicomputers today with the VS8000 series. Expected to ship within the next three months, the new machines are seeking a niche in Wang's installed base between the VS5000 and VS10000 line. Chris Christiansen, an analyst at Meta Group in Westport, Conn., said the 8000 series is essentially a "repackaged" 7000 based on CMOS technology. The new line will reportedly offer up to 6 million instructions per second and twice the price/performance of the 3-year-old VS7000 line.

Not a Dunn deal

Former Prime Chairman David Dunn denied last week that an early November purchase of some $1 million worth of Prime stock constituted proscribed insider trading. In a newspaper interview, Dunn confirmed that he and Idanta Partners, the investment firm he founded and heads, bought the stock shortly after Prime turned down MAI Basic Four Chairman Bennett LeBow's first — and private — offer to buy Prime. However, Dunn reportedly contends that the offer — an informal, unsolicited bid from a company far smaller than Prime — wasn't taken seriously.

Mail-order mainframes?

While several personal computer vendors are rushing to put Intel I486-based systems and upgrade boards on the market, some are worrying about who is going to sell the hardware. "It's a minicomputer-class of machine, no doubt about it," said Michael Krieger, senior manager of advanced technologies at AST Research. "There is a range of users that will want that platform for Xenix, 16 to 20 multiuser systems and sequential-server environments, for example. Those are not the kind of applications that are sold by mom-and-pop computer stores." Vendors may be forced to pick up some of the service and support tab, Krieger said.

Back from boat anchor-land

The IBM 9370, wearer of many ill-fitting hats, is due to appear soon as a Professional Office System server that could eliminate response-time problems associated with processing electronic mail messages through VTAM and NCP, according to Forrester Research President George Colony. In this role, the 9370 could meet the needs of a few users with gigantic Profs networks. However, it is less likely to succeed if IBM decides to pit the system against a new breed of servers optimized for networking, Colony said. Upstarts like Tricord and Netframe are causing some consternation within IBM and elsewhere: Netframe, for example, has reportedly caught the interest of Kodak as a possible alternative to the 3Com-based LAN strategy the company is considering.

Lotus has scheduled a briefing this week, but it apparently still won't be talking about the database products it announced in April 1987 and hasn't discussed since. With the 2½-year anniversary of that announcement approaching, we tip our hat to Lotus. Lotus/DBMS' longevity is to industry vapor lists what DiMaggio's 56-game hitting streak is to baseball. If you hear a tip about Lotus/DBMS or any other legends, give a call to News Editor Peter Bartolik at (800) 343-6474 or, in Canada and Massachusetts, (508) 879-0700. Or you can prowl through our bulletin board at (508) 626-0235.

Why you should buy computers from a company called Fujitsu.

Because their quality is uncompromising. And it shows in all the ways that make a difference to your business: Performance. Reliability. Service. Value.

That's not just our opinion. It's the opinion of companies and individuals who have placed us among the four leading computer makers in the world, with annual computer sales of over $11 billion.

They know we make some of the fastest and most powerful scientific and business computers on earth. And that all Fujitsu computers have a reputation for quality and high reliability.

In America, Fujitsu's Series 2000™ PICK®-based family of products offers business professionals cost-effective solutions to their business needs. Ranging in capacity from the 18-user System 2100™ to the 160-user System 2600™, the Series 2000 family of business computers lets you choose the proper system for your current needs, with a clear growth path for future expansion.

Computers are our No. 1 business. But they're not our only business. You may already know us for our fiber optic communication systems. Or PBX systems. Or facsimiles. Or cellular telephones. Or even for advanced semiconductors and electronic devices.

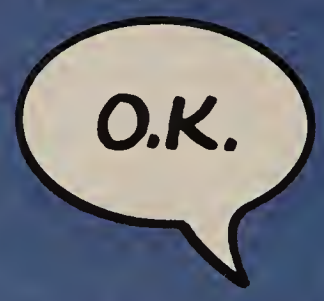
They're among the thousands of Fujitsu products that make us a $18 billion high technology leader, with over 100,000 employees and projects in over 100 countries worldwide.

So if you're considering a computer system, we'll show you some very good reasons to consider Fujitsu. Write Fujitsu Microsystems of America, Inc., 3025 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call **1-800-874-9927.**

Series 2000, System 2100 and System 2600 are trademarks of Fujitsu Microsystems of America, Inc. PICK is a registered trademark of PICK Systems, Inc.

The global computer & communications company.

FUJITSU



Some of our best ideas come out of the blue.

IBM has spoken.

And what they've said can be summarized in three simple but highly important letters: SAA (Systems Application Architecture).

SAA is a set of standards that finally allows for integration of computer systems.

And as IBM goes, so goes MSA. Therefore we are proud to be the first major software company committed to delivering the most extensive line of SAA-compliant software in the industry. BrightView™ applications software already complies with SAA's most advanced component, Common User Access.

By harnessing the power of cooperative processing, BrightView allows intelligent work stations to be something they never truly were before: intelligent. It does this by unleashing the power and potential within the work station, freeing you from dependence on valuable mainframe time, and dramatically increasing the efficiency of all application users.

This efficiency is further heightened by BrightView's CUA compliance, which yields a friendly, consistent look and feel to work stations, maximizing your investment in personnel and hardware. All of which makes it a rather brilliant idea to call Robert Carpenter at 404-239-2000.

IBM believes SAA is the future. We recommend our software to anyone intending to spend some time there.

MSA
The Software Company

© 1989 Management Science America, Inc
BrightView is a trademark of Management Science America, Inc (MSA)
Systems Application Architecture & IBM® are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation